A CAHNERS PUBLICATION INTERNATIONAL EDITION DECEMBER 24, 1987

EDN®

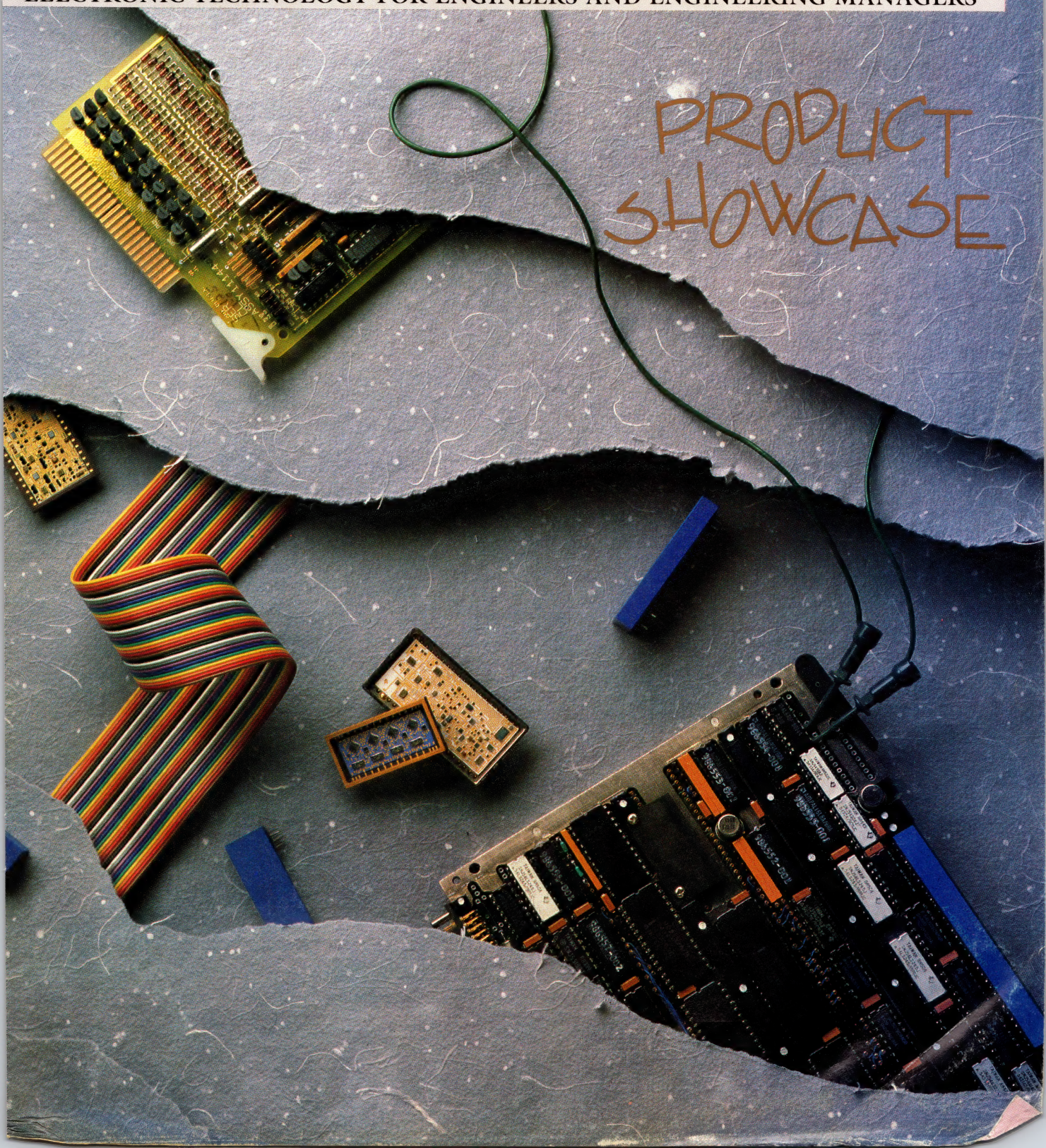
SPECIAL ISSUE—Part 2
Product Showcase No 26

Highlighting key trends in components, instruments, computers & peripherals, and computer-aided engineering

Expanded literature section

4 JAN REC'D

ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY FOR ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING MANAGERS

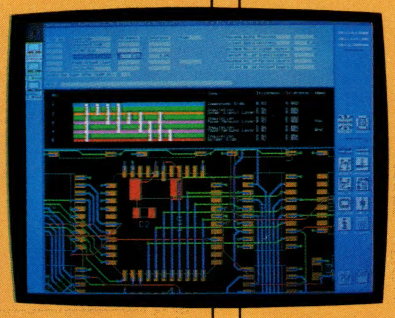


COMPUTERVISION CAD/CAM SYSTEMS

CAN MAKE YOUR IDEAS FLY.

Only Computervision offers the best CAE CAD CAM software on a full range of industry standard platforms. From our Personal Designer® series for simpler design tasks to CADDStation Systems™ which enable you to design, engineer and manufacture the most complex products.

Computervision can also help a company build, manage and protect its investment in its complete database through a series of modularized Product Data Management systems.



Left: Geometric modeling software enables designers to precisely define surface areas of the most complex products. Right: Newly available AUTOBOARD SMT is designed for the rigors of surface-mount technology. You can design PCBs using blind and buried vias and create them with components on both sides of the boards.

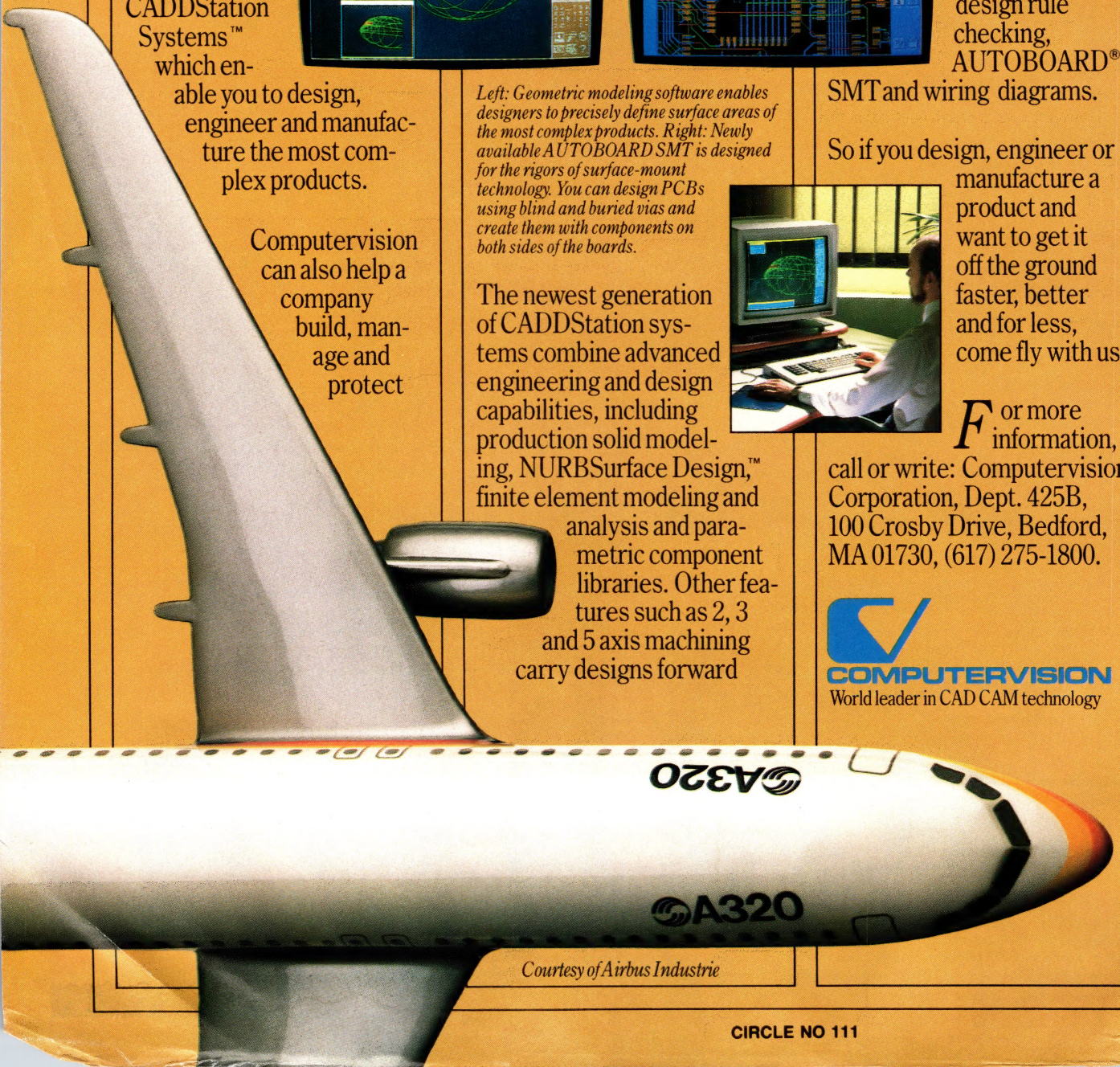
The newest generation of CADDStation systems combine advanced engineering and design capabilities, including production solid modeling, NURBSurface Design,™ finite element modeling and analysis and parametric component libraries. Other features such as 2, 3 and 5 axis machining carry designs forward through manufacturing.

For electronics, CADDStation provides a wide range of fully integrated PCB design software including schematics, simulation analysis, design rule checking, AUTOBOARD® SMT and wiring diagrams.

So if you design, engineer or manufacture a product and want to get it off the ground faster, better and for less, come fly with us.

For more information, call or write: Computervision Corporation, Dept. 425B, 100 Crosby Drive, Bedford, MA 01730, (617) 275-1800.

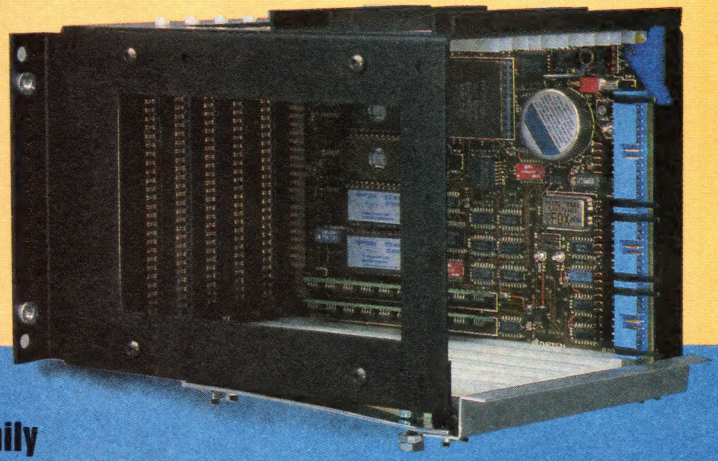
COMPUTERVISION
World leader in CAD CAM technology



Courtesy of Airbus Industrie

CIRCLE NO 111

From the Company That Wrote the Book on STD DOS...



Ziatech's STD DOS V50 delivers IBM AT performance and software compatibility.

The Industrial Strength Computer Family

STD DOS is Ziatech's implementation of IBM PC DOS on the rugged, low-cost STD Bus, giving industrial control applications access to the huge library of IBM PC software. In other words, a PC tough enough for industrial applications. Ziatech offers a complete family of STD DOS target systems and development tools designed to meet your application's specific requirements.

Single Board IBM AT Performance

The STD DOS V50 system delivers IBM AT performance and software compatibility on a single board STD Bus computer. Its unique surface mount design packages the functionality of many boards into one including: on-board 16-bit data bus, 832K memory capacity, real-time battery-backed clock, AC/DC power-fail protection, interrupt controller, DMA, two serial channels and three counter/timers.

Low Cost DOS, Under $600

STD Mini-DOS runs PC DOS on a single 8088-based STD Bus computer for applications with physical size constraints requiring less than 62K application program memory. Instruments, data-collection terminals, and machine control applications can be equipped for under $600 in single quantities.

The Original STD DOS with More Memory

Ziatech's original two-board set includes an 8088-based single board computer and a DRAM memory board for applications with large memory needs. Both Mini-DOS and the original STD DOS feature two parallel ports, five counter/timers, a serial port, interrupt controller and provisions to add an Intel 8087 math co-processor.

Video Options, New Driver Support, and More

System developers wanting to see more of the STD DOS family can choose from a growing list of options, including an EGA video/keyboard controller, disk subsystems, multiprocessing, solid-state disks, a device driver library called STD DDP, and a soon-to-be-released CMOS STD DOS system.

...Get the Book On STD DOS Free.

Our 24-page STD DOS Technical Brochure shows how our STD DOS systems can begin answering your application's needs. Call or write for a free copy today.

805/541-0488

©Copyright 1987 by Ziatech Corporation

ZIATECH CORPORATION

3433 Roberto Court
San Luis Obispo, CA 93401
805/541-0488
ITT Telex: 4992316
Fax: 805/541-5088

IBM, PC DOS, and IBM Personal Computer AT are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation.

CIRCLE NO 1

PUNCH UP YOUR FLASH A/D PERFORMANCE.

FREEZE VIDEO SIGNALS WITH A SAMPLE & HOLD AMP LIKE THIS.

Introducing the VA730 High-Speed Sample & Hold Amplifier . . . the only monolithic IC of its kind that operates in the 50MHz range.

The only one that's available in surface-mount packaging, and in both commercial and military grades.

And the only one that's designed specifically to operate with 8-bit flash converters.

Best of all, not only is it less costly than expensive hybrids, it's priced well below competing Japanese monolithics.

The VA730 has an A/D converter reference power supply, a sample & hold function, and an ECL clock output section operating to a frequency of 50MHz.

It's available in a 14-pin cerdip package, in a 20-pin ceramic leadless chip carrier (LCC), and in die form.

The VA730 Sample & Hold Amp is just part of VTC's broad line of Linear Signal Processing (LSP) ICs, which includes *Op Amps* to 500MHz gain bandwidth . . . precision, high-speed, and fast settling, plus dual and quad . . . with no sacrifice in performance.

A/D Converters to 12 bits, 1µsec conversion.

Flash Converters to 8 bits, 250MHz.

DACs to 12 bits, 100nsec settling time.

A family of ECL and TTL *High-Speed Comparators* to 1.5GHz.

Video Amps and *Unity Gain Amps* to 2000V/µsec, 300MHz.

And *Operational Transconductance Amplifiers* to 50V/µsec, 75MHz.

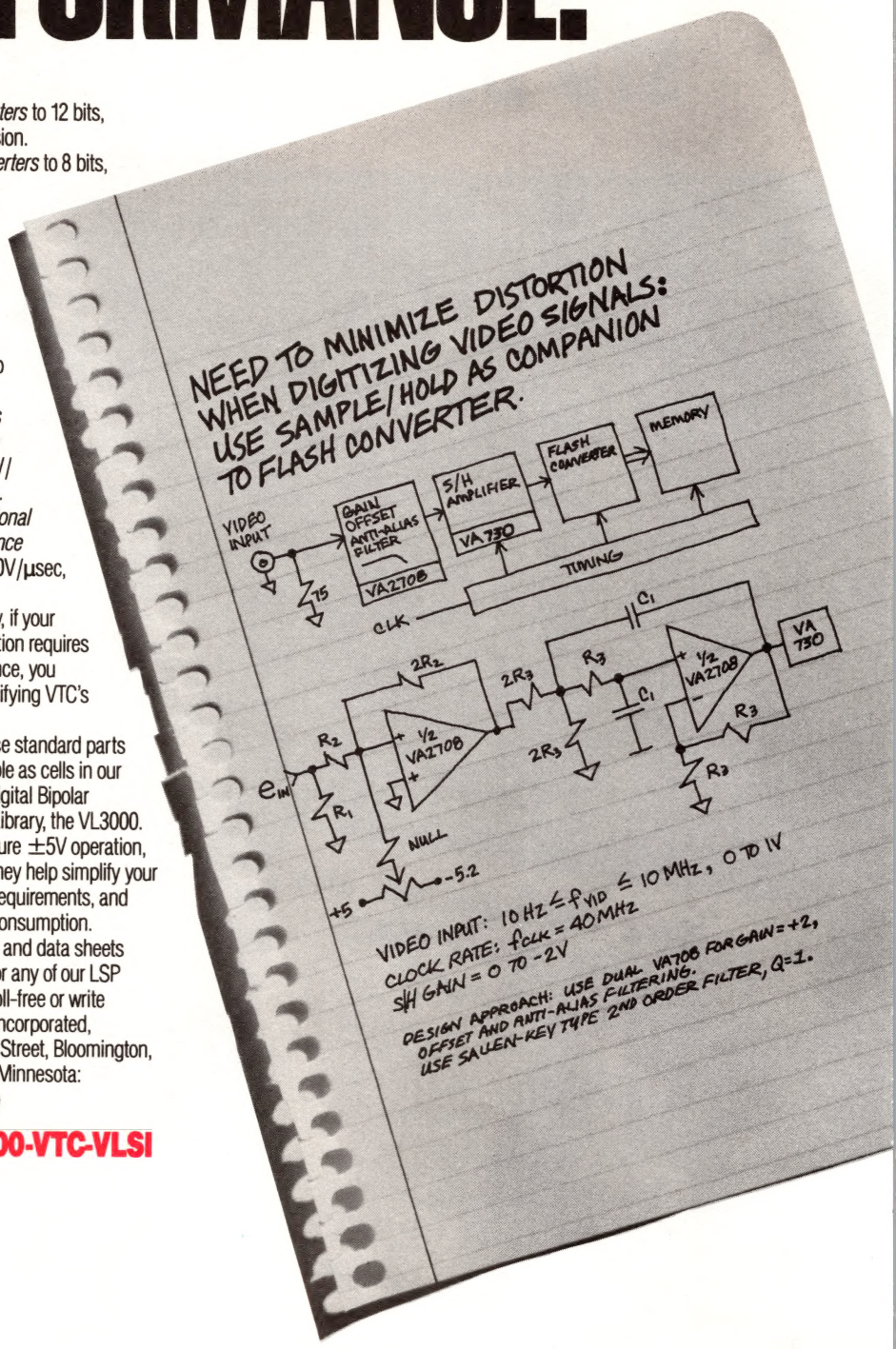
Quite simply, if your analog application requires high performance, you should be specifying VTC's LSP ICs!

Most of these standard parts are also available as cells in our 6GHz Linear/Digital Bipolar Standard Cell Library, the VL3000.

They all feature ±5V operation, which means they help simplify your system power requirements, and reduce power consumption.

For samples and data sheets on the VA730, or any of our LSP products, call toll-free or write us today: VTC Incorporated, 2401 East 86th Street, Bloomington, MN 55420. (In Minnesota: 612/851-5200.)

CALL 1-800-VTC-VLSI



VTC Incorporated
Performance, Pure & Simple.™

CIRCLE NO 2

WAVETEK®

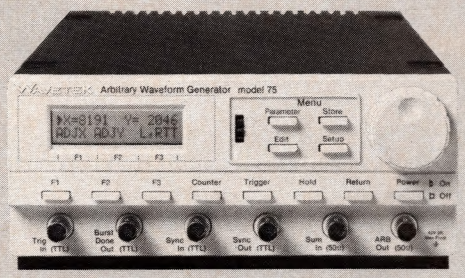
Make any waveform come to life.

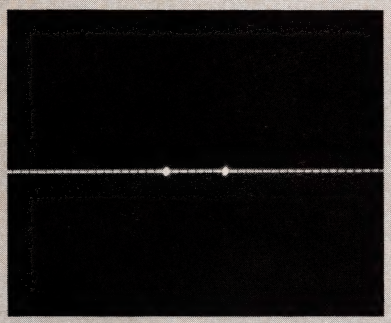
Now you can create arbitrary waveforms in real time just by using your oscilloscope screen. Our new Model 75 Arbitrary Waveform Generator gives you the tools to quickly produce any arbitrary waveshape: insert standard waveform segments, adjust their offset and amplitude, and create non-standard waveforms with our "thumbtack and rubberband" editing system. You can program an entire function visually without ever entering an x/y coordinate.

With more than 4,000 vertical and 8,000 horizontal points available, the most complex waveforms can be created and then stored in Model 75's nonvolatile memory. You can play the waveform back at any rate, then edit it point by point.

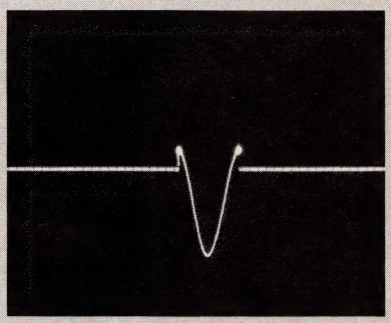
By linking two or more Model 75's together and using their internal counters, sequences of "normal" waveforms can be mixed with bursts of "abnormal" ones, or multiples of a function can be output with phase displacement. An optional IEEE-488 (GPIB) or RS232C interface is also available.

For more information call or write Wavetek San Diego, P.O. Box 85265, 9045 Balboa Ave., San Diego, CA 92138. Phone (619) 279-2200; TWX (910) 335-2007.

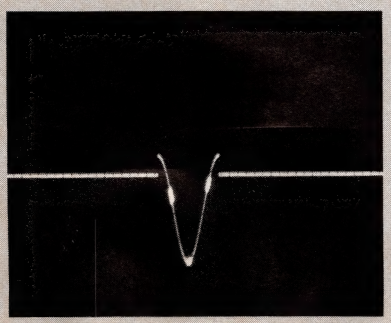




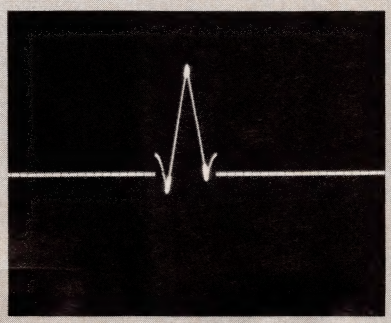
1. Place "thumbtack" markers.



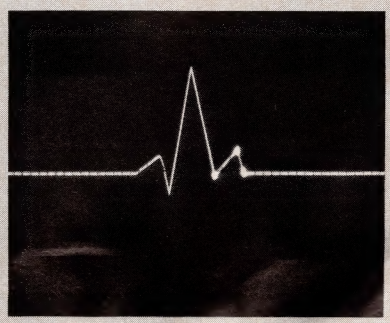
2. Insert standard waveform.



3. Reset "thumbtack" marker positions.



4. Stretch "rubberband" with edit cursor.



5. Move "thumbtacks" and complete waveform editing.

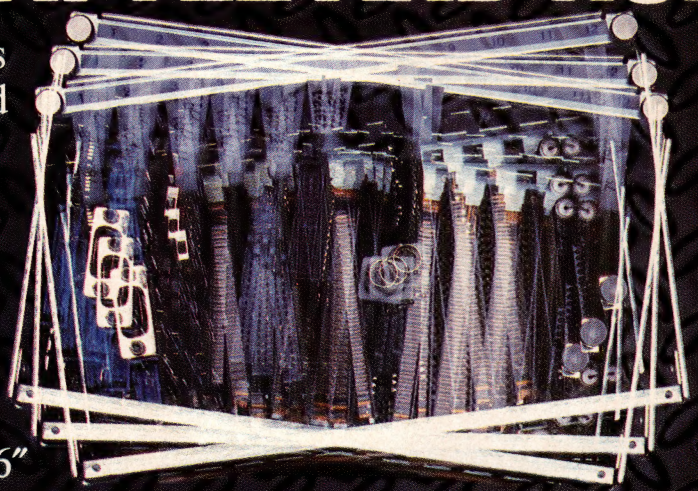
Circle 49 for demonstration

Circle 88 for literature

THE INDUSTRIAL COMPUTER YOU CAN SHAKE RATTLE AND ROLL

Even while it's working, and it will keep on working for a minimum of 5 years.

System 2 is IBM PC/XT software compatible and fits on a single 4.5″ x 6.6″ card. So, for simple applications, embedding the system is easy, and the cost is minimal.

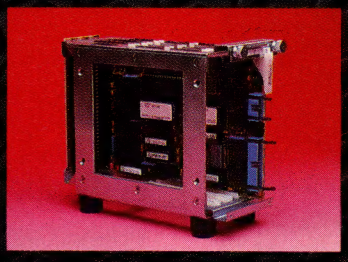


- Vibration: Over 5gs
- Shock: Over 20gs
- Reliability: Over 5 year MTBF at 55°C
- Operation: 0 to 65°C
- Parts and labor warranty: 5 years

Specifications

For more complex tasks, memory can be expanded to 640K bytes, EGA and printer interfaces can be added, and semiconductor or bubble memory disk drive options selected. If your environment is not severe, floppy and hard disks are easily added*. If you want to move data on a network, we have Novell or ViaNet compatible ARCNET interfaces.

Whatever your application, you will need I/O and its supporting software. We have up to 23 user slots, a wide selection of digital and analog industrial interfaces and their software drivers. Compatible Plug-in I/O is also supplied by dozens of other manufacturers including Servo and stepper motor controls, bar code readers, voice recognition and response, and GPIB. If you want proprietary I/O, you can design and make your own plug-in boards for System 2.



Be a mover and a shaker, call us today (800) 538-9570 or write Pro-Log Corporation, 2560 Garden Road, Monterey, CA 93940

- Microsoft's MS-DOS 3.3
- 3 times performance of PC/XT**
- 128K-bytes CMOS memory
- PC-compatible serial port, counter/timer & interrupt controller
- Time of day clock

Features

PRO-LOG® CORPORATION

USA (800) 538-9570; Australia (02) 419-2088; Canada (416) 625-7752; England (0252) 851085; France (1) 3956-8142; Germany (07131) 50030; Italy (2) 498-8031; Switzerland (01) 624 444

PL058

*...al and mechanical specifications are reduced by the use of mechanical disk drives. **The System 2 was tested using the Norton (SI) test and had a 2.9 rating over the PC/XT. Microsoft and ...S 3.3 are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. ARCNET is a trademark of Datapoint Corporation. IBM and IBM PC/XT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines ...ation. ViaNet is a registered trademark of Western Digital Corporation. NetWare is a trademark of Novell, Inc.

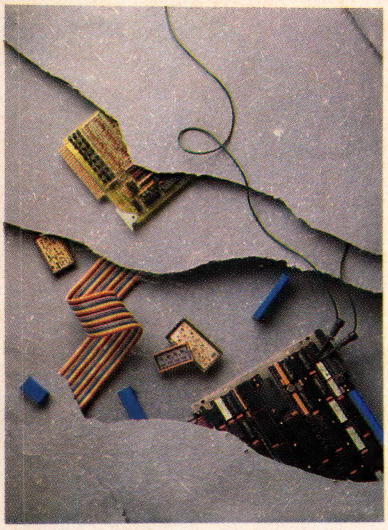
CIRCLE NO 56

Volume 32, Number 26

EDN

December 24, 1987

ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY FOR ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING MANAGERS



On the cover: *Part 2 of EDN's Product Showcase No 26 completes our 1987 coverage of significant new products. This issue begins with a report on logic analyzers (pg 54), which introduces the product section on Instruments. An article on isolation amplifiers (pg 96), represented on the cover by Analog Devices' offerings, leads off the Components section, and a story on HLL cross compilers (pg 126) highlights the Computer-Aided Engineering product section. Complementing the section on Computers and Peripherals is a military-applications computer-systems article (pg 150), which includes boards such as the one on the cover from Titan/SESCO. (Conceptual photography by Dana Sigall; art direction by Kathleen Ruhl)*

DESIGN FEATURES

Instruments

Consider logic analyzers for more than μP applications **54**

Logic analyzers, which are well known to engineers who troubleshoot μP-based systems, can also help you solve hardware and software problems with other digital systems. You'll get the best analyzer for your money if you carefully match the instrument's capabilities with your needs.—*Doug Conner, Regional Editor*

Components

Isolation amplifiers break ground loops and achieve high CMRR **96**

Small size and low cost are creating new applications for today's isolation amplifiers. Based on magnetic, optical, or capacitive techniques, these amplifiers can retrieve microvolt-level signals riding on thousands of volts, can block ground loops, and can reject otherwise catastrophic fault voltages.—*Tarlton Fleming, Associate Editor*

Computer-Aided Engineering

HLL cross compilers speed 1-chip-μC software development **126**

You may be surprised by what today's high-level-language cross compilers have to offer. These advanced software tools can significantly shorten a μC-based product's development cycle, improve code reliability, guarantee programmer portability, and ease software maintenance while imposing minor speed and code-space penalties. —*Steven H Leibson, Regional Editor*

Computers and Peripherals

Low-cost, rugged commercial computers fit military needs **150**

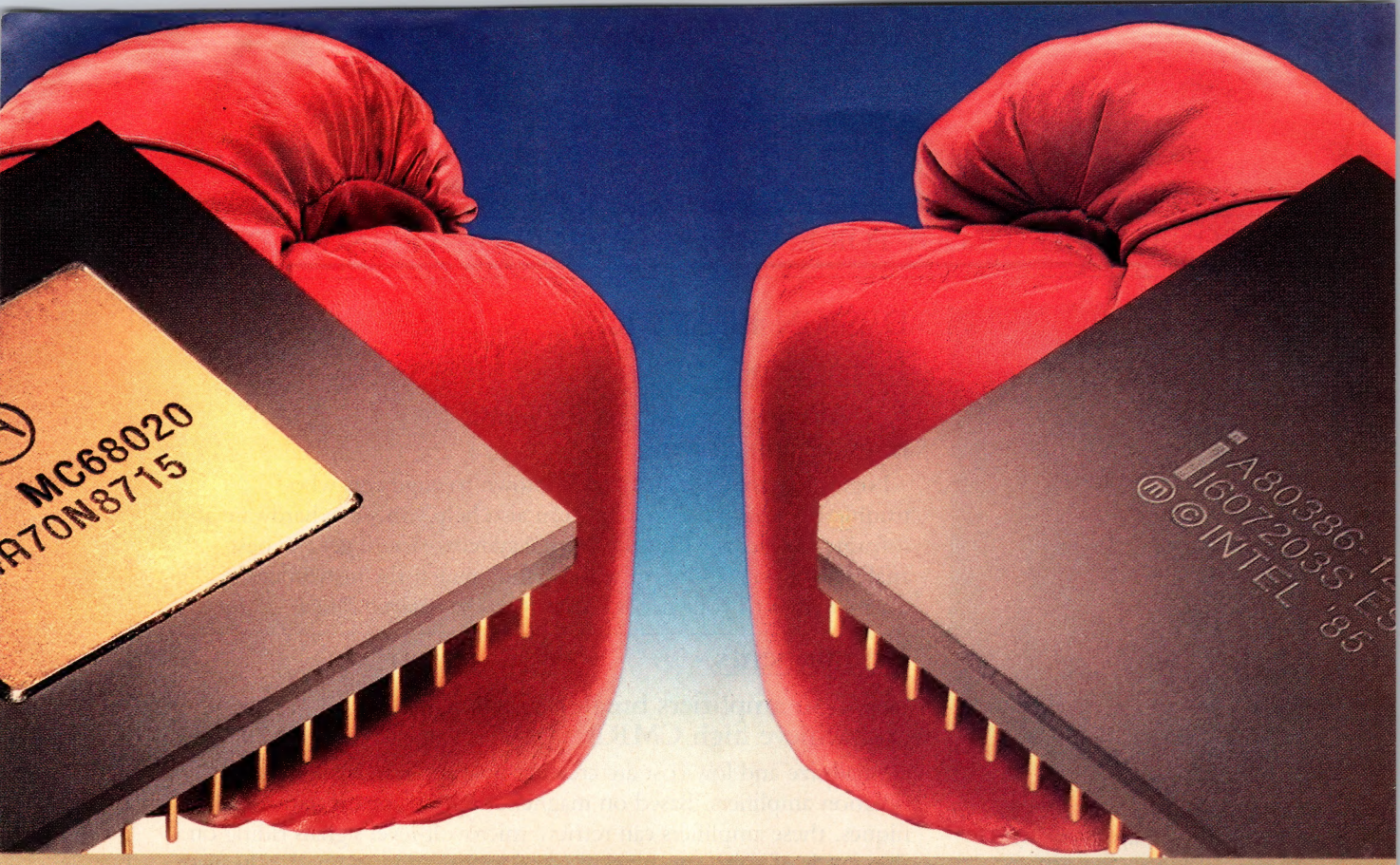
To let your military application take advantage of the wealth of software and support—such as field service and peripherals—that exists for commercial computers, you can use either a MIL-spec or a ruggedized version of a commercial computer system. Which type you choose will depend on a number of cost/performance tradeoffs.—*Margery S Conner, Regional Editor*

1987 Product Database Index **187**

EDN's product database represents products that received editorial coverage in EDN and EDN News between May and October 1987.

Continued on page 7

EDN®(ISSN 0012-7515) is published 38 times a year (biweekly with 1 additional issue a month) by Cahners Publishing Co, a Division of Reed Publishing USA, 275 Washington Street, Newton, MA 02158. William M Platt, President; Terrence M McDermott, Executive Vice President; Jerry D Neth, Vice President of Publishing Operations; J J Walsh, Financial Vice President/Magazine Division; Thomas J Dellamaria, Vice President Production & Manufacturing; Frank Sibley, Group Vice President. Copyright 1987 by Reed Publishing USA, a division of Reed Holdings Inc; Saul Goldweitz, Chairman; Ronald G Segel, President and Chief Executive Officer, Robert L Krakoff, Executive Vice President. Circulation records are maintained at Cahners Publishing Co, 44 Cook Street, Denver, CO 80206. Phone (303) 388-4511. Second class postage paid at Denver, CO and additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address corrections to EDN® at the Denver address.



68020 vs. 80386 Who wins? Microtek.

When choosing between the two leading 32-bit processors, don't let emulator support slow you down. Microtek's in-circuit emulators — MICE — offer the highest operations boost available on the market.

Because innovation is no longer a buzz word — but rather, a way of life — your business success relies on your ability to speed up your product-development phase and shorten your design-to-market cycle. Tangible success rests on your ability to get your latest discovery to the marketplace before your competition.

See the promise of such success become reality. Microtek's in-circuit emulators provide the boost in capacity, the hardware breakpoints, the high-level language debugging, and the zero-wait operations that you require to uncover the timesaving efficiency that keeps you ahead of the competition.

And all Microtek emulators use simple command structures and include a symbolic debugger for rapid insight into your real-time behavior.

Furthermore, the MICE family is fully interchangeable — operating as stand-alone or as companion modules for most popular processors and microcontrollers — giving you the ability... and capacity... to take on any challenge, at any time.

Take some of the battle out of business. Rest assured with the knowledge that your product-development pace is as quick as can be, that your design-to-market time is as short as can be.

With MICE on your team, success joins innovation as a way of life.

CIRCLE NO 58

MICROTEK

MICROTEK INTERNATIONAL INC.

Headquarters: **6, Industrial East Road 3 Science-Based Industrial Park Hsinchu, Taiwan 30077, R.O.C. TEL: (035)772155 TLX: 32169 MICROTEK FAX: (035)772598**
U.S.A. Office: 16901 South Western Ave. Gardena California 90247 TEL: (213) 5385369 TLX: 797880 MICRO FAX: (213) 5381193

● **AUSTRIA** ALLMOS ELECTRONIC GMBH (222) 6271954 **BELGIUM** SIMAC ELECTRONICS B.V. (2) 2192453 **DENMARK** SC METRIC A/S (2) 804200 **EASTERN EUROPE** AKERMANN 41-21-517481 **ENGLAND** ARS MICROSYSTEMS LTD (276) 685005 **FINLAND** NURMIKRO KY (0) 204981 **FRANCE** M.T.E. (MICRO TECHNILOGIE ELECTRONIQUE) (1) 39618228 **ITALY** PRATICA SRL (11) 503427 TEKNO SCUOLA SRL (85) 64849 **NETHERLANDS** SIMAC ELECTRONICS B.V. (40) 582911 **NORWAY** MORGENSTIEREN & CO A/S (2) 356110 **SPAIN** NOVATRONIC S.A. (4) 4520811 **SWEDEN** NORDISK ARRAYTEKNIK AB (8) 7349935 **SWITZERLAND** TRACO ELECTRONIC AG (1) 2010711 **W. GERMANY** ALLMOS ELECTRONIC GMBH (89) 8570000 ● **ISRAEL** ARITMOR ENGINEERING CO. LTD. (3) 727317 **PAKISTAN** EAST WEST SYSTEMS (PVT) LTD (21)529827 ● **HONG KONG** IDEALAND ELECTRONICS LIMITED (3) 7443516 **KOREA** DAE SANG INC. (2) 7196438 **SINGAPORE** EPE COMPUTRONICS PTE LTD 7468182 **THAILAND** ANADIGIT COMPANY LTD (2) 2217040 ● **U.S.A.** NORTHWEST INSTRUMENT SYSTEM, INC (503) 6091252 **ARGENTINA** MICROTEC INGENIERIA S.R.L. (1) 468749 **BRAZIL** DIGIBYTE SISTEMAS DIGITAIS LTDA (11) 2413611 **CHILE** EQUIPOS INDUSTRIALES S.A.C.I. LIMITED (2) 699056 **AUSTRALIA** MACRO DYNAMICS PTY LTD (3) 2207260 **NEW ZEALAND** NORTHROP INSTRUMENTS & SYSTEMS LTD (4) 856658 ● **JAPAN** CORE DIGITAL CORPORATION (03)795-5171

*Processors supported by Microtek: 80386, 68020, 80286, 80186, 80188, 8086, 8088, 68010, 68008, 68000, 8031/32, 8051, 8344, 8751, 8048/49/50. 8748/49, Z8, ZS8, 80515, 68HC11, 64180, Z80, 8085, 6809E, 6502F, NSC800

In the second part of December's Showcase, *you can read about instruments, such as the one shown above, starting on pg 74; components, starting on pg 106; computer-aided engineering, starting on pg 136; and computers and peripherals, starting on pg 162.*

PRODUCT REVIEWS

Instruments 74
Components 106
Computer-Aided Engineering 136
Computers and Peripherals 162

PRODUCT UPDATE

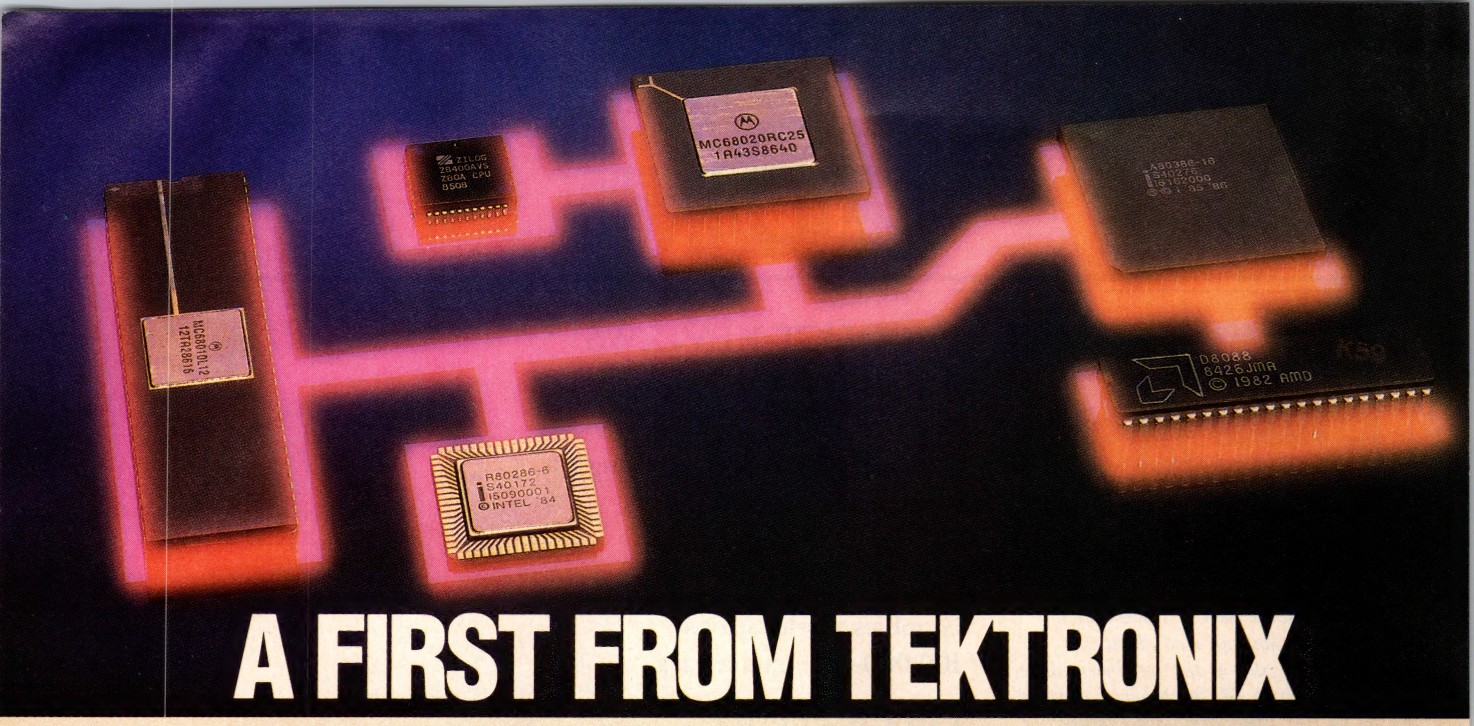
Graphics workstations 47
100,000-gate gate arrays 48

LITERATURE

Software 207
Integrated Circuits 208
Power Sources 210
Hardware and Interconnect Devices 212

Continued on page 9

Advertising and editorial offices: 275 Washington St, Newton, MA 02158. Phone (617) 964-3030. Subscription offices: 44 Cook Street, Denver, CO 80206. Phone (303) 388-4511. EDN® is circulated without charge to those qualified. Subscription to others: US, $95/year, $6/copy; Canada and Mexico, $110/year, $8/copy; Europe Air Mail, $135/year, $10/copy; all other nations surface mail, $135/year, $10/copy; all other nations Air Mail, $200/year. Special issue prices may vary. Send requests for qualification forms and/or change of address to subscription office.
© 1987 by Reed Publishing USA, Division of Reed Holdings Inc. All rights reserved.



A FIRST FROM TEKTRONIX

HOW TO INTEGRATE UP TO SIX 32-BIT μPs AT ONCE.

Until now, debugging tightly linked multiple micro systems was slow, tedious, hit-and-miss work. Now it's a simple, exact science, using the tools of Tek's DAS9200 Digital Analysis System:

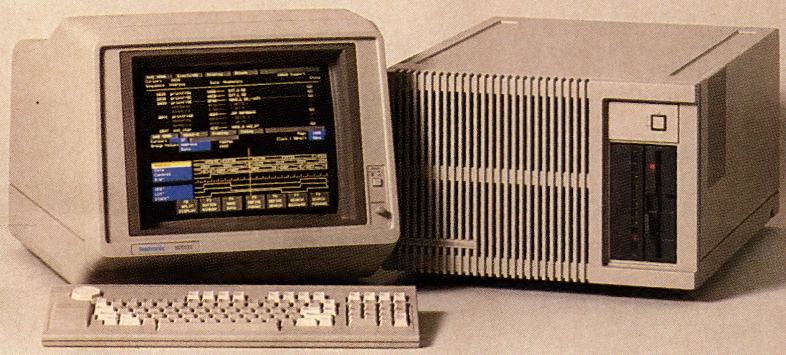
■ **Parallel, independent modules** let you simultaneously acquire 32768 bus transactions from as many as six 8-, 16- or 32-bit microprocessors—including the new, high-end 32-bit μPs. No other system even begins to handle more than *two* at a time.

■ **Time-correlated, split-screen display** lets you scroll through disassembly of time-stamped data acquired from any two microprocessors. You can easily follow what each micro is doing at the same point in time.

■ **Real-time event handshaking** lets one acquisition module arm another—even if running at different speeds.

Or you can link trigger mechanisms on different modules for interactive count and time measurements.

Whatever the combination of hardware and software design segments you need to monitor or integrate, nothing compares with the DAS9200 for pulling them together. For more examples of how the DAS9200 can tackle even the toughest jobs of system analysis, talk to your local Tek representative. Or call: **1-800-245-2036.** In Oregon, 231-1220.



Tektronix®
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

Copyright ©1987, Tektronix, Inc. All rights reserved. LAA-435

Circle 40 for literature **Circle 41 for sales contact**

VP/Publisher
F Warren Dickson
VP/Associate Publisher/Editorial Director
Roy Forsberg
Editor
Jonathan Titus
Assistant Managing Editor
Joan Morrow
Special Projects
Gary Legg
Home Office Editorial Staff
275 Washington St, Newton, MA 02158
(617) 964-3030
Tom Ormond, *Senior Editor*
Deborah Asbrand, *Associate Editor*
Joanne Clay, *Associate Editor*
Tarlton Fleming, *Associate Editor*
John A Gallant, *Associate Editor*
Clare Mansfield, *Associate Editor*
Dave Pryce, *Associate Editor*
Cynthia B Rettig, *Associate Editor*
Charles Small, *Associate Editor*
Dan Strassberg, *Associate Editor*
Chris Terry, *Associate Editor*
Jim Wiegand, *Associate Editor*
Ron Gilbert, *Staff Editor*
Valerie Lauzon, *Staff Editor*
Helen McElwee, *Staff Editor*
Steven Paul, *Senior Production Editor*
Editorial Field Offices
Margery S Conner, *Regional Editor*
Los Osos, CA: (805) 528-0833
Doug Conner, *Regional Editor*
Los Osos, CA: (805) 528-0865
Bob Cushman, *Special Features Editor*
Port Washington, NY: (516) 944-6524
Steven H Leibson, *Regional Editor*
Boulder, CO: (303) 494-2233
J D Mosley, *Regional Editor*
Arlington, TX: (817) 465-4961
David Shear, *Regional Editor*
San Jose, CA: (408) 997-5452
Maury Wright, *Regional Editor*
San Diego, CA: (619) 748-6785
Peter Harold, *European Editor*
0603-630782
(St Francis House, Queens Rd,
Norwich, Norfolk NR1 3PN, UK)
Contributing Editors
Robert Pease, Bob Peterson,
Don Powers, Bill Travis
Editorial Services
Kathy Leonard, *Office Manager*
Loretta Curcio, Nancy Weiland,
Sharon Gildea
Art Staff
Kathleen Ruhl, *Art Director*
Ken Racicot, *Assistant Art Director*
Chin-Soo Chung, *Graphic Designer*
Production/Manufacturing Staff
William Tomaselli, *Production Supervisor*
Donna Pono, *Production Manager*
Janice Dow, *Production Assistant*
Andrew A Jantz, *Production Assistant*
Diane Malone, *Composition*
Graphics Director
Norman Graf
VP/Production/Manufacturing
Wayne Hulitzky
Director of Production/Manufacturing
John R Sanders
Director of Research
Deborah Virtue
Marketing Communications
Janice Molinari, *Manager*
Jennifer Ware, *Communications Manager*
Corie Rand, *Promotion Coordinator*
Anne Foley, *Promotion Assistant*

EDITORIAL 45

Now that 1987 is ending, the time's right to make big plans for 1988.

PROFESSIONAL ISSUES 219

How to work with a patent attorney.—*Richard Simonelli, Ziji Technical Services*

DEPARTMENTS

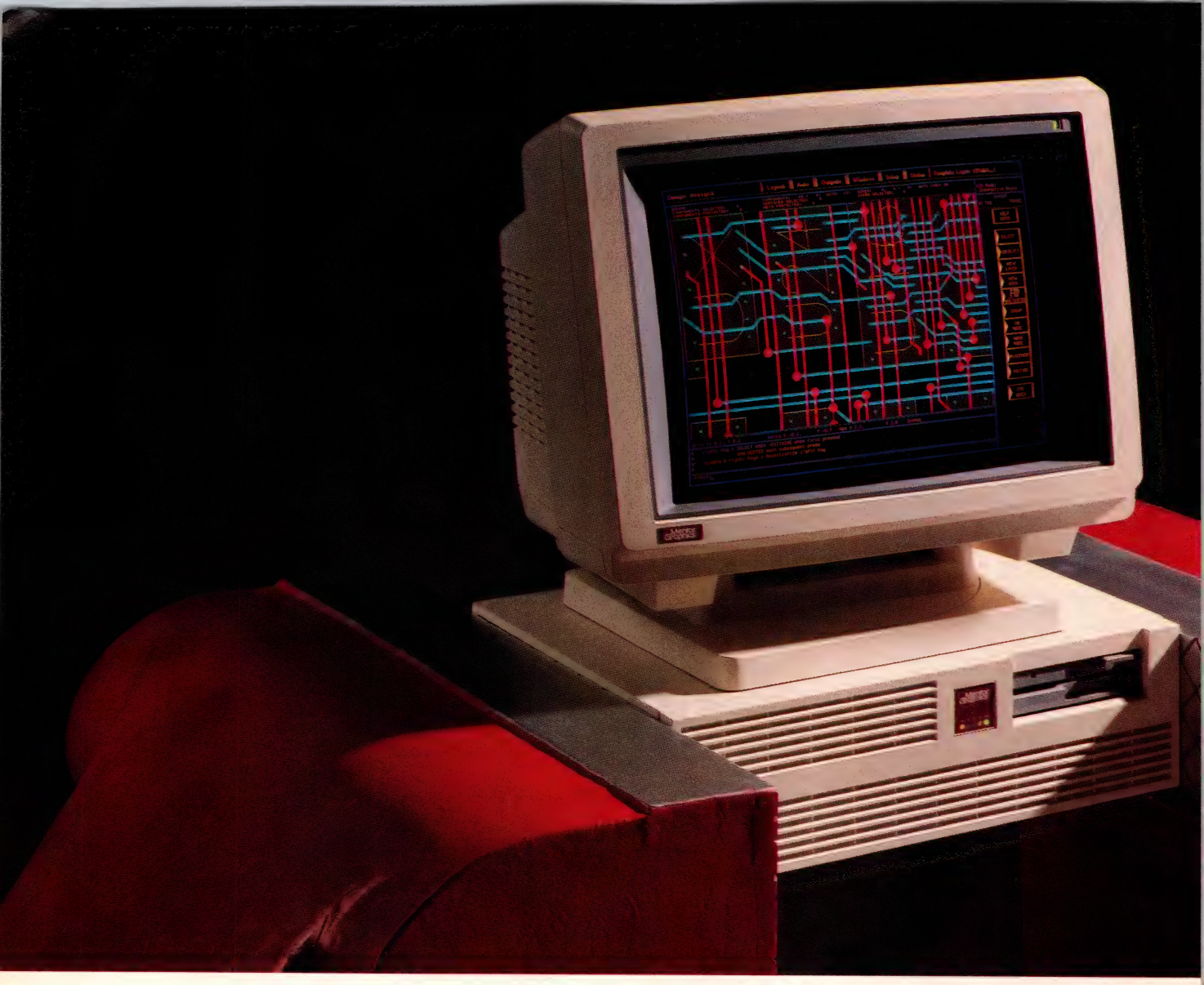
News Breaks 21
News Breaks International 24
Signals & Noise 30
Calendar 36
Business/Corporate Staff 223
Career Opportunities 224
Advertisers Index 229

EDN's Design Ideas will return next issue.

A product-oriented design aid

To save you time in your efforts to keep current, EDN's editors have surveyed the new-product offerings from thousands of companies, screening and selecting only the most significant of those offerings introduced in the last six months. We present our findings—the best of the best—in a format designed to make your product selection as easy as possible. You can keep this Product Showcase as a reference until the next one that covers these four key product areas appears in July.

Cahners Publishing Company ☐ A Division of Reed Publishing USA ☐ Specialized Business and Consumer Magazines for Building & Construction ☐ Interior Design ☐ Electronics & Computers ☐ Foodservice & Lodging ☐ Manufacturing ☐ Book Publishing & Libraries ☐ Medical & Health Care ☐ Child Care/Development



Only Mentor Graphics stands up to the pressures on PCB layout.

As a PCB designer, you're under constant pressure from all sides. Endless ECOs from engineering. Impossible schedules from management. Anxiety from manufacturing.

The only way to survive and thrive is to be fast and accurate.

So the flashy simplicity of some PCB layout workstations makes them very appealing at first glance. But all too soon, you'll find they've made you neither faster nor more accurate.

Now there's Board Station® from Mentor Graphics. It's easy to learn, yet also packs the power you'll need to cope with even the most complex board designs and technologies.

Within minutes after you sit down at Board Station, you'll be performing all its basic operations with confidence and ease. A fast, graphics-oriented interface moves you smoothly and comfortably from one design function to the next. All commands are grouped logically, with pop-up menus and pull-down forms.

And when you're ready for more sophisticated operations, Mentor Graphics stays right with you. Board Station's flexible and versatile editor lets you effectively tackle even the most

advanced layout problems, like SMDs and double-sided placement. And our component placement tool is the best anywhere, with software that thinks just like a PCB designer.

Also, you can shift effortlessly from interactive to automatic placement or routing, so your work effort is constantly optimized. And you have ready access to a large PCB geometry library, while intelligent logical-to-physical pin mapping streamlines your layout task. Board Station can even be gradually converted into a highly personalized tool with high-level macros and custom window layout.

What's more, you can share a database with the engineering department, so essential information is automatically forwarded to you, like specific component locations, critical nets and other design constraints.

Board Station. It's all part of a vision unique to Mentor Graphics, the leader in electronic design automation. Let us show you where this vision can take you.

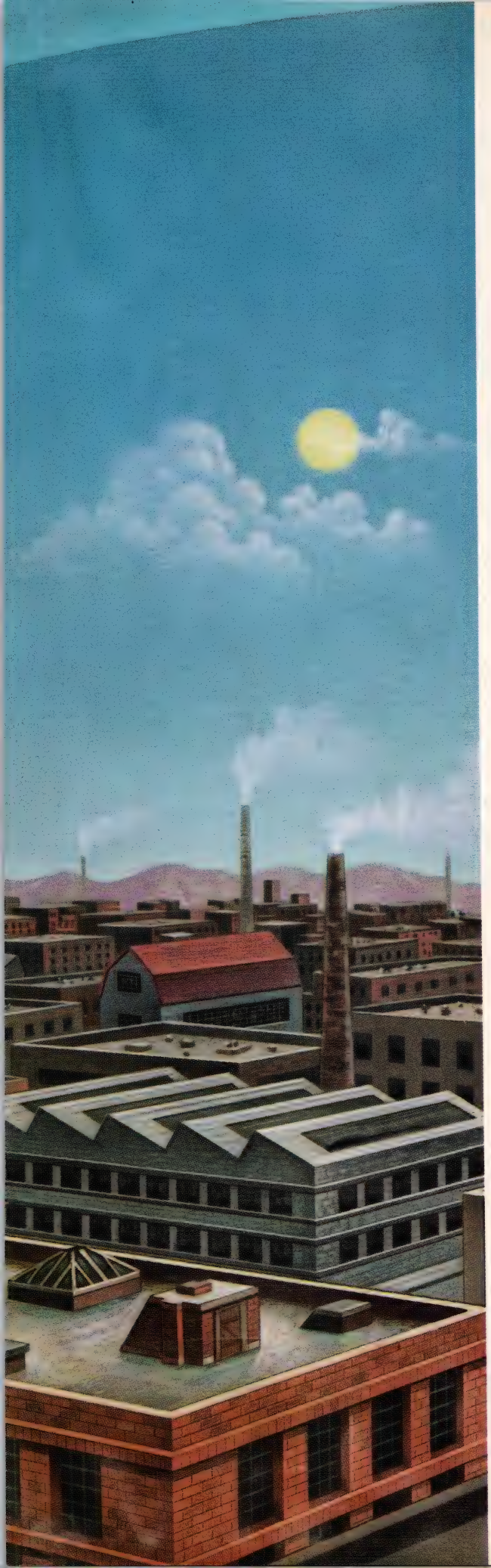
Call us toll free for an overview brochure and the number of your nearest sales office.

Phone 1-800-547-7390
(in Oregon call 284-7357).

Sydney, Australia; Phone 02-959-5488 **Mississauga, Ontario;** Phone 416-279-9060 **Nepean, Ontario;** Phone 613-828-7527 **Paris, France;** Phone 0145-60-5151 **Munich, West Germany;** Phone 089-57096-0 **Wiesbaden, West Germany;** Phone 06121-371021 **Hong Kong;** Phone 0566-5113 **Givatayim 53583, Israel;** Phone 03-777-719 **Milan, Italy;** Phone 02-824-4161 **Asia-Pacific Headquarters, Tokyo, Japan;** Phone 03-505-4800 **Tokyo, Japan;** Phone 03-589-2820 **Osaka, Japan;** Phone 06-308-3731 **Seoul, Korea;** Phone 02-548-6333 **Spanga, Sweden;** Phone 08-750-5540 **Zurich, Switzerland;** Phone 01-302-64-00 **Taipei, Taiwan;** Phone 02-7762032 or 02-7762033 **Halfweg, Netherlands;** Phone 02907-7115 **Singapore;** Phone 0779-1111 **Bracknell, England;** Phone 0344-482828 **Livingston, Scotland;** Phone 0506-41222 **Middle East, Far East, Asia, South America;** Phone 503-626-7000

Mentor Graphics®

© Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. 1987.



PAL devices: We didn't wait for the future.

There's no doubt that we're fast. But speed isn't all that makes us the logical choice in programmable logic.

AMD PAL* devices give you more because they have more functions per chip. With unique features like input/output logic macrocells, buried registers and variable product term distribution, you can design with more efficiency. And freedom.

PAL devices you can count on.

Speed and functionality don't mean much if you can't count on your PAL devices. We can deliver better than 98% programming yield. And we added extra circuitry for functional and AC testing. That means we can test parts prior to programming. Then after you've programmed all the parts, you'll be pleasantly surprised to discover our Post-Programming Functional Yield is an incredible 99.9%.

Our products range from industry standard 20- and 24-pin PAL devices to the innovative 22V10 and the 23S8. We've got the kinds of technologies and features you need in packages and temperature ranges to fit your design. We've even got high-complexity E²CMOS products and ECL on the way.

And it's easy to use our PAL devices because we provide a broad selection of high level software that lets you get from system requirements to programmed product easily. Need more information? Just ask and we'll send you the AMD Programmable Logic Handbook.

Now you don't have to wait for the future either.

Performance Speed-Up 20-Pin PAL Devices

Propagation Delay	Speed Level	Date
25.0ns	A Speed	Q4, 1981
15.0ns	B Speed	Q3, 1986
10.0ns	D Speed	Q3, 1987
7.5ns	E Speed	Q4, 1987

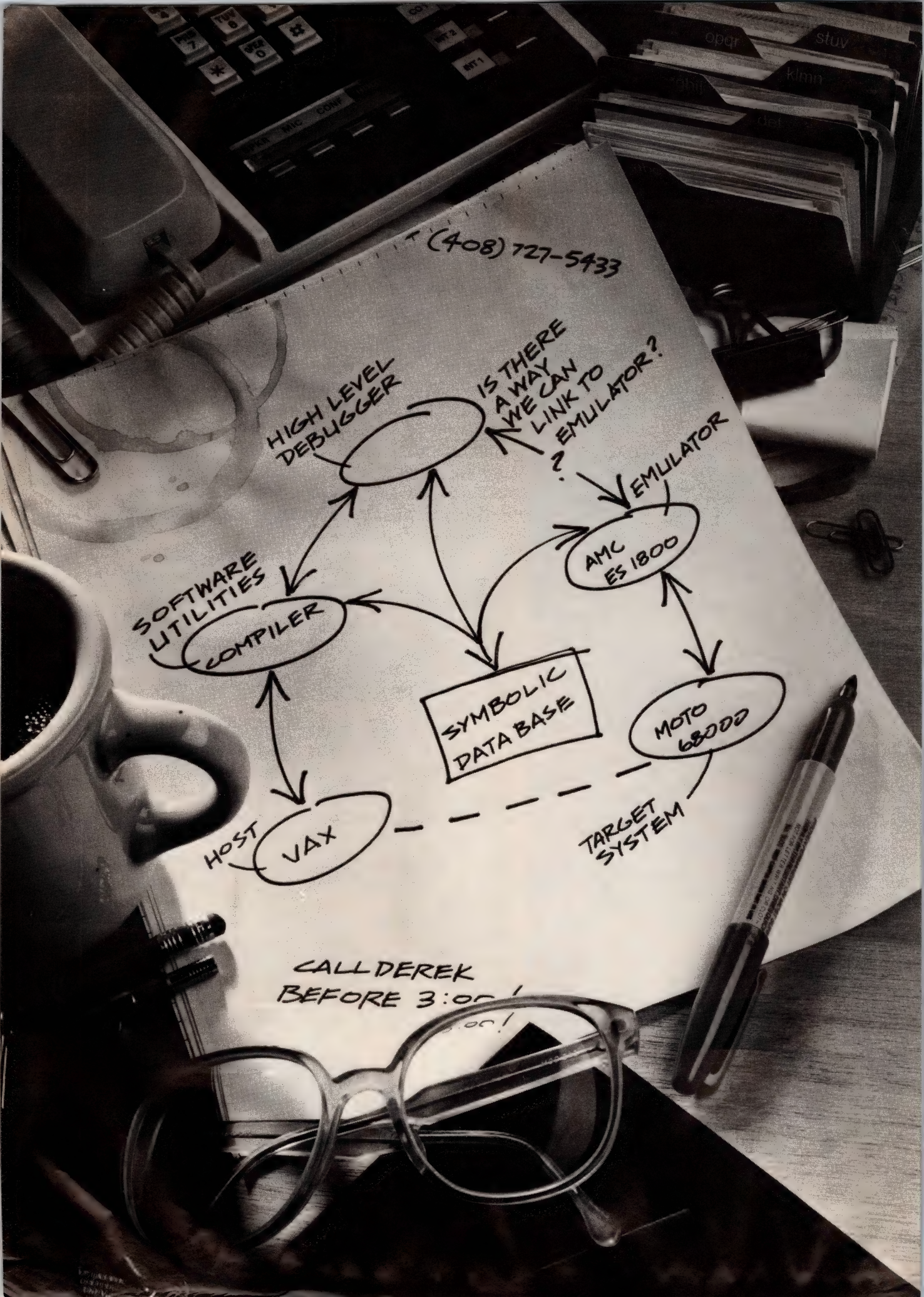
*PAL is a registered trademark of, and is used under license from, Monolithic Memories Inc.

Advanced Micro Devices

P.O. Box 4, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol BS9 3DS, United Kingdom.

Bruxelles (32-2) 771 91 42 • *Hannover* area (49-5143) 50 55
Hong Kong (852-3) 695377 • *London* area (44-4862) 22121
Manchester area (44-925) 828008 • *Milano* (39-2) 3533241
München (49-89) 41 14-0 • *Osaka* (81-6) 243-3250 • *Paris* (33-1) 49 75 10 10
Seoul (82-2) 784-7598 • *Stockholm* (46-8) 733 03 50 • *Stuttgart* (49-711) 62 33 77
Taiwan (886-2) 7122066 • *Tokyo* (81-3) 345-8241 • *Latin America, Fort Lauderdale, Florida/U.S.A.* Tel: (305) 484-8600 Tlx: (510) 955-4261 amd ftl

CIRCLE NO 59


(408) 727-5433
HIGH LEVEL DEBUGGER
IS THERE A WAY WE CAN LINK TO EMULATOR?
EMULATOR
AMC ES 1800
SOFTWARE UTILITIES
COMPILER
SYMBOLIC DATA BASE
MOTO 68000
HOST
VAX
TARGET SYSTEM
CALL DEREK
BEFORE 3:00!

The development system you need won't exist until we create it for you.

Applied Microsystems lets you link the powerful tools you need with ease and precision.

Unless your system has off-the-shelf bugs, you can't solve your problems with off-the-shelf development tools. But if you try to pull all the pieces together yourself, you'll spend long frustrating hours and still wind up with a development system that falls short of your needs.

Now Applied Microsystems offers help: a new method of linking development tools that can be adapted to your specific needs. We offer you a seamless, painless interface along with the ability to match your host, language, operating system and software requirements to your engineering methods and target design, be it Intel, Motorola or Zilog.

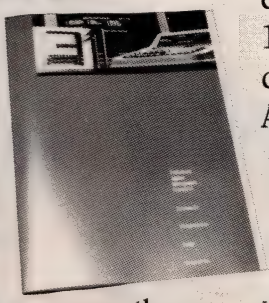
HOSTS	OPERATING SYSTEMS	TARGETS	LANGUAGES	TOOLS
VAX MicroVAX UNIX® workstations · Apollo · Sun · IBM AT MS-DOS workstations · PC · PC XT · PC AT · Compatibles	VMS ULTRIX UNIX XENIX MS-DOS	8051, 8048 family, 8080, 8085, 8086/88, 80186/188 and 80286 68HC11, 6800/2/8, 6809/9E, 68000/8/10 and 68020 Z80, MK3880/4 and Z8001/2/3 NSC-800	C Pascal FORTRAN PL/M Assembler Jovial	Assemblers Linkers Locaters Compilers Symbolic debuggers Source level debuggers Emulators

A stand-alone or host-control system of fully integrated debug tools built on high performance emulation.

Debug tools for your integrated development environment.

Whether you're working on an 8-bit, 16-bit or even 32-bit microprocessor design, Applied Microsystems lets you tailor the emulation and debug tools you need. Everything from symbolic and source-level debuggers to assemblers, cross-compilers and utilities. The chart shown above gives some idea of the power and convenience we can offer you, but it can only hint at the benefits you will enjoy.

Validate™ links emulation with symbolic and source-level debugging.



When your software engineers only speak C and your emulator only speaks assembler, your development tools are worse than worthless. If your function is in assembler and your debugger speaks only C, you've got the same problem. The power of the Validate environment is that it works equally in high level languages and in assembler. You don't sacrifice any power or any comfort.

Call toll-free and ask for the proof.

Discover why our integrated development systems are the fastest and easiest ways to start and finish a design project. For technical and application details call 1-800-426-3925. In Washington, call (206) 882-2000. Or write Applied Microsystems Corporation, P.O. Box 97002, Redmond, WA 98073-9702.

In Europe, contact Applied Microsystems Corporation Ltd., Chiltern Court, High Street, Wendover, Aylesbury, Bucks, HP22 6EP, United Kingdom. Call 44-(0)-296-625462.

UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T.

Applied Microsystems Corporation

CIRCLE NO 60

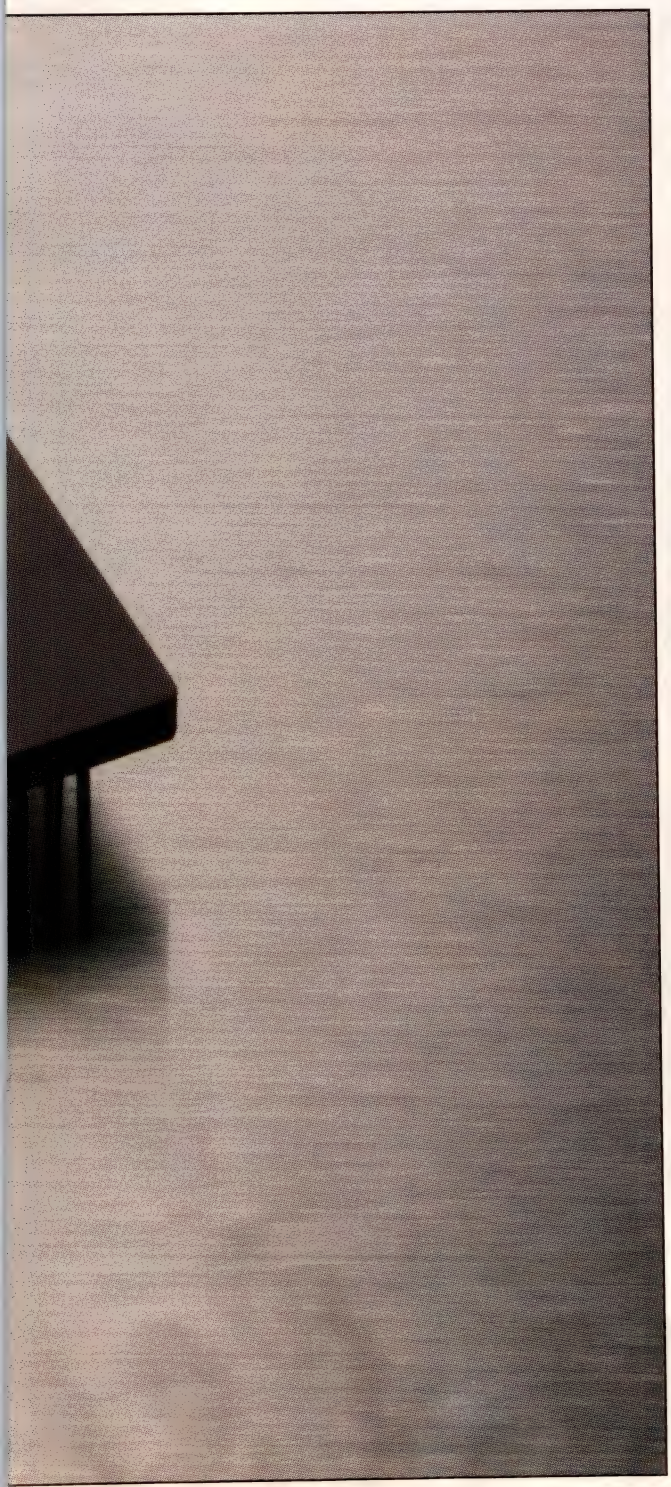
How to outwit the enemy.

It's simple, buy the latest intelligence.

From whom? Monolithic Memories' Military Products Division, of course.

Our dossier is full of the products you need. Like Zero-Power CMOS FIFOs, 15ns Bipolar PAL® devices and flexible architecture CMOS Logic Cell™ Arrays (LCA). The programmable gate arrays.

Soon we'll be deploying even more up-to-date intelligence. Everything from Zero-Power CMOS PAL devices to the function-packed Bipolar PAL32VX10, a superset of the 22V10. We'll even supply you with fast 512 x 9 and 1K x 9 CMOS Deep FIFOs.



Naturally, our intelligence comes with all the right qualifications. We carry a full line of Mil-Std-883 Class B devices, as well as JAN 38510 Class B devices from our DESC-certified facility.

Our latest products come with Standard Military Drawings. And most of our Bipolar processes are RAD HARD (ask us for neutron and dose rate radiation data.)

What's more, we offer prompt factory programming of all military PLDs. Whether you order a few or a few thousand.

But best of all, we've got some of the most intelligent military sales people and FAEs in the business. All dedicated to seeing that you get exactly what you need to surprise the enemy.

So call us at (800) 222-9323 and we'll send you a sample CMOS FIFO kit and our Military Preferred Parts Catalog.

Or write us at Monolithic Memories, Military Products Division, 2175 Mission College Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95054-1192.

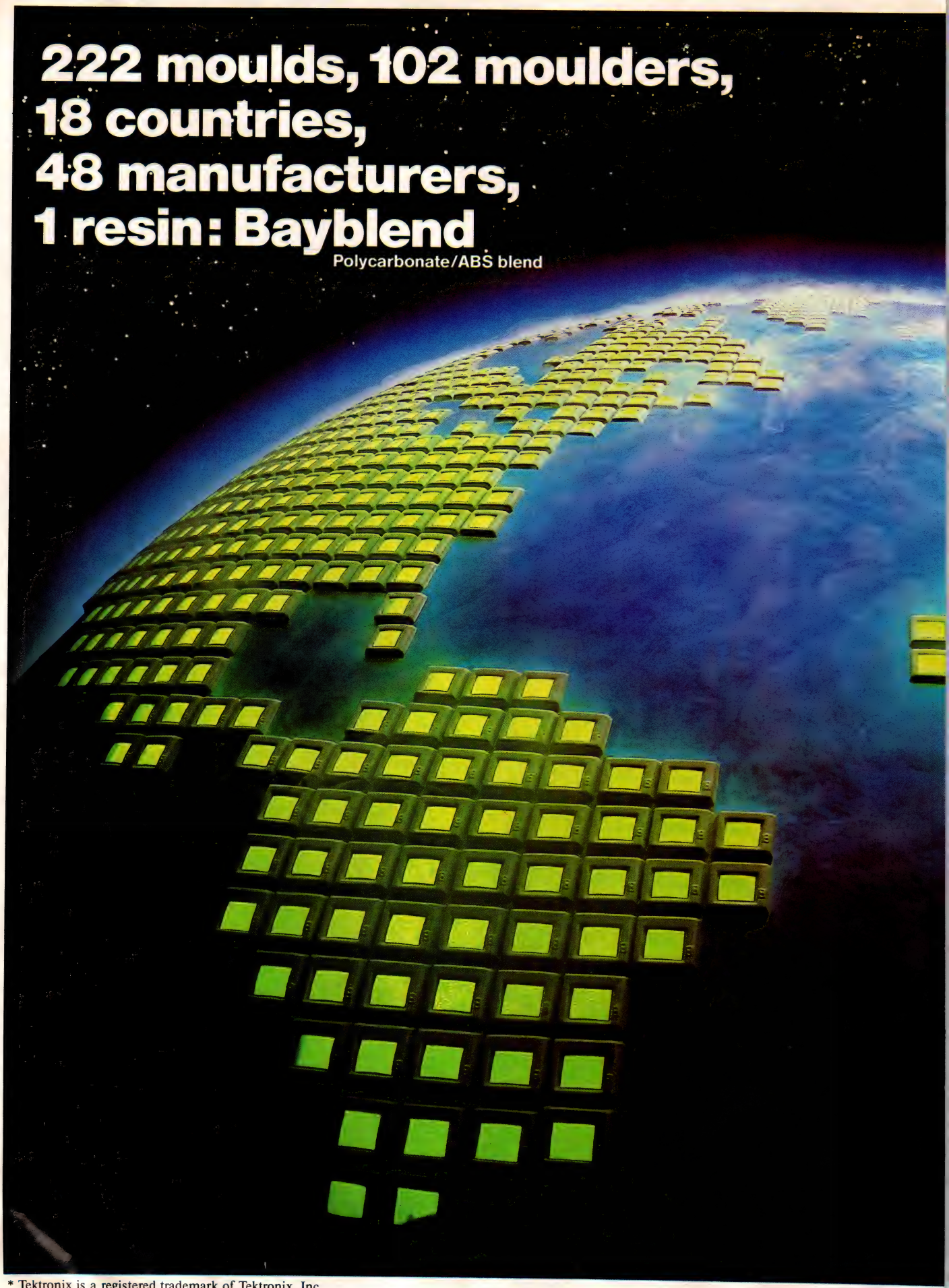
And the enemy will never know what hit them.

Monolithic Memories MMI

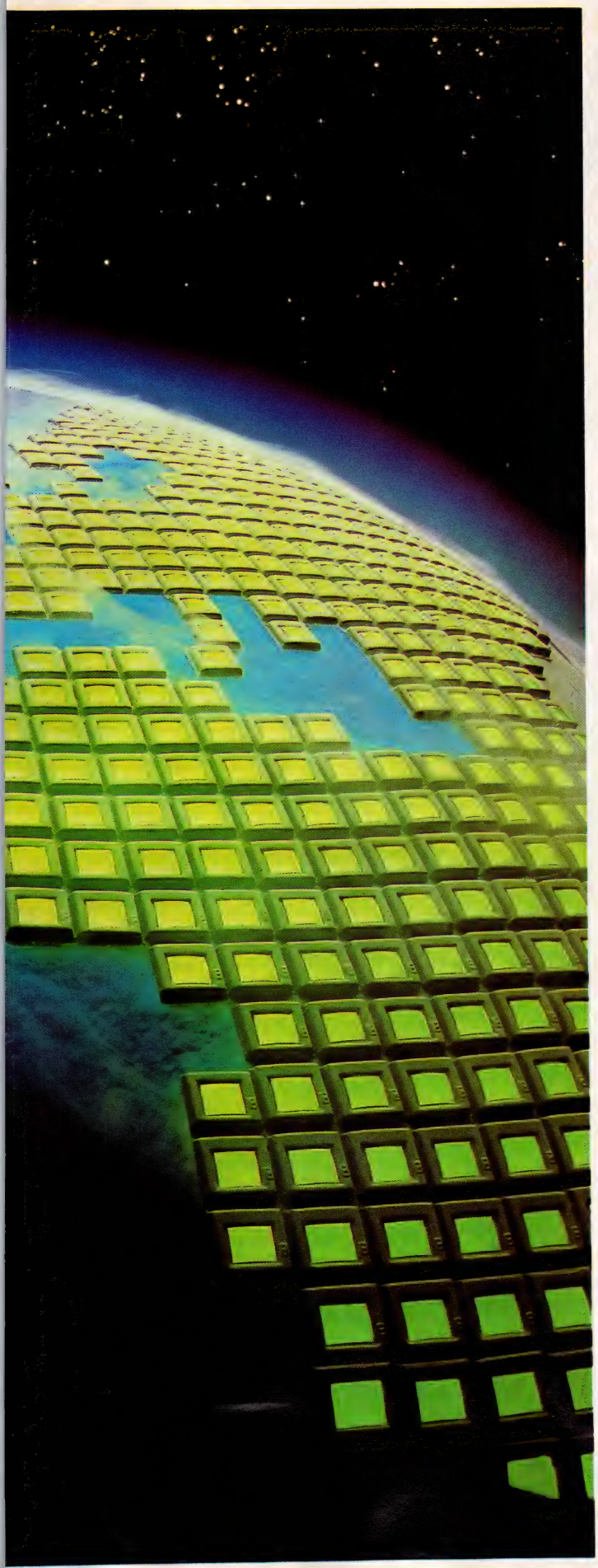
Now that we've teamed up with Advanced Micro Devices, we can provide you with even greater intelligence.

PAL® is a registered trademark of Monolithic Memories, Inc. Logic Cell™ Array is a trademark of Xilinix, Inc. © 1987, Monolithic Memories, Inc.

CIRCLE NO 61



* Tektronix is a registered trademark of Tektronix, Inc.



Many of the largest business machine makers in the world specify Bayblend FR 1439-1440-1441 resins.

From Singapore to San Francisco to Stuttgart business machine giants like Tektronix*, Hewlett-Packard, Bull-Transac, Nixdorf, CPT, and Ricoh are using Bayblend FR (Flame Retardant) 1439-1440-1441 resins. For keyboards, printer covers, CRT housings, bezels, typewriter housings, copiers and plotters. Making it one of the most utilized resins in the world.

Excellent processability

Bayblend FR 1439-1440-1441 are new generation resins characterized by excellent melt stability, easy flow and a wide processing window. Perfect for intricate housings and parts with long flow length requirements.

Inherent colour stability

The Bayblend FR 1439-1440-1441 series represents new technology in resins. They are colour-stable resins that meet the rigid requirements of business machine OEMs. They resist colour ageing for years even under repeated exposure to indoor light.

No plate out or bloom

Plate out can cause a slowdown in production. Bloom can accelerate corrosion and degradation of sensitive electronic parts. These new generation resins are free of plate out or bloom, eliminating expensive mould cleaning steps and giving moulders a big production plus. This also results in a reduction of electronic breakdowns giving OEMs a performance plus.

Bayblend FR 1439-1440-1441 series resins.
A world of uses from each resin. For more information write

Bayer AG, Plastics Business Group
D 5090 Leverkusen, Bayerwerk

Bayer

KU 3979 C

CIRCLE NO 63

100 V/μs GUARANTEED

PMI's OP-44 also guarantees a 15 MHz GBW and full power BW of 1.5 MHz. And no compromises on accuracy. . .

OP-44	HA-2520		
V_{OS}	1.0	8	mV max
TCV_{OS}	4	20	μV/°C typ
A_{VOL}	200	10	V/mV min
I_B	0.2	200	nA max
CMR	86	80	dB min

The OP-44 is available now . . . in 883 too. Get the high-speed facts from our 12-page OP-44 data sheet. Circle the reader service number or call 1-800-843-1515.

Precision Monolithics Inc.
A Bourns Company
Santa Clara, California USA
408-727-9222

5V

500ns

FRANCE: (1) 40 03 35 93; **GERMANY:** (0711) 22 93-0; **BENELUX:** (070) 87 54 04; **SWITZERLAND:** (042) 33 33 33; **UNITED KINGDOM:** (0276) 692 392; **HONG KONG:** 0-4992688; **JAPAN:** (03) 260-1411; **ARGENTINA:** (46) 5776/0628/0864/2214; **AUSTRALIA:** (02) 439-4655; **AUSTRIA:** (0222) 43 26 39; **DENMARK:** (02) 98 63 33; **FINLAND:** (90) 565 38 77; **INDIA:** 222 999; **ISRAEL:** (23) 924 09 25; **ITALY:** (02) 569 57 46; **KOREA:** (02) 244-7492; **NORWAY:** (06) 83 20 00; **SINGAPORE:** 747-6188; **SPAIN:** (91) 405 42 13; **SWEDEN:** (08) 768 05 60; **TAIWAN:** (02) 752 2200; **YUGOSLAVIA:** (041) 42 37 46

PMI

The precision solution.

CIRCLE NO 62

NEWS BREAKS

EDITED BY JOANNE CLAY AND CHARLES H SMALL

HARDWARE/SOFTWARE ADD-ONS OFFERED FOR SUN WORKSTATIONS

Third-party supplier Artecon Inc (Carlsbad, CA, (619) 931-5500) has introduced a series of hardware and software add-ons for Sun workstations. In the software area, the company offers a menu-driven shell for the Unix operating system. The package, called Artea, presents a consistent user interface across applications ranging from word processing to CAD. It also provides central file management and system administration. A single-user, binary license costs $625, and the company also offers site licenses and quantity discounts.

The company's hardware products expand Sun systems. The desktop modular-storage unit, for example, allows you to add mass storage. The unit includes a cooling fan and power supply and your choice of one or two peripherals (disk or ¼-in. tape). A single-drive disk unit ranges in cost from $4900 to $17,900 for 71M to 636M bytes. The company also offers the VME Pedestal enclosure. The 9-slot VME Bus enclosure replaces Sun enclosures having fewer expansion slots. You can use the VME Pedestal to add data-storage interfaces, memory boards, or other VME Bus cards. You simply remove the boards and peripherals from a Sun system and insert them in the new enclosure. The 9-slot enclosure and power supply costs $5380.—Maury Wright

VOICEBAND ANALOG INTERFACES OFFER LOW-COST DSP CONTROL

Providing a voiceband bandpass/antialiasing filter and a lowpass smoothing filter for speech-compression and -encoding applications, the TCM29C18 and TCM29C19 from Texas Instruments (Dallas, TX, (800) 232-3200) dissipate 60 mW in active mode and 5 mW in standby mode. They cost $3.60 (1000). The difference between the two chips lies in their clock rates: The TCM29C18 requires a 2.048-MHz clock to provide nominal voiceband filtering and 8-kHz sampling; the TCM29C19 requires a 1.536-MHz clock to deliver equivalent performance. Packaged in plastic, 16-pin DIPs, these chips also contain circuitry that performs DSP functions such as signal conditioning, filtering, A/D and D/A conversion, timing, and voltage referencing.—J D Mosley

POP-UP SOFTWARE LETS YOUR PC EMULATE AN HP-41 CALCULATOR

If you never abandoned your yen for reverse-Polish notation, consider using the ELI-41 memory-resident software program from Eclipse Logic (Huntington Park, CA, (213) 569-6020); it lets your IBM PC or compatible computer operate as a Hewlett-Packard 41 Series scientific calculator. This $99.95 package lets you run HP-41 programs and perform calculations to 15 digits of precision. The company even offers all of the HP-41 engineering, control, math, and statistics libraries on DOS-compatible floppy disks. Because the program is memory resident, you can access ELI-41 while running another application program.—J D Mosley

CAD/CAE SOFTWARE AIDS IN MICROWAVE HYBRID AND CHIP DESIGN

Hewlett-Packard's (Palo Alto, CA) HP 85150A microwave-design system helps you to design hybrid and monolithic microwave circuits by providing software for schematic capture, simulation, and artwork generation. The $29,000 package runs on the company's HP 9000 Series 300 workstations. After you enter the schematic, the simulator uses frequency-domain, linear simulation to check the circuit. The company refined the 85150A's software-simulation models to reflect data obtained from real devices with its HP 8510 microwave network analyzer. An artwork generator automatically converts your schematic to hybrid layouts or monolithic-IC designs, and a graphics editor allows you to refine those automatically generated designs. Deliveries of the design system will begin in May 1988.—Steven H Leibson

NEWS BREAKS

3-GHz GaAs LASER DRIVER SUITS FIBER-OPTICS APPLICATIONS

Complementing its transimpedance amplifier, wideband amplifiers, and high-speed comparator, Anadigics Inc's (Warren, NJ, (201) 668-5000) latest circuit for fiber-optic applications is a 3-GHz GaAs laser driver. The ALD30010 operates over the frequency range of 10 kHz to 3 GHz and represents another step in the company's quest to provide a GaAs chip set for the transmitter and receiver sections of high-data-rate fiber-optic systems. Because of an on-chip phase splitter that also provides gain, the ALD30010 needs only a 0.6V p-p (0 dBm), single-ended input signal, and it can supply 35 mA of modulation current to the laser diode.

The ALD30010 can operate to 4.5 GHz as an analog current driver and to 5G bps in digital fiber-optic systems. You can also use the device as a wideband buffer amplifier that features voltage-controlled gain and offset functions. The ALD30010 costs $43.50 (1000) in chip form and $65 in an 8-pin flat pack.—Dave Pryce

SELF-CALIBRATING 13-BIT ADC INCLUDES S/H CONVERTER

Featuring the first successive-approximation algorithm of its type ever to be implemented on a monolithic chip, the ML2230 A/D converter from Micro Linear Corp (San Jose, CA, (408) 262-5200) can produce a 12-bit-plus-sign sample every 30 μsec. You can connect the device directly (without adding TTL gates) to μPs such as the 80C51 and the 80C186; the 68000 μP family requires only a 74LS00 package to separate the RD and WR lines. On command, the converter performs a 2-msec self-calibration: After nulling the loop offsets, the circuit adjusts its loop gain to a precise value of two.

The ML2230 requires less area than a conventional S-A type does, because its conversion algorithm doesn't use a D/A converter for feeding back the successive-approximation trial values. Self-calibration and the absence of a D/A converter thus eliminate any need for component trimming during the ML2230's manufacture. Built-in diagnostics provide self-tests for the analog and digital circuitry, as well as a debugging aid during your system-design cycle. Suitable for 8-bit data buses, the ML2230 comes in a 24-pin DIP; a version with ±½-LSB linearity costs $25.95 (100). For the same price you can order the ML2233, a similar product that features 13 output lines for direct interface to a 16-bit data bus.—Tarlton Fleming

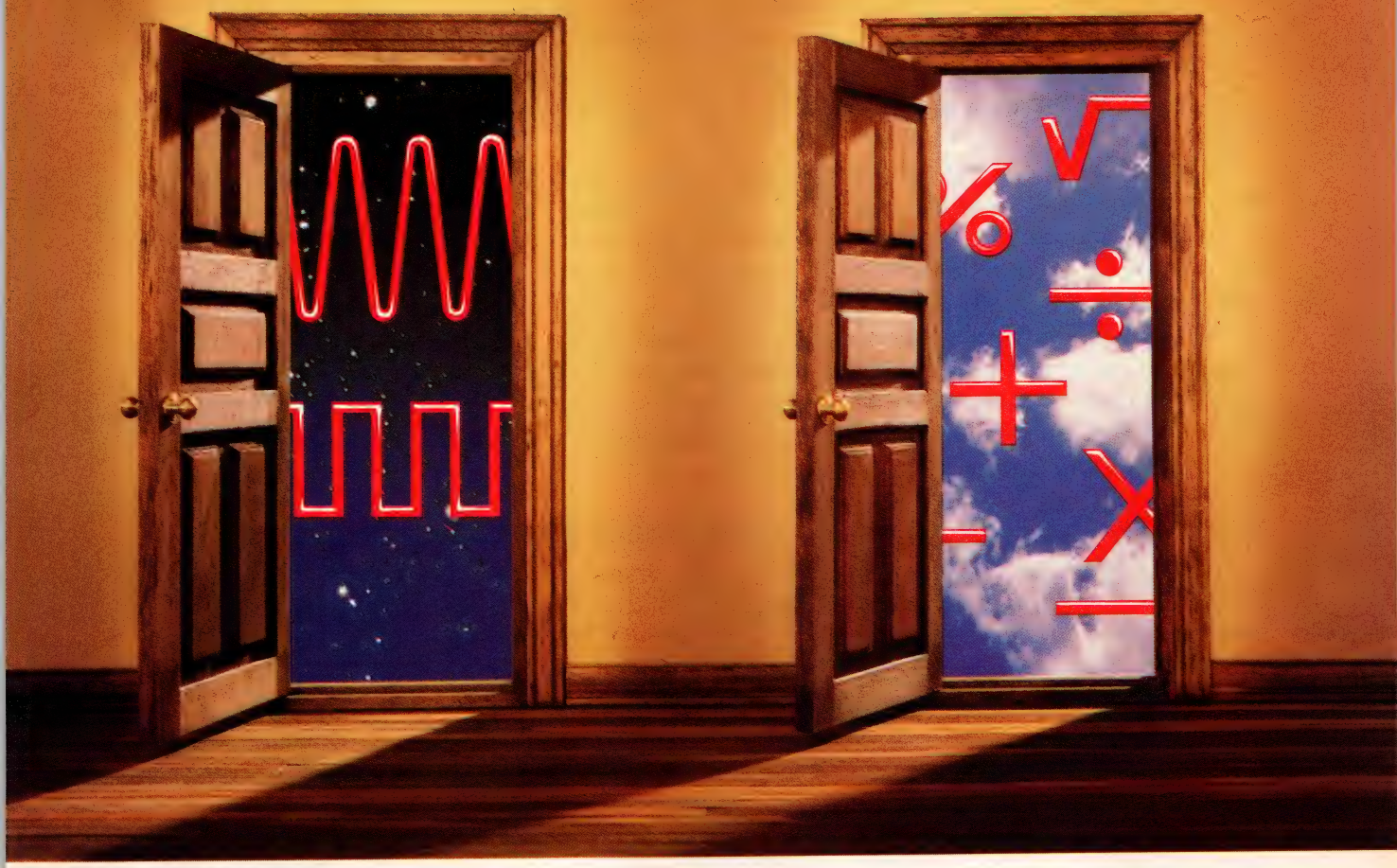
OPTICAL MEDIA HAVE 30-YEAR WARRANTY

To counter concerns about optical-media life, Laser Magnetic Storage International Co (Colorado Springs, CO, (303) 593-7900) now provides a written, 30-year warranty on its 12-in. write-once, read-many (WORM) Laserdrive disks. Based on accelerated life testing, the warranty covers materials and defects on the unwritten media and also guarantees that the media will be readable for 30 years. Should you have a data-recovery problem on the media, the company will assist you in retrieving the data and will replace the bad disk at no charge.—Steven H Leibson

ANALOG SILICON COMPILER LETS YOU DESIGN 20TH-ORDER FILTERS

The SCF Compiler from International Microelectronic Products (IMP) Corp (San Jose, CA, (408) 432-9100) is an analog silicon compiler for the synthesis, simulation, analysis, and physical design of switched-capacitor-filter circuits on the company's CMOS, combined analog-digital ASICs. The specification portion of the package is free to IMP customers; it supports the implementation of Butterworth, Chebyshev, and elliptic filters of as great as 20th-order complexity.—Jim Wiegand

Bringing the Worlds of Data Acquisition and DSP Together



You can have the best of both worlds from just one source. Data acquisition and DSP are just down the hall from each other at TRW LSI. That's good, because these functions must perform in close harmony in your system. We can relate. No one understands your total system needs better than we do.

And, no one offers a broader range of cost-effective, high-performance analog and digital circuits. Converters up to 200 MHz. DSP building blocks up to 20 MHz. And that's just for openers.

Data acquisition and DSP are on a converging course at TRW LSI. Not far beyond these doors lies a whole new world of data conversion, floating point, image processing and graphics DSP chips. If that sounds like opportunity knocking, you're right.

Our doors are always open. Our technical staff is waiting to help you. Let us help bring your high-performance data acquisition and DSP requirements together. Contact us at 619.457.1000 and ask for one of our applications engineers. We'll help make a world of difference in your system performance.

LSI Products Division
P.O. Box 2472, La Jolla, CA 92038
619.457.1000

In Europe, call or write:
TRW LSI Products
Konrad-Celtis-Strasse 81
8000 Muenchen 70, W. Germany
089.7103.115

In the Orient, phone:
Hong Kong, 3.856199;
Tokyo, 03.461.5121; Taipei, 751.2062;
Seoul 2.553.0901

© TRW Inc. 1987 — 712A01087

TRW

TRW LSI Products

NEWS BREAKS: INTERNATIONAL

PARALLEL-PROCESSING UNIX COMPUTER ACHIEVES 80 MIPS

Integrated Micro Products (Consett, UK, TLX 537747) is developing a VME/VSB Bus parallel-processing, multiuser Unix computer that is capable of 80-MIPS operation. The computer occupies a 21-slot VME Bus backplane populated with a number of cards: CPU cards that accommodate multiple 68030 μPs; multiple-card memory subsystems that provide as much as 256M bytes of RAM; an intelligent, caching disk-controller card; and 16-channel serial I/O cards. The computer can accommodate more than 200 users.

A Uniplus+ operating-system kernel—written specially for the development project by Root Computers Ltd (London, UK, TLX 885995)—dynamically allocates users' tasks among the system's processors. Despite its ability to run tasks in a parallel-processing environment, the kernel offers the same operating-system calls as does a single-processor Uniplus+ system. Therefore, the computer maintains true binary compatibility with software that runs on single-processor Uniplus+ computers. The project, code-named Magix, is under development with a port of Uniplus+ version 2.2. However, the company intends to supply the computer—probably around the middle of 1988—with Uniplus+ version 3. The fully loaded computer will probably sell for less than £100,000.—Peter Harold

STEPPER-MOTOR DRIVERS EASE INTERFACE TO SINGLE-CHIP μP

Mietec (Oudenaarde, Belgium, TLX 85739) plans to introduce two stepper-motor driver ICs during the first half of 1988. The MTC6017 is an H-bridge driver that's suitable for controlling the current in one winding of a bipolar stepper motor. Its pinout, its drive capability (0.8A continuous), and its basic functions are similar to those of the industry-standard 3717-type driver. However, the MTC6017 sports two pins that a single-chip μP can use to program the winding current's level. Further, the device includes an on-chip 5V reference for its current-sense comparator. Another device with similar maximum drive current, the MTC6018, targets microstepping applications. It will provide a 6-bit on-chip D/A converter for winding-current control. The MTC6017 and MTC6018 will cost approximately $2.20 and $2.50, respectively.—Peter Harold

ALTERNATE SOURCE AVAILABLE FOR 1-CHIP μCs

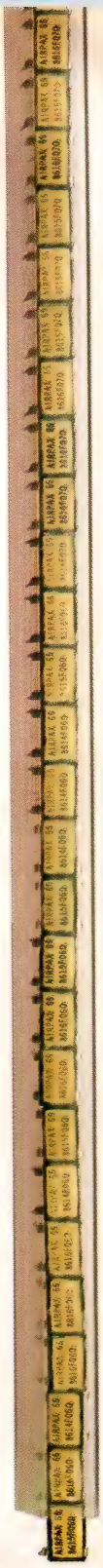
NEC has agreed in principle to allow Matra Harris (Nantes, France) to act as an alternate source for NEC's μPD78312 and 78310 single-chip microcomputers. The two devices are proprietary μCs that NEC targets at industrial-control and computer-product applications. This agreement marks the first time that NEC has licensed a foreign company to act as an alternate source.—Tom Ormond

DEVELOPING ASIAN NATIONS TO BUY 8% OF SEMICONDUCTORS IN 1988

South Korea, Taiwan, Hong Kong, and Singapore are expected to consume about 8% —or approximately $2.9 billion—of the world's semiconductor production in 1988, according to the Electronics Industries Association of Japan (EIAJ). This figure represents an increase of 18% over the countries' 1987 consumption. The South Korean market will show the greatest growth; it's expected to demand $950 million worth of semiconductors in the coming year. EIAJ predicts that Taiwan will run a close second, purchasing $910 million worth of the world's semiconductors in 1988.—Joanne Clay

FINALLY, A SNAP-ACTION THERMOSTAT IN A DIP PACKAGE.

New Airpax Series 6600 thermostats are specially designed to be compatible with all automated production techniques common to PC board manufacturing. They can be installed with DIP auto-insertion equipment. They are sealed to withstand wave soldering and washing operations. And they provide both sensing and switching in a single space-saving device. Best of all, the Series 6600 combines production expediency with proven accuracy and reliability. Bimetallic snap-acting thermostats, the Series 6600 feature fast, positive response and excellent repeatability with 1 amp switching capability over a temperature range of 40°C (104°F) to 120°C (248°F). To ensure performance, the temperature is factory pre-set, and cannot be altered in the field. Add automated thermostat installation to your PC board production line. Call us today for configuration availability and further details. Airpax Corporation, Frederick Division, Husky Park, Frederick, MD 21701. (301) 663-5141. A North American Philips Company.



AIRPAX®
FREDERICK DIVISION

CIRCLE NO 64

constant-impedance IF bandpass filters

improve circuit performance...$12.95 (6-49 qty)

Now available for the first time...IF bandpass filters that maintain constant 50-ohm impedance over their passband and stopband.

What are the significant advantages over conventional bandpass filters whose impedance and VSWR change drastically outside the bandpass region? For receivers, improved intermod performance. For wideband amplifiers, greater stability. For mixers, less spurious reflections and improved flatness of response. For oscillators, considerably better noise characteristics.

Housed in a hermetically-sealed package, only 0.4 by 0.8 by 0.4 in., the PIF-series IF bandpass filters meet MIL-STD-202 requirements, have a VSWR of 1.3 (typ), and are offered at IF center frequencies shown in the chart. For your design convenience, performance specs are provided at 20dB, 10dB, 1dB rejection points within and outside the bandpass region.

Available for immediate delivery, the constant-impedance IF bandpass filters are priced at only $12.95 (6-49 qty) and carry Mini-Circuits' one-year guarantee.

MODEL	PIF-30	PIF-40	PIF-50	PIF-60	PIF-70
Center Frequency (MHz)	30	42	50	60	70
Bandpass (MHz) 1dB max.	25-35	35-49	41-58	50-70	58-82
Stopband (Mhz) 10dB min.	7-120	10-168	12-200	14-240	16-280
Stopband (Mhz) 20dB min.	2-210	3-300	3-350	4-400	5-490

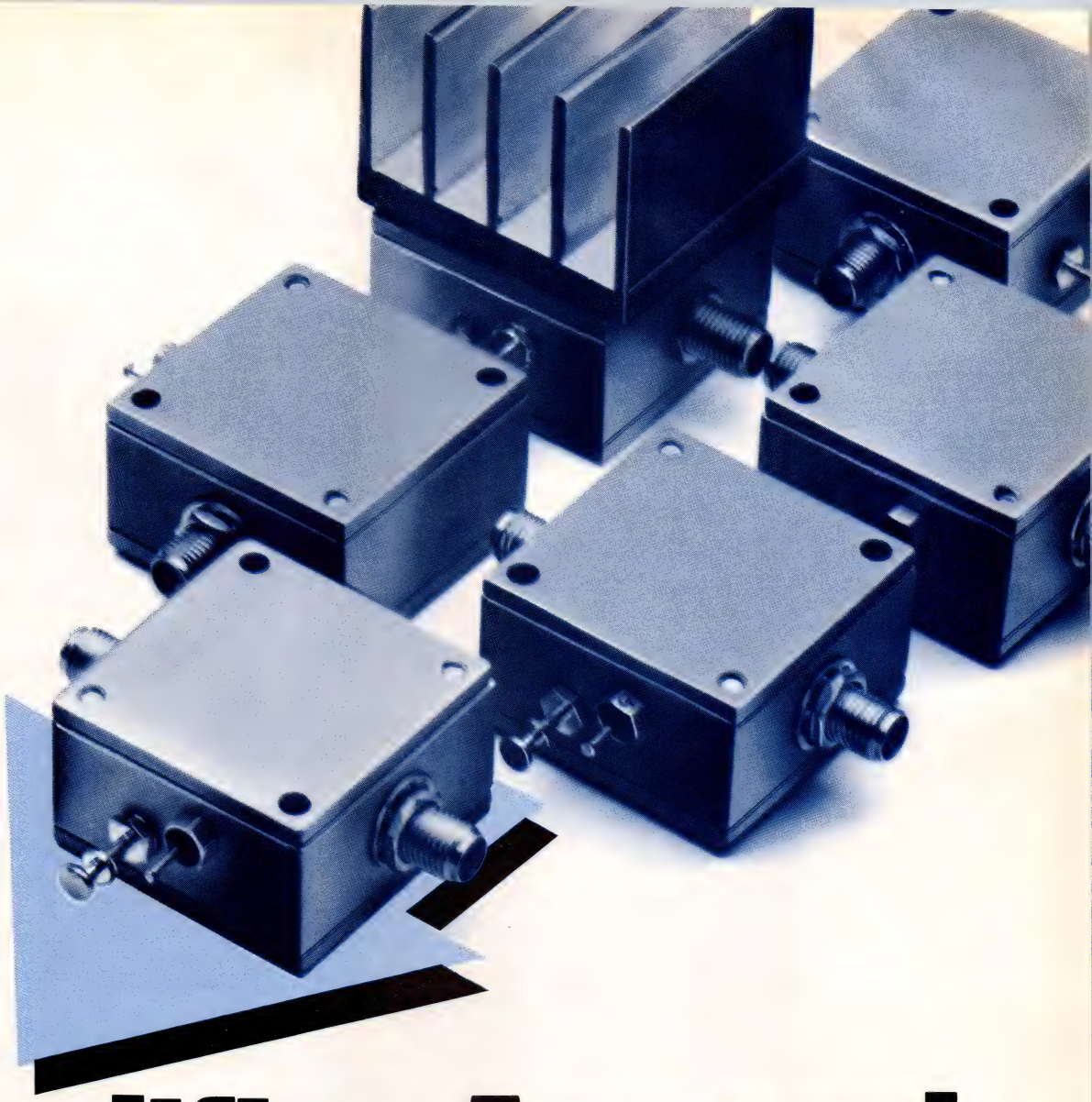
finding new ways ...
setting higher standards

Mini-Circuits

A Division of Scientific Components Corporation
P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500
Fax (718) 332-4661 Domestic and International Telexes: 6852844 or 620156

CIRCLE NO 65

C119 REV. ORIG.



Amplifier Arsenal

50KHz—2000MHz, Low Noise 100mW output Gain Controlled from $69.95

Our ZFL-2000 miniature wideband amplifier hit a bulls-eye when we introduced it last year. Now we've added more models to offer you a competitive edge in the continuing battle for systems improvement.

The ZFL-2000, flat from 10 to 2000MHz, delivers +17dBm output and is priced at only $219.

Need more output? Our ZFL-1000H, flat from 10 to 1000MHz, delivers +20dBm output.

Is low noise a critical factor: Our ZFL-500LN and 1000LN boast a 2.9dB NF.

Variable gain important? Our ZFL-1000G, flat from 10 to 1000MHz, delivers +3dBm output with 30dB gain control while maintaining constant input/output impedance.

Searching for a high-quality, low-cost amplifier? Our ZFL-500 flat from 50KHz to 500MHz, delivers +10dBm output for the unbelievable low price of only $69.95. Need to go higher in frequency? Consider the ZFL-750, from 0.2 to 750MHz, for only $74.95. Or the $79.95 ZFL-1000, spanning 0.1 to 1000 MHz.

One week delivery...one year guarantee.

SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL	FREQUENCY MHz	GAIN, dB (min.)	MAX. POWER OUTPUT dBm(typ)	NF dB(typ)	PRICE $ Ea.	Qty.
ZFL-500	0.05-500	20	+9	5.3	69.95	1-24
ZFL-500LN	0.1-500	24	+5	2.9	79.95	1-24
ZFL-750	0.2-750	18	+9	6.0	74.95	1-24
ZFL-1000	0.1-1000	17	+9	6.0	79.95	1-24
ZFL-1000G*	10-1000	17	+3	12.0	199.00	1-9
ZFL-1000H	10-1000	28	+20	5.0	219.00	1-9
ZFL-1000LN	0.1-1000	20	+3	2.9	89.95	1-24
ZFL-2000	10-2000	20	+17**	7.0	219.00	1-9

* 30dB gain control **+15dBm below 1000MHz

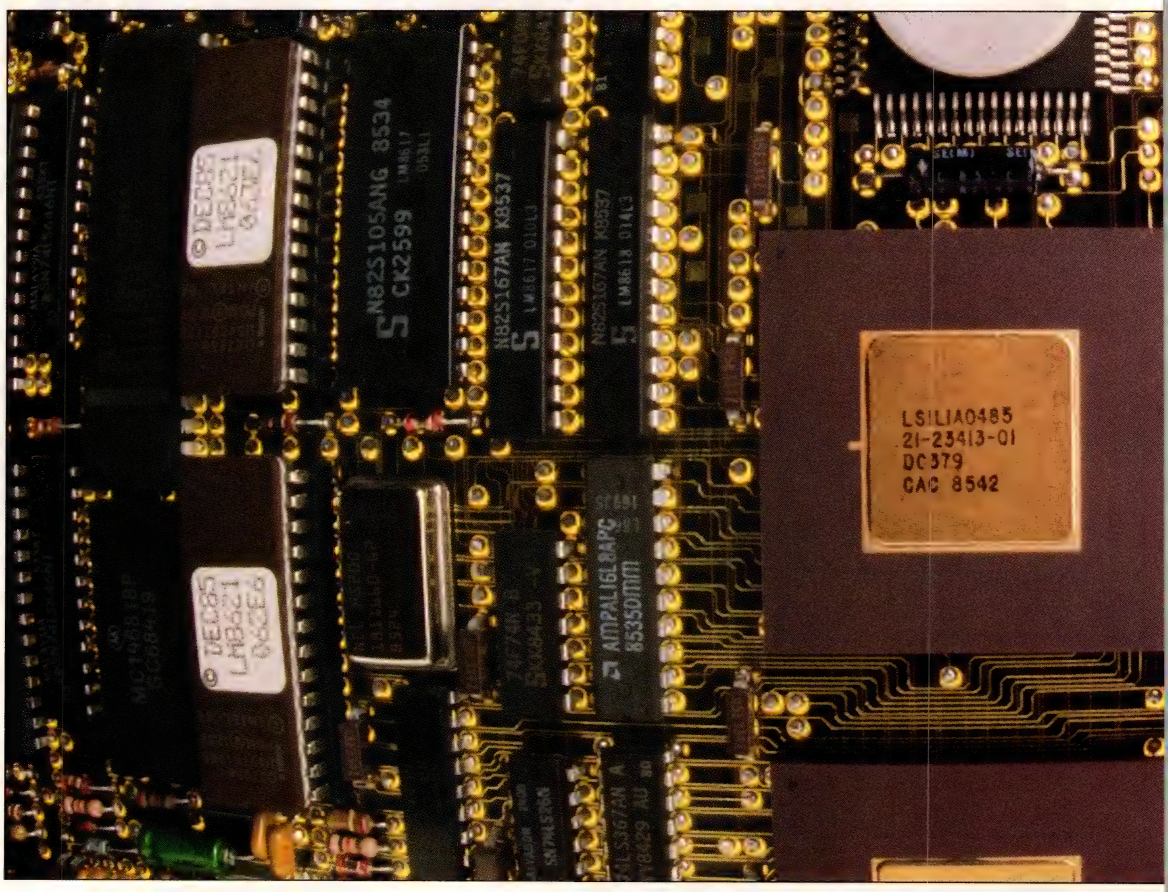
finding new ways ...
setting higher standards

Mini-Circuits
A Division of Scientific Components Corporation
P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500
Fax (718) 332-4661 Domestic and International Telexes: 6852844 or 620156

C101 REV.C

CIRCLE NO 66

If you're not finding Gate Array, Advanced Schottky, and SMT faults, maybe the fault lies with your tester.

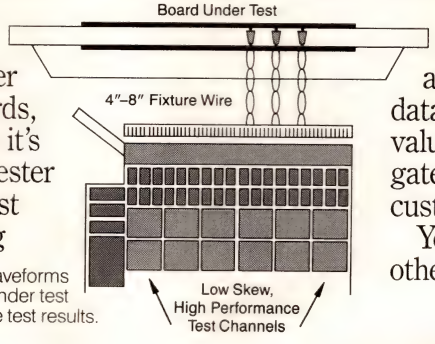


Introducing Teradyne's L210i. The only true VLSI in-circuit tester.

There are a lot of other in-circuit testers out there. But on VLSI boards, all they test is your patience.

Now there's the L210i VLSI In-Circuit Tester from Teradyne. It has over 3,000 bidirectional test pins. With digital, analog, and memory testing on every pin. And 10 MHz pattern rates.

Most importantly, the L210i delivers 95% or greater fault coverage on VLSI boards, in just 1–2 months. Because it's the first and only in-circuit tester that handles the three biggest problems in in-circuit testing today.



The L210i delivers waveforms accurately at the board under test for repeatable test results.

Test ASIC's ASAP.

One of the biggest problems for in-circuit testers today is ASIC's. If they detect ASIC faults at all, it's only because you've spent weeks and weeks programming them.

Not so with the L210i. It has a unique VLSI device tester architecture. So you can use patterns from device design and test databases. The L210i's translators convert patterns quickly.

Plus, the L210i stores and processes lengthy test data efficiently. So you save valuable time in testing gate arrays and other semi-custom devices.

You won't find that in any other in-circuit tester.

Repeatability. Repeatability. Repeatability.

With the L210i, you won't be plagued by unreliable tests of your high performance logic. False clocking. Or shifting signal timing.

Because the L210i features short, low inductance fixture wiring. Superb driver electronics. And powerful debug tools. So everything you test gets tested repeatedly. Including high speed ECL and FAST.* Even Advanced Schottky and CMOS, with their tricky overdrive impedances.

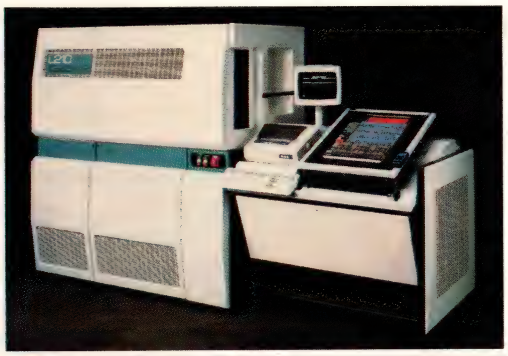
The L210i fears no logic.

The only in-circuit tester with an escape hatch.

The L210i is the only in-circuit tester that's flexible enough to test today's SMT clusters. Memory arrays. Or hard-to-isolate devices.

With its MultiMode capability, you can easily partition the board into functional clusters, making the most of the L210i's functional test and diagnostic techniques.

That means you'll never be trapped by in-circuit testability problems again.



The L210i is Teradyne's first board tester for VLSI in-circuit testing, and in-circuit tester budgets.

No-fault insurance.

Teradyne's L200 family has set the standard for VLSI board testing in this decade, driving test quality up to bring costs down.

Now the L210i offers the first practical VLSI in-circuit test solution. It's the system you need to boost board yields at system test. And make your in-circuit test strategy successful.

If you can't afford a tester that misses VLSI faults, you'd better find out more about the L210i. Write Teradyne, 321 Harrison Avenue, Boston, MA 02118. Or call Daryl Layzer, L200 Product Group, 617/482-2700, ext. 2808.

*Trademark of Fairchild Semiconductor Corp.

TERADYNE

We measure quality.

CIRCLE NO 67

SIGNALS & NOISE

Japan's defense role

I disagree with nearly all the statements and suggestions in Jon Titus's September 3 editorial "Increase Japan's defense role" (EDN, pg 53).

One reason Japan is a leading nation is that it does not waste its budget on unproductive military projects. Instead, it funds industry research, which turns out products and know-how that let Japan's industries increase their lead in so many areas.

If Japan was concerned enough about its defense role so that it, too, ordered an embargo of its state-of-the-art high-tech products, US companies would suffer the most. Japan is ahead in several key technologies, which it exports to the US and which are highly welcome there, if my impression is right. Like the US, it could use an embargo as a protectionist measure to prevent foreign companies from selling products that contain Japanese-made components and that would compete with Japanese-made goods.

I have a suggestion on how US companies can open Japanese markets: Develop suitable products! The Japanese market is not nearly as protected or nationalistic as the US and Europe seem to believe. Why do German car makers achieve double-digit growth in Japan by selling high-priced cars, while American cars lose out? My company, a small German instrument manufacturer, sells its products in Japanese markets where no American companies even try to compete. Sometimes, one gets the impression that America feels offended from all sides, and tries to make up for this by building stronger armed forces.

The Japanese people are very open to foreign products. They often prefer foreign products to goods produced in their own country, if those products are what they wish! There are examples of American companies succeeding in Japan. I read an article about an American manufacturer of home-fitness and body-building equipment that, after a hard start-up phase in Japan, is now more successful there than it was in America.

The Japanese select the product with the required performance and backup. A number of American high-tech companies sell to Japan by understanding this. Even today, years after Japanese companies took over the leadership in chip technology, a good part of the manufacturing equipment for these very chips is of American origin.

Wolfgang Schweitzer
Langenbach, West Germany

Correction

In the October 1 Special Report (EDN, pg 142) on surface-mount connectors, the quantities listed for the AMP products in the table on pg 146 should be thousands (not millions).

Clarification

The Special Report on digital storage oscilloscopes (EDN, October 15, pg 90) states that according to the Nyquist criterion, designers need to sample "at a frequency that's at least twice the highest frequency that interests" them. More precisely, designers must sample at a frequency at least twice as high as the highest frequency component that has an amplitude greater than the A/D converter's least-significant-bit weight.

WRITE IN

Send your letters to the Signals and Noise Editor, 275 Washington St, Newton, MA 02158. We welcome all comments, pro or con. All letters must be signed, but we will withhold your name upon request. We reserve the right to edit letters for space and clarity.

With Patented Keyboard Test Equipment
From ***HASCO TECHNOLOGY***

Customer satisfaction means increased profit. Now you can guarantee that satisfaction 100%. Eliminate human error and harsh test equipment that can damage precision keyboards.

We offer: Test speeds up to 30 strokes per second • Semi-automatic, to fully conveyorized, stand-alone systems • Internal or external control for all applications • Tactile testing, bar code reading, and much more • Complete record of all test results... *All at a far lower cost than you ever imagined.*

Let us show you how you can gain the competitive edge and expand your new design and production capabilities with 100% production test reliability.
***Call Today* (818) 709-6268**

HASCO
TECHNOLOGY
9960 Canoga Ave., Chatsworth, CA • 91311

CIRCLE NO 3

TIRED OF THE SAME OLD CHIP?

It's the same old story. Static RAM suppliers come out with new claims base on, what else, speed. And with everybody touting speed, they all start looking alike. Until you look at reliability.

That's where INMOS breaks the mold.

At INMOS we've developed SRAMs that give you high performance without compromising reliability.

We've achieved that reliability with innovations like using layered refractory metals to reduce electromigration and eliminate stress voiding, interlevel shorts and to reduce contaminates.

At the transistor level we use lightly doped drains to inhibit hot electron effects, yielding transistors that will last more than a century.

So if you're tired of the same old line about the same old stuff, call INMOS. Our 25ns, 64K SRAMs will make you look at chips in a whole new way.

RELIABLE 64K CMOS SRAMs

inmos®

INMOS, Colorado Springs, Colorado, Tel. (303) 630-4000; Bristol, England, Tel. (0454) 616616; Paris, France, Tel. (1) 46.87.22.01; Munich, Germany, Tel. (089) 319 10 28; Tokyo, Japan, Tel. 03-505-2840.

inmos, and IMS are trademarks of the INMOS Group of Companies.

CIRCLE NO 68

DIGITIZING

1 1 GHz. The 11402 Digitizing Oscilloscope features a full 1 GHz bandwidth right on the probe tip to help you make the most demanding voltage and timing measurements.

2 10-14 BIT VERTICAL/ 10 ps HORIZONTAL RESOLUTION. 10-bit vertical resolution is averageable to 14 bits. Self-calibration decreases error to less than 1% DC.

3 AUTOMATIC MEASUREMENTS. Up to six measurements can be made at the push of a button, with results simultaneously displayed and continuously updated.

4 PUSH-BUTTON HARD COPY. Plug in a Tek or compatible Epson dot matrix printer using the scopes' standard Centronics port.

5 AUTOSET. Push a button on the front panel or on the probe to automatically set up the scope based on the signal characteristics of the selected trace.

6 TOUCH SCREEN. Select a trace, a trigger, a measurement or other function by touching the appropriate area of the screen or by selecting from pop-up menus: the closest, most natural link yet between user and scope.

Tektronix introduces the 11000 Series: the new standard in digitizing and analog oscilloscopes.

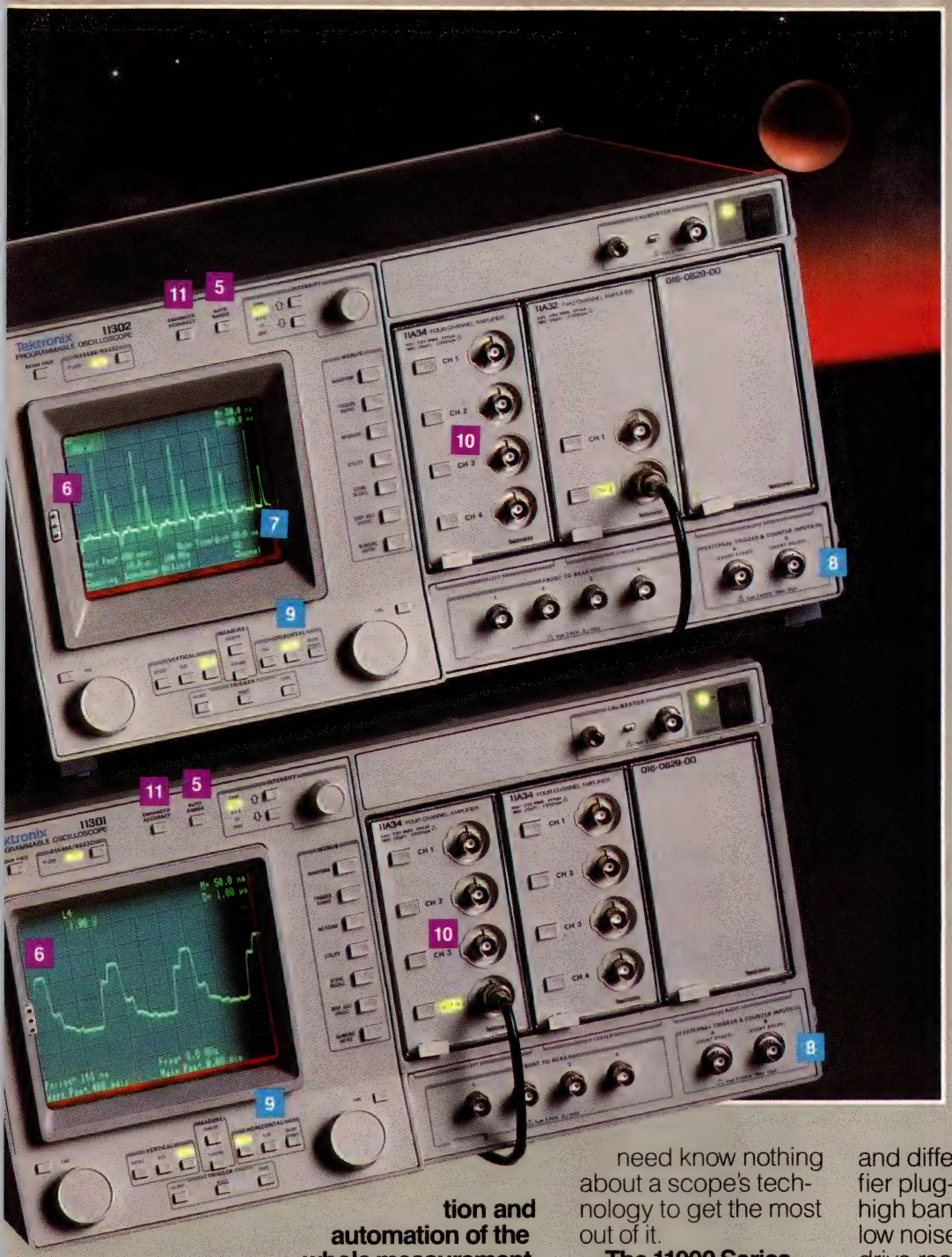
These new fully programmable scopes display more traces (up to 8) at higher bandwidths (up to 1 GHz), with greater accuracy (up to 0.6% vertical), and include more new functions for expediting the capture and processing of data than can ever be listed here.

Two new digitizing scopes exert the power of three 16-bit processors, long records, the most powerful triggering and the highest throughput ever. Use their built-in dual time-bases to easily acquire pre- or post-trigger details of a trace, and view both the whole trace and the details on screen at once.

Two analog scopes feature an integrated 500 MHz universal counter/timer for unequaled resolution, accuracy, and scope versatility— for the

THE NEW ERA IN DIGITIZING AND ANALOG OSCILLOSCOPES.

Copyright © 1987, Tektronix, Inc. All rights reserved. KEA-714A-1



ANALOG

7 MICROCHANNEL PLATE. The single shot trace brightness of the Tek 11302 is almost 1000 times brighter than conventional scopes—enough to expose even the fastest transients to view.

8 500 MHz INTEGRATED COUNTER/TIMER. Use with dual delayed sweeps for precise timing measurements between selected points. Unique counter view trace lets you see exactly what you are triggering on.

9 CURSORS. Use to make precise measurements on any part of a displayed waveform.

10 1 mV/DIV SENSITIVITY. Achievable from four new plug-ins. These amplifiers feature fast overdrive recovery and wide dynamic range.

11 SELF-CALIBRATION. Push the Enhanced Accuracy button to calibrate the scope from amplifier input to CRT graticule, automatically, for the best vertical accuracy available in a scope today.

price of a scope alone. A unique counter view trace lets you see exactly what you are triggering on, for a sense of confidence no conventional counter/timer can offer.

Perhaps most startling is the simplification and automation of the whole measurement and analysis process. Larger displays, pop-up and touch-screen menus, plus automated setup and measurement capabilities help unclutter the front panel and keep eyes focused on the display. For the first time, users need know nothing about a scope's technology to get the most out of it.

The 11000 Series continues the plug-in versatility of the Tek 7000 Series. Five new plug-ins and three new probes tailor the new scopes to a full range of applications, from design and debug to production test. New single-ended amplifier and differential amplifier plug-ins combine high bandwidth with low noise and fast overdrive recovery.

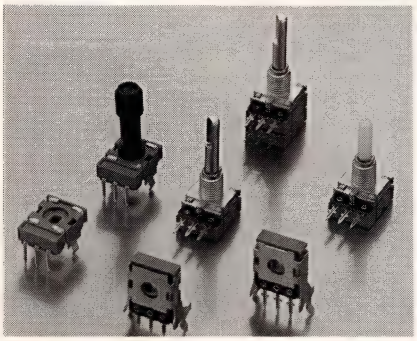
Demonstrations are now in progress. For more information or a personal demonstration, get in touch with your local Tek sales engineer. Or call Tektronix at 1-800-547-1512.

Tektronix®
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

NEWS FROM PHILIPS

CRTs □ PASSIVES □ SEMICONDUCTORS □ INTEGRATED CIRCUITS □ PROFESSIONAL COMPONENTS □ MATERIALS

Customized miniature carbon and cermet potentiometers offer a range of options



Our new PP12 range of customized, miniature potentiometers comprises carbon types with logarithmic resistance ranges and cermet types with linear resistance ranges. A variety of accessories is available to support the devices. The potentiometers can be customized to suit specific requirements. The carbon types are aimed at consumer applications – for example audio – and the cermet types at high-quality professional applications – such as telecommunications and measuring equipment. With prices matching those of Japanese competitors, the PP12 range gives a European source for a product that has long been dominated by Far Eastern manufacturers.

The carbon types in the range have logarithmic resistance characteristics and a high mechanical endurance of between 10 000 and 25 000 cycles for consumer applications. The cermet potentiometers are linear, and withstand 50 000 operational cycles in professional applications. The devices are accurately specified; the linear potentiometers, for example, are accurate to within ±6 % at the central position.

The devices suit vertical or horizontal mounting, and can have single or tandem drives. They may be supplied as complete units with integral metal or plastic shafts, or as modules (with an optional plastic snap-in shaft). The modules are stackable, may be fitted with single-pole single-throw switches, and can have a tap terminal.

CIRCLE 9

HCMOS digital PLL filter provides cost-effective, accurate performance

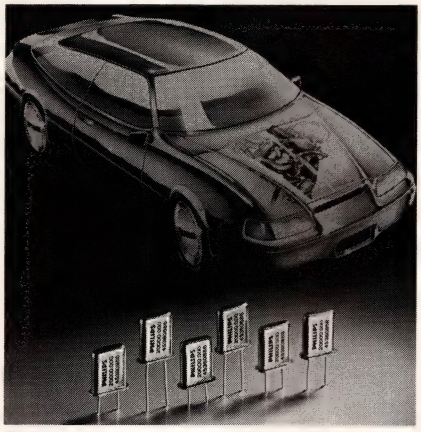
The latest addition to the Philips High-speed CMOS (HCMOS) logic family, the PC74HC/HCT297, is a digital phase-locked-loop filter which provides a simple, cost-effective solution to high-accuracy digital applications without the need for external analogue components. The circuit is for use in such areas as: very high Q filtering, higher order digital filters (Kalman filters); realtime control of bandwidth and centre-frequency (microprocessor control); bit synchronization; time-sharing applications; high-order loops by simple cascading; moderate frequency, very high resolution PLLs; applications in electrically-noisy environments battery-operated systems.

Like all the other members of our HCMOS family the new IC is available in CMOS-compatible (HC) and LSTTL-compatible (HCT) versions. The devices contain all the necessary circuits, with the exception of the devide-by-n counter and oscillator, to build first-order phase-locked-loops (PLLs) and are easily cascadable to build higher order loops.

These low-power versions of the LS297 PLL filter feature programmable variable bandwidth and centre frequency, direct digital readout of phase and phase-rate data, very low power requirements, low sensitivity to environmental changes and very high phase stability. Also there are simple digital methods of ripple cancellation, which are not available in equivalent analogue loops.

CIRCLE 48

Ranges of automotive, consumer, and industrial quartz crystals feature space-saving package



Philips is introducing ranges of quartz crystals for automotive and consumer applications in the miniature RW-80 encapsulation, which has just one-fifth the volume of the RW-43 package which it replaces. The crystals - the first ever automotive and consumer types available in RW-80 - have a range of fixed frequencies between 8 and 20 MHz. Complementing these standard frequencies are a range of crystals for industrial applications, with frequencies that can be customized anywhere between 8 MHz and 250 MHz.

The crystals have a rugged construction, the crystal blank being completely supported, leading to excellent resistance to shock and vibration. The RW-80 package, just 9 mm high, is hermetically sealed and resistance welded. All of the devices are assembled automatically, rather than with traditional manual assembly, still used for many competing crystals. The industrial versions are in a variety of RW-80 packages, including glass types with very stable ageing characteristics - demonstrated by a frequency change over a three month period of just 0.5 ppm under test conditions.

The crystals provide a reference frequency for ICs that is accurate down to ± 20 ppm of the specified value, with ± 5 ppm available on special request. The tolerance across the working temperature range is within ± 15 ppm, and the resonance resistance is a maximum of only 40 Ω. The devices have a load capacitance between 12 to 30 pF, and work between −40 and +115 °C.

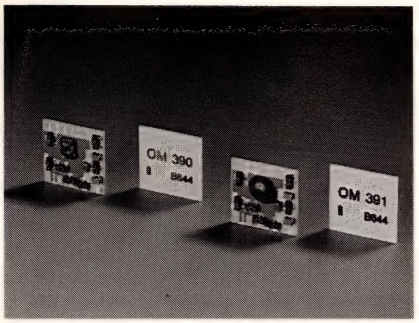
CIRCLE 87

PHILIPS

THE COMPLETE COMPONENT COMPANY

Philips Electronic Components and Materials Division, 5600 MD Eindhoven, The Netherlands

Smaller hybrid circuits dramatically reduce the length of proximity detectors



Two new hybrid ICs are small enough to mount transversely in proximity detectors having coils 20 mm in diameter or larger, and therefore dramatically cut the length of these detectors. The OM390 and OM391 measure just 14 by 14 by 1.7 mm and produce a proximity detection operating distance of between 2 and 5 mm, depending on the coil.

The OM390 and OM391 are for such application areas as positioning of machine tools, limit switches, component detection during assembly, and detection of coins in slot machines. By allowing manufacturers to use a shorter tube, the devices open up the possibility of new application areas where space is a critical factor and in addition reduce manufacturing costs.

Each circuit consists of a voltage regulator, an oscillator, a rectifier stage, a Schmitt trigger, and an output stage. They have protection circuits against short-circuit and overload, voltage transients, and reverse-polarity connection. When actuated, the circuit passes an output current up to 250 mA through the load (such as the coil of an electromagnetic relay, an LED, or a photocoupler); two extra terminals connect to an optional indicator LED.

The thin-film circuits fit in M18 hollow-stud assemblies (when they are mounted longitudinally) or M30 (for transverse mounting). They accept a supply voltage between +10 and +30 V (OM390) or −10 and −30 V (OM391), and consume typically 0.4 W from a 24 V supply.

CIRCLE 126

Image intensifier offers third-generation features at a second-generation price

With a price tag of US$ 4500, the Philips XX1610 'second-generation super' proximity-focused image intensifier offers third-generation night vision performance at a second-generation price. The new device suits night-viewing systems for military and security surveillance applications.

The new image intensifier has a sensitivity and signal-to-noise ratio double those of currently available second-generation types and works right down to starlit or clouded moon conditions, still producing an illuminance of 10^{-4} lux. In addition, it has an operational lifetime three times that of other second-generation intensifiers. It operates with the objective lenses and other accessories of second- and third-generation image intensifiers.

Minimum sensitivity is 500 μA/lm, compared with the 240 μA/lm of other second-generation devices. Although third-generation intensifiers have a higher sensitivity of 1000 μA/lm, they cost more than twice as much as the XX1610, and will anyway not be generally available until 1990. Furthermore the XX1610 has a signal-to-noise ratio of 15.5 which matches that of third-generation types.

Light entering the intensifier is collected through a clear-glass anti-veiling glare input window, onto an S20R red-extended photocathode. The electrons generated by this photocathode are multiplied by a microchannel plate which incorporates a proprietary treatment that gives a long 3500 hour operational life – again matching third-generation intensifiers.

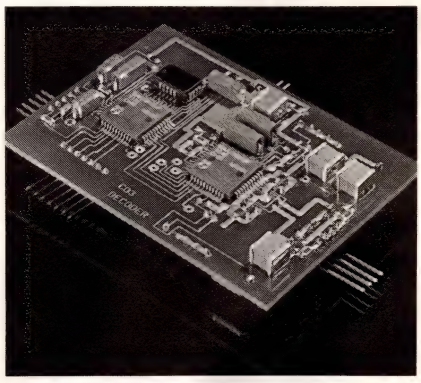
CIRCLE 165

Compact Disc decoding circuits halve IC parts count, use less power, extend temperature range

We are unveiling a pair of third generation Compact Disc ICs for high-performance low-cost systems that forms a complete stereo CD decoding system – instead of the four ICs previously required – with very few other components. Particularly attractive to portable equipment, the CMOS SAA7310 and SAA7320 have a much lower power consumption – typically 475 mW combined – than second generation NMOS ICs, and allow the whole decoding system to be run from a single +5 V supply. The devices also operate over a wider temperature range of −40 to +85 °C which is of great importance in automobile applications.

The SAA7310 decoder incorporates all the functions available on the well-known SAA7210, such as demodulation, error correction and basic interpolation. In addition there are extra functions: a special mode for non-digital audio applications – for example CDROM and CD Interactive – prevents data from being interpolated (and thus corrupted), a strong requirement for such applications; and improved playability for applications where mechanical shock is likely to occur, such as portable players and in-car systems.

The SAA7310 and SAA7320 are both available in a 44-pin quad flat-pack. In addition, the SAA7310 is also available in a 40-pin DIL which can be used as a replacement for the SAA7210.



CIRCLE 204

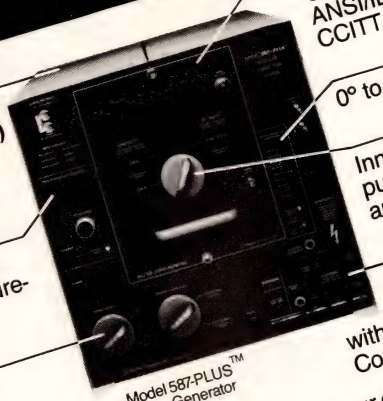
PHILIPS

Surge Testing Is Now Routine and Affordable for Final Test and Service Departments.

Two new surge generators (587 and 587-PLUS) starting priced below $20,000 and built for routine use.

Built-in SurgeSense™ permits voltage measurement at the EUT.

SAFE, reliable high voltage switching.



Model 587-PLUS™ Surge Generator

Can be configured to meet ANSI/IEEE, IEC, UL and CCITT standards.

0° to 360° phase control.

Innovative Bi-Wave™ pulses are real world and quantifiable.

Integral AC line coupler/back filter with Automatic Intensity Compensation, AIC.™

For more information on our entire Series 1000 (Models 424, 587 & 711), call (617) 658-0880.

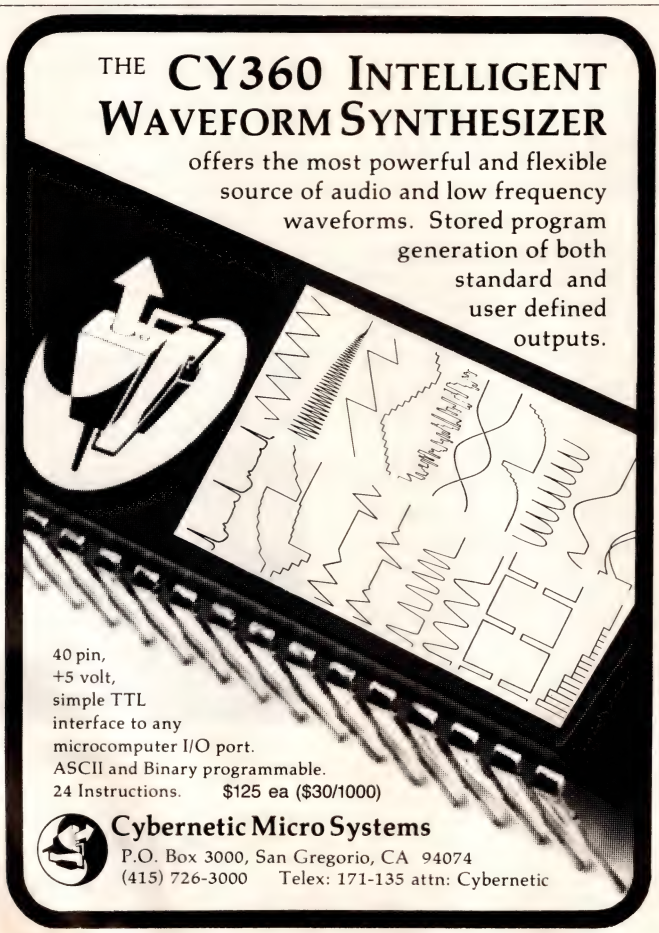
KeyTek®

KeyTek Instrument Corporation, 260 Fordham Road
Wilmington, MA 01887 Phone: (617) 658-0880
TELEX: 951389

CIRCLE NO 4

THE CY360 INTELLIGENT WAVEFORM SYNTHESIZER

offers the most powerful and flexible source of audio and low frequency waveforms. Stored program generation of both standard and user defined outputs.



40 pin,
+5 volt,
simple TTL
interface to any
microcomputer I/O port.
ASCII and Binary programmable.
24 Instructions. $125 ea ($30/1000)

Cybernetic Micro Systems
P.O. Box 3000, San Gregorio, CA 94074
(415) 726-3000 Telex: 171-135 attn: Cybernetic

CIRCLE NO 5

CALENDAR

Third Annual Technical Symposium on Optoelectronics and Laser Applications in Science and Engineering, Los Angeles, CA. SPIE, Box 10, Bellingham, WA 98227. (206) 676-3290. January 10.

ATE and Instrumentation Conference West, Anaheim, CA. MG Expositions Group, 1050 Commonwealth Ave, Boston, MA 02215. (800) 223-7126. January 12 to 14.

Third Annual Battery Conference on Applications and Advances, Long Beach, CA. Cecile Duong, Department of Electrical Engineering, California State University at Long Beach, 1250 Bellflower Blvd, Long Beach, CA 90840. (213) 498-4605. January 12 to 14.

Designing Real-Time Hardware for Digital Signal Processing (short course), Los Angeles, CA. Integrated Computer Systems, Box 3614, Culver City, CA 90231. (800) 421-8166; in CA, (213) 417-8888. January 12 to 15.

Real-Time Operating Systems (short course), San Diego, CA. Integrated Computer Systems, Box 3614, Culver City, CA 90231. (800) 421-8166; in CA, (213) 417-8888. January 12 to 15.

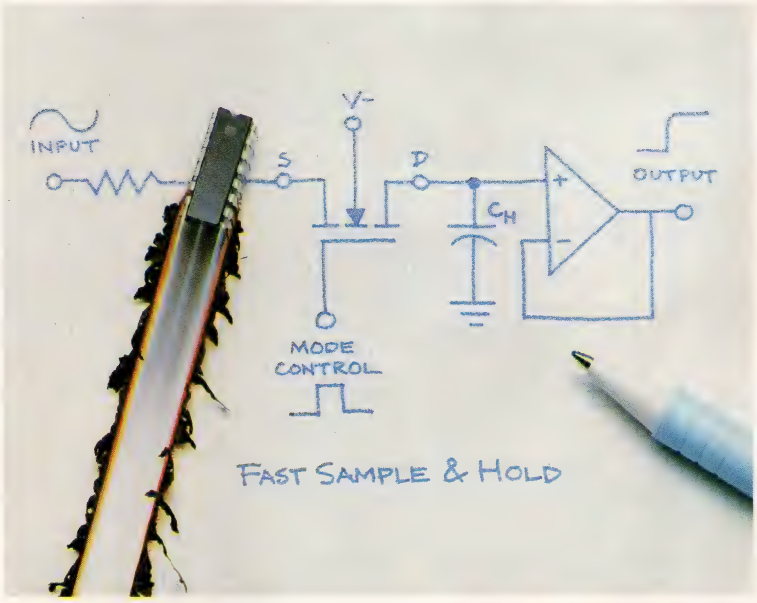
Annual IEEE Design Automation Workshop, Apache Junction, AZ. Walling Cyre, Control Data, HQM 173, Box 1249, Minneapolis, MN 55440. (612) 853-2692. January 13 to 15.

Conference on Optical Fiber Communication (OFC '88), New Orleans, LA. Optical Society of America, 1816 Jefferson Pl NW, Washington, DC 20036. (202) 223-0926. January 25 to 27.

Annual Reliability and Maintainability Symposium, Los Angeles, CA. V R Monshaw, RCA, Astro Electronics, Box 800, MS 55,

Need <1 ns speed?

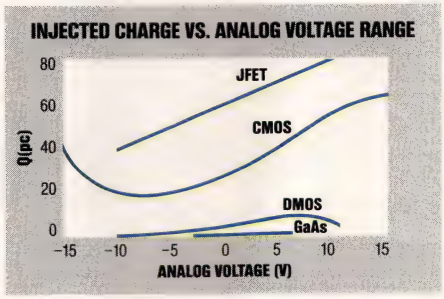
Get it with our new silicon-gate DMOS FETs and Analog Switches. Greater accuracy. Lower capacitance. Higher gain. And less distortion.



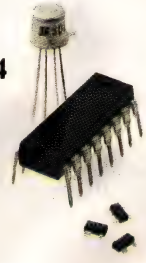
Sometimes you can't get the switching speed your designs need from CMOS, JFET or bipolar technologies. And it's not often you require the expensive performance of gallium arsenide.

Get the accuracy you require with fast switching, low capacitance Siliconix SD210/2N7104 FETs and SD5000/2N7116 analog switches. They're available now! Fabricated in silicon-gate DMOS—the most stable technology for analog switches, multiplexers, A/D and D/A converters, choppers and sample-and-hold circuits that operate into the 750 MHz range.

Siliconix SD210 FET and SD5000 analog switch families feature <1 ns switching speeds, capacitance under 3 pF and gain up to 10,000 μmhos at 10 mA. And they come in a variety of package and screening types including surface mount, military and JEDEC.



Circuit accuracy is a function of charge injection. The DMOS process significantly outperforms CMOS, JFET and bipolar in this critical parameter.



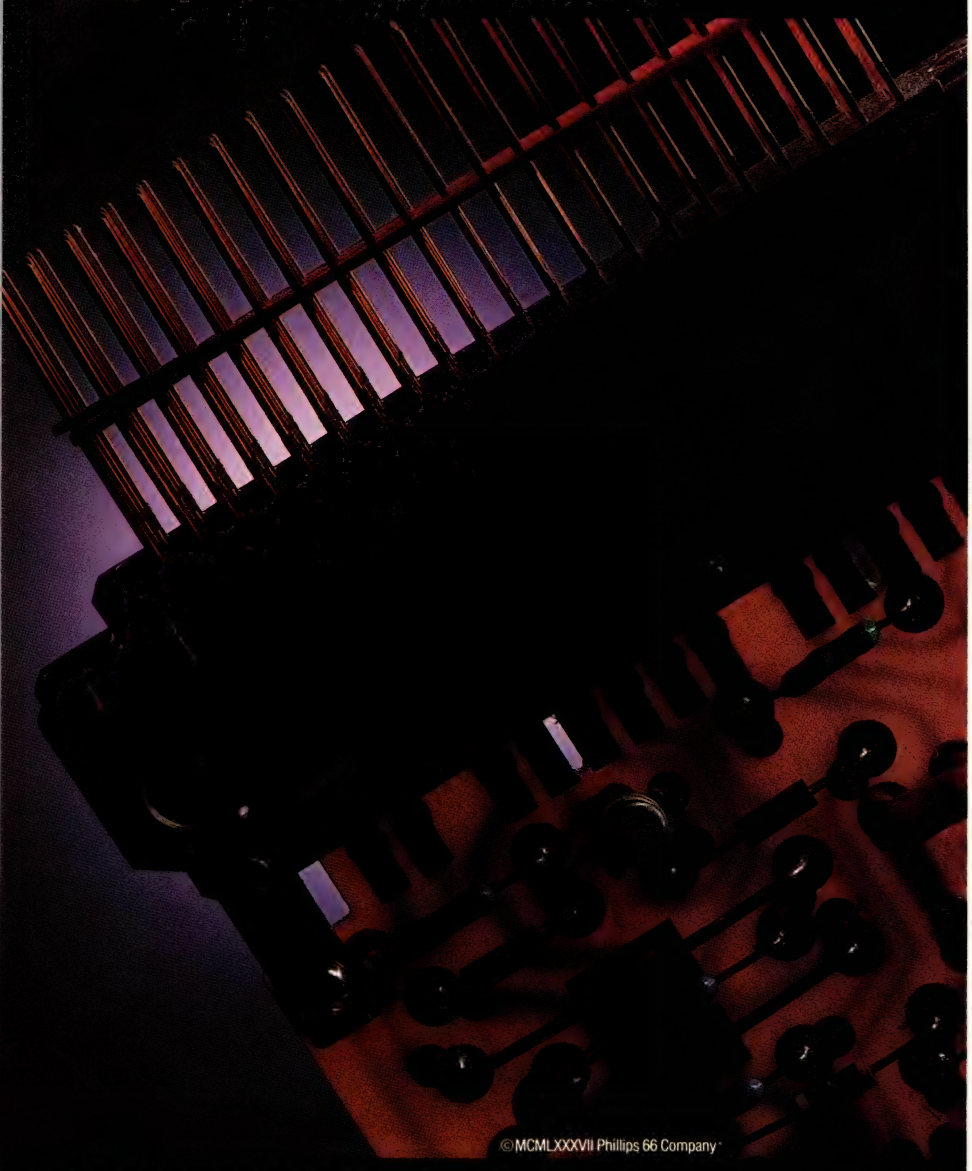
Get a clear signal! **Call 1 (800) 554-5565, Ext. 924** for complete information on Siliconix fast, accurate DMOS FETs and analog switches. And don't forget to ask for your free DMOS Design and Sample Kit!

Siliconix
incorporated

2201 Laurelwood Road, Santa Clara, CA 95054

© 1987 Siliconix

WITH OUR CONNECTIONS YOU CAN'T GO WRONG.



Today's connector designers insist on connectors that can stand up to vapor phase and other high temperature soldering operations. That's why they insist on Ryton® PPS from Phillips 66.

Ryton PPS provides outstanding high temperature performance, dimensional stability, chemical and flame resistance. Combine these with Ryton's other outstanding physical and electrical properties and you get a resin that will increase both cost-competitiveness and performance capabilities.

With Ryton PPS, you can't go wrong. For more information, call today toll-free **1-800-53-RESIN.**

PHILLIPS 66

RYTON® PPS
PLASTICS WITH POWER TO WIN.™

CIRCLE NO 6

CALENDAR

Princeton, NJ 08540. (609) 426-2182. January 26 to 28.

Designing Real-Time Hardware for Digital Signal Processing (short course), Montreal, Canada. Integrated Computer Systems, Box 3614, Culver City, CA 90231. (800) 421-8166; in CA, (213) 417-8888. January 26 to 29.

High-Performance Computer Architectures (short course), Washington, DC. Integrated Computer Systems, Box 3614, Culver City, CA 90231. (800) 421-8166; in CA, (213) 417-8888. January 26 to 29.

Microwave Circuit Design I (short course), El Segundo, CA. UCLA Extension, 10995 Le Conte Ave, Los Angeles, CA 90024. (213) 825-3344. February 1 to 5.

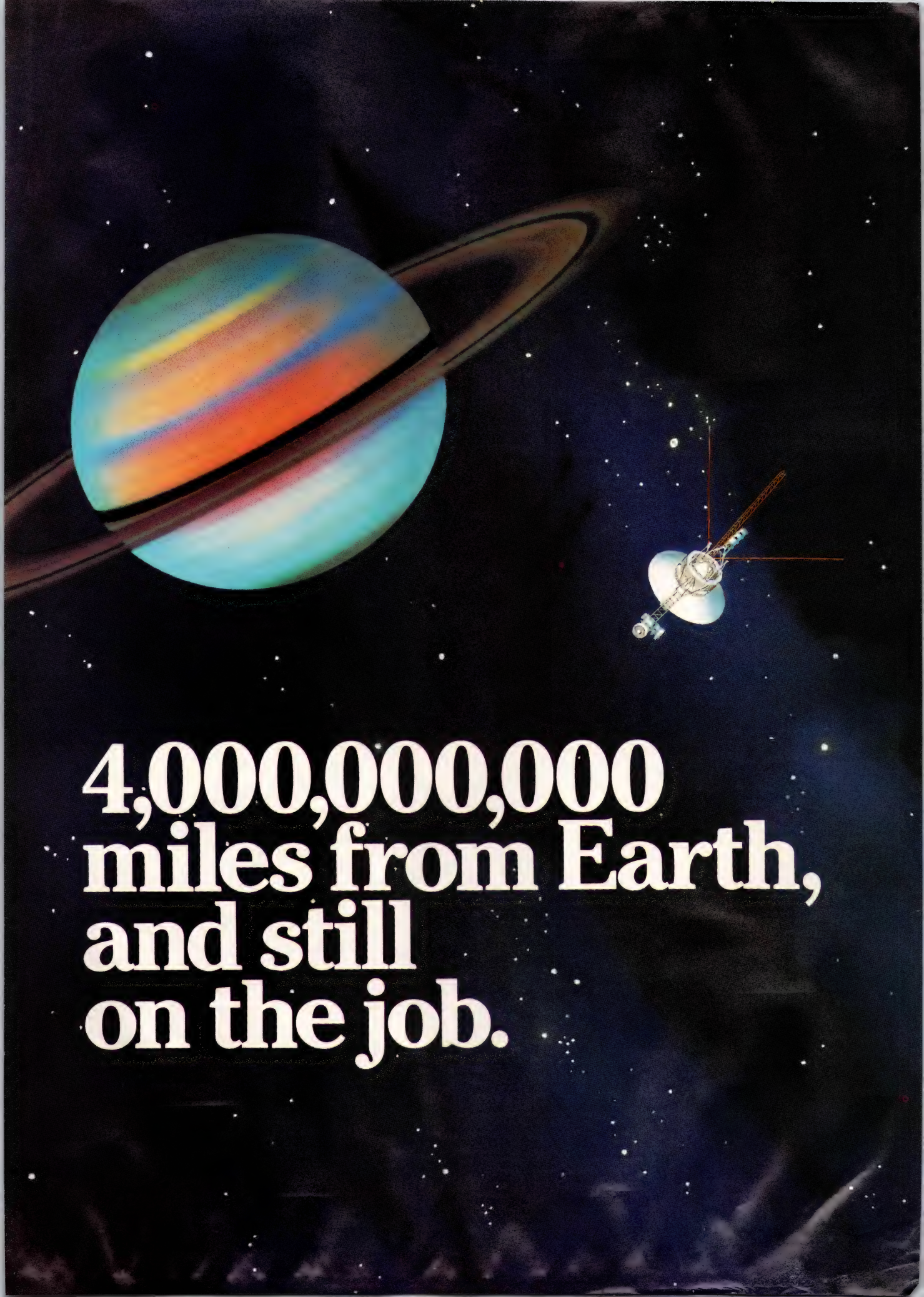
High-Performance Computer Architectures (short course), Los Angeles, CA. Integrated Computer Systems, Box 3614, Culver City, CA 90231. (800) 421-8166; in CA, (213) 417-8888. February 2 to 5.

Microwave Circuit Design II (short course), Los Angeles, CA. UCLA Extension, 10995 Le Conte Ave, Los Angeles, CA 90024. (213) 825-3344. February 8 to 12.

Unix Technical Conference, Dallas, TX. Usenix Conference Office, Box 385, Sunset Beach, CA 90742. (213) 592-1381. February 9 to 12.

Semicustom Circuit Program Conference, San Diego, CA. Mackintosh Consultants, 209 W Central St, Natick, MA 01760. (617) 655-0001. February 17 to 19.

Software Development '88, San Francisco, CA. Miller Freeman Publications, 500 Howard St, San Francisco, CA 94105. (415) 995-2426. February 17 to 19.


4,000,000,000
miles from Earth,
and still
on the job.

Our ICs have tackled tough jobs for over two decades.

Voyager 1 and 2. The most successful electronic systems ever to leave the Earth — and Harris ICs play an integral role.

Even before these spacecraft passed Saturn in 1980 and 1981, their accomplishments were impressive:

- Discovering the ring system surrounding Jupiter
- Logging the existence of volcanoes on the Jupiter moon Io
- Photographing Saturn's complex ring system
- Recording the many moonlets that surround Saturn

Just last year, Voyager 2 surveyed Uranus and discovered 10 new moons orbiting in its system. Ahead lies an encounter with Neptune in 1989. Beyond that, Voyager 2 will leave the solar system and journey the dark oceans of space, perhaps to meet another solar system, perhaps other beings.

Our bet is that whatever it encounters, Voyager 2 will still be functioning — still taking pictures and sending back data.

For 20 years, our commitment to developing, manufacturing and delivering the best ICs in the business has earned us a place in the highest-reliability space programs:

- **GOES:** HM-65162 16K RAM
- **Voyager 1 and 2:** HA-2500 and HA-2600 op amps
- **Viking 1 and 2:** HA-2520 and HA-2600 op amps
- **IUS:** HI-562A converters; HI-507A multiplexers
- **Magellan:** HM-6516 RAMs
- **Intelsat:** HA-2700 op amps
- **Mariner, Skylab, Shuttle** and nearly 100 similar programs.

To those who dreamed of exploring space and to those who achieved it: we salute you and look forward to teaming up with you in the future.

Discover more: Harris Semiconductor Sales Ltd., Eskdale Road, Winnersh, Wokingham, Berks, RG11 5TR, England. Phone 0734-698787 for information and samples.

IN SPACE-READY ICs, THE NAME IS

HARRIS

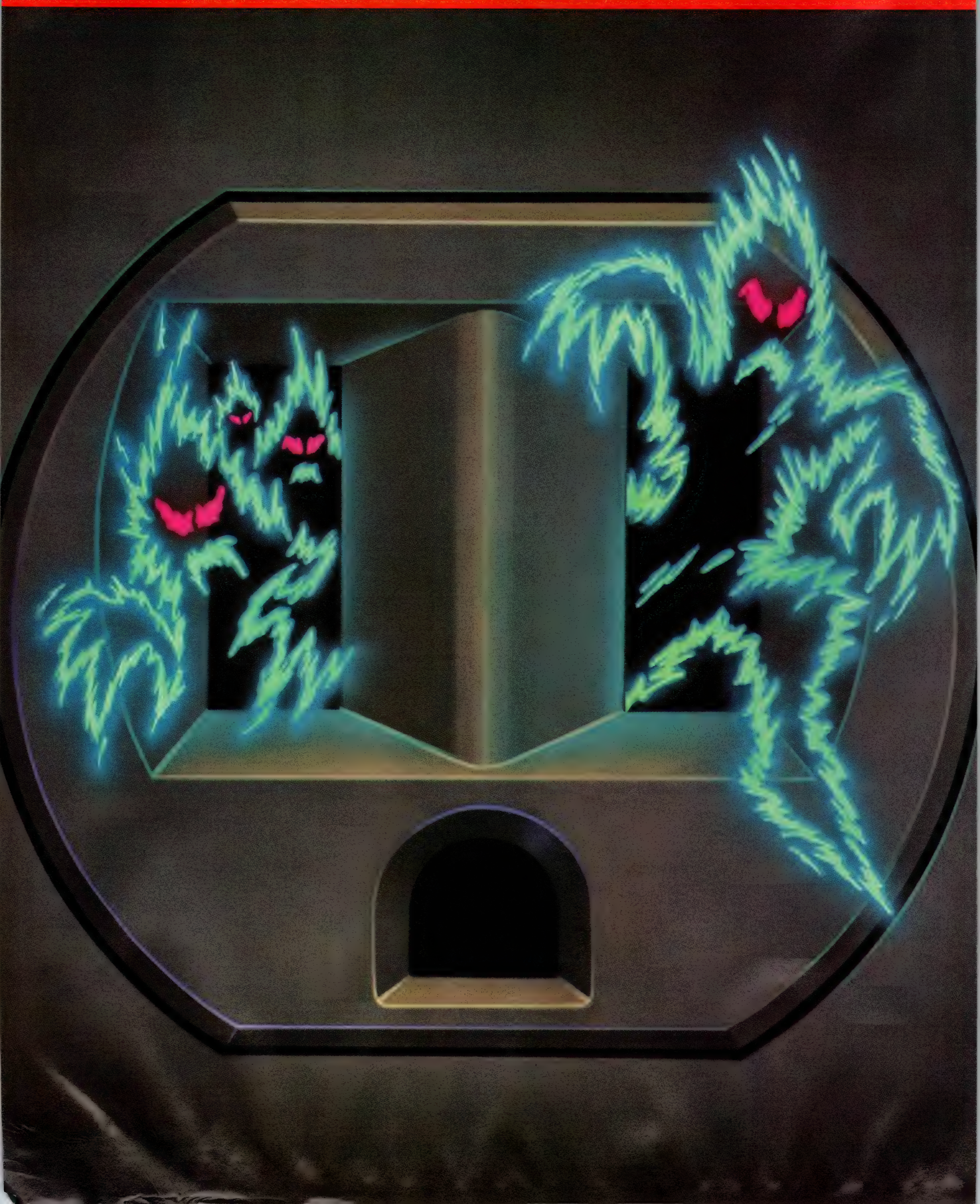
Harris Semiconductor: Analog - CMOS Digital
Gallium Arsenide - Semicustom - Custom

HARRIS

©1987, Harris Corporation

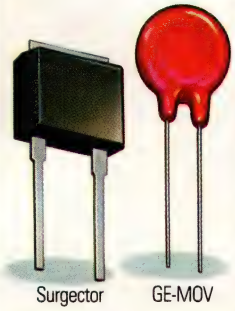
CIRCLE NO 38

Suppress those



nasty little surges.

With Surgector™ and GE-MOV® surge suppressors.

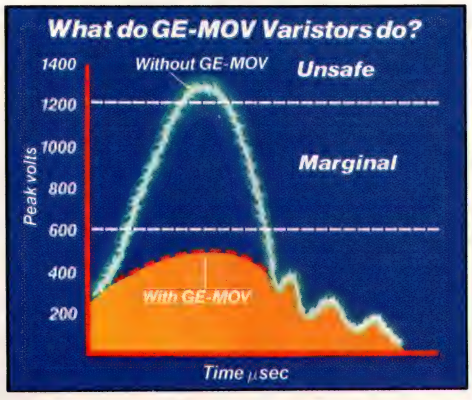


Now, whether you're designing small consumer products, industrial controls, high-rel military and aerospace systems, or anything in between, we have a surge protection solution for you. Because if one of our GE-MOV varistors isn't exactly right for the job, then one of our Surgectors probably will be.

Leader in Varistors.

We have the broadest line of varistors in the industry, with a range from 5V to 3500V, including the highest-energy MOV's in the industry (up to 70,000 peak amps and 10,000 joules).

They're widely used for incoming ac line protection in power supplies, clamping circuits and low voltage supply protection.



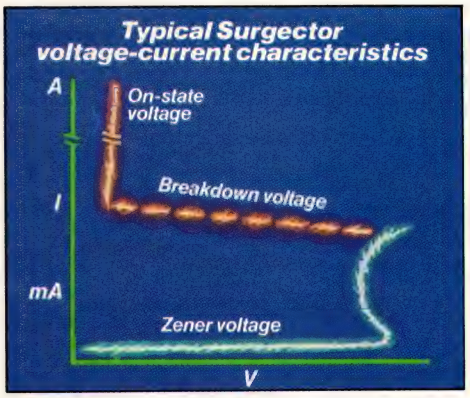
They're available in a variety of packages, including axial leaded, radial leaded, leadless surface mount, high-energy modules and connector-pin configurations. And they're all available for fast delivery.

Inventor of Surgector devices.

Surgector devices respond rapidly and handle a lot of energy. So they're ideal for protecting sensitive or expensive components from lightning strikes, load changes, switching transients, commutation spikes, electro-static discharge and line crosses.

How they work.

Surgector devices combine a zener diode and an SCR into one reliable, cost-effective device.



At low voltages, the Surgector is "off," representing high forward impedance (only 50nA leakage current). The instant clamping voltage is exceeded, the Surgector turns "on" and the zener immediately starts conducting. Within nanoseconds, the SCR turns on to handle heavy currents. Destructive surges are shunted to ground.

Once the surge passes, the device makes a fast transition back to the "off" state. You can choose from two-terminal, three-terminal or bi-directional devices.

We'll help you decide.

To determine which of these powerful technologies is best for you, plug into our applications hotline and let our experts help you decide.

For more information, call toll-free 800-443-7364, extension 21. Or contact your local GE Solid State sales office or distributor.

In Europe, call: Brussels, (2) 246-21-11; Paris, (1) 39-46-57-99; London, 0276-685911; Milano, (2) 82-291; Munich, (89) 63813-0.

GE Solid State

GE/RCA/Intersil Semiconductors
These three leading brands are now one leading-edge company. Together, we have the resources—and the commitment—to help you conquer new worlds.

ANDO TESTS ALL THE BASICS OF THE MOST ADVANCED ASICs

Ando has developed a completely new test system specifically designed for today's demanding ASICs and other high-speed, high pin-count logic ICs. The DIC-9035B VLSI Test System is the most advanced system available today.

Testing devices with as many as 512 pins is no challenge for the DIC-9035B. And it can test at rates up to 200MHz in Multiplex mode, and still maintain an overall timing accuracy of ± 500ps.

ASIC testing is much more cost-effective because the DIC-9035B can perform parallel test functions and provide long real-time pattern generation (512k words), even with DC/pin architecture.

Because this system includes powerful analysis software, the DIC-9035B can be connected directly into your CAD system and/or EWS via Ethernet*. This provides instant, accurate feedback on problems to the design level, minimizing the turnaround time needed to bring an ASIC from R&D to full production.

There are three models of the DIC-9035B covering the whole range of testing to choose from: a $12V_{p\text{-}p}$ station for MOS, a $2.5V_{p\text{-}p}$ station for ECL, and a low-capacitance station for CMOS.

When it comes to complete test systems for the most advanced electron devices, Ando can do! Faster, more efficient, and with higher pin counts than anyone else.

ANDO

ANDO CORPORATION

► *480 Oakmead Parkway, Sunnyvale, CA 94086*
Phone: (408) 738-2636
► *7617 Standish Place, Rockville, MD 20855*
Phone: (301) 294-3365

*Ethernet is a registered trade mark of Xerox Corp.

CIRCLE NO 42

Think big

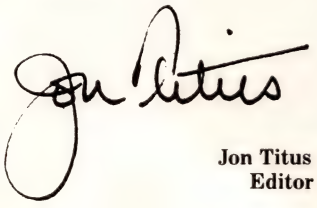
An American automobile-company executive once remarked that if his company had one fault it was the failure to think big enough. In other words, the company could have exploited many situations if it had thought big and executed big plans. That man's comment came back to me recently when I read an old brochure describing Radio Shack's TRS-80 Model I computer—now about 10 years old. I couldn't help comparing the progress of Radio Shack with that of its rival, Apple Computer. The major difference that comes to mind is that Apple's founders, Steve Jobs and Steve Wozniak, thought big. Executives at Tandy didn't. Today, the results are obvious.

While Tandy hedged its bets, assuming that only a thousand computers would sell, and never sure who would buy them, Wozniak and Jobs knew they'd sell many thousands of computers, and they had a good idea of who their customers would be. Both computer companies started in the same position and with similar technical resources. Both companies used off-the-shelf components—Tandy chose the Z80 μP; Apple chose the 6502 μP. (Contrary to popular computer mythology, neither company was the first to market a personal computer. Companies such as Processor Technology, Sphere, and Commodore fielded earlier PCs, but those companies didn't think big, and their sales faltered.)

There are still opportunities for people who think big. But instead of doing so, many engineers tell themselves that there will never be another company like Apple—so why bother trying to duplicate its success? They forget, however, that people don't get rich by following the paths of others.

I've been brainstorming and have come up with two new-product opportunities worth exploring: the telephone and the photocopier. First, I'd like a small printer on my phone—one that could receive simple messages from phones with similar equipment. How I wish I could send secretaries my name and phone number rather than repeating it countless times each day.

But I'd like a small copier even better. Several companies already offer personal copiers, but because a copier, laser printer, scanner, and facsimile machine are so similar, let's have a unit that embodies all their functions. Such a machine could send and receive documents, copy papers, and convert articles to ASCII files for editing. It's sure fun to think big. But it must be even more fun to put big thoughts into action.



Jon Titus
Editor

The VME Volksclosure. $995. Ready to Run.

Finally. The economies of mass production catch up with VME and Multibus II enclosures.

Introducing the Volksclosure, Electronic Solutions' economy model enclosure with turbo performance. All you do is add cards and peripherals for a complete, attractive desktop computer.

With the Volksclosure (also known as our Model One) everything comes standard: six VME or Multibus II slots, space for three half-height 5¼" disk drives, and a high-performance six-layer backplane all in a highly tooled enclosure with our handsome front panel that hides those ugly connectors and cables.

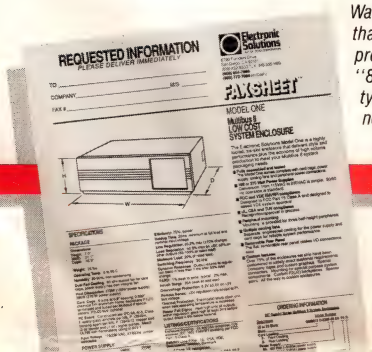
You do get a choice between two multiple-output power supplies: 190 Watts with 19A at +5V or 270 Watts with 30A at +5V. You can also choose a J2 backplane for VME extended addressing or iLBX II for a Multibus II system.

Most important, while the Volksclosure costs less, you don't get less. It fully reflects Electronic Solutions' commitment to quality and performance. For example, it meets UL and CSA safety standards and FCC Class A EMI/RFI specs to the letter.

THREE YEAR 3 LIMITED WARRANTY

The New Volksclosure. How to get a lot more mileage from your packaging budget. Call right now for complete details.

We'll FAX you the facts



Want the latest data in a hurry? Nothing is faster than Electronic Solutions' new "FAX the FACTS" program. If you have a FAX machine, just call our "800" number, give us your FAX number and type of FAX machine, and the information you need from us. We'll FAX it to you immediately.

ZERO **Electronic Solutions**
UNIT OF ZERO CORPORATION

6790 Flanders Drive, San Diego, CA 92121 · (619) 452-9333 Telex II(TWX): 910-335-1169

Call Toll Free: (800)854-7086 In Calif: **(800)772-7086**

CIRCLE NO 43

Workstations perform 300,000 vector transformations/sec

By using a graphics accelerator, the HP 9000 Model 330CHX and Model 350CHX graphics workstations can perform 250,000 and 300,000 vector tranformations/sec, respectively. This short graphics-response time allows for fast screen updates and smooth pan and zoom operations.

The HP 98556A graphics accelerator, which comes with Models 330CHX and 350CHX, performs the vector transformations in hardware; thus, it provides an integer-based world-coordinate interface directly to the graphics hardware.

The HP 98556A employs an MC68020 as a dedicated graphics-processing unit (GPU) that manages the accelerator's graphics pipeline. The accelerator uses an integer-math chip to implement a 2-D transform engine for the math-intensive transform calculations needed for scale, translate, rotate, and clipping functions. The GPU also supports cursor tracking and operations, eliminating the substantial system overhead normally associated with these functions. By providing hardware support for context switching and clip-list management, the GPU also improves the performance of software windows. The accelerator operates in multiple obscurable and movable windows by using the vendor's HP Windows/9000 window manager.

The Model 350CHX workstation includes a 25-MHz, 68020-based CPU; an MC68881 math coprocessor; a 1280×1024-pixel, 19-in. color monitor with eight color planes and two overlay planes; the 98556A graphics accelerator; 8M bytes of memory; a keyboard; a mouse; and an ID module. It costs $38,550.

The Model 330CHX's CPU, also based on the 68020 μP and accompanied by a 68881 math coprocessor, runs at 16.6 MHz. The 330CHX has a 16-in., 1280×1024-pixel color monitor with eight color planes and two overlay planes; the 98556A graphics accelerator; 4M bytes of memory; a keyboard; a mouse; and an ID module. It sells for $22,250.

***The 300,000-vector/sec graphics-performance rate** offered by the HP 9000 Model 350CHX translates to a reaction time of approximately 0.25 sec in applications such as pc-board design.*

The HP 98556A graphics accelerator is available as an add-on product for the vendor's Model 330CH and 350CH workstations; it costs $6000.—***Jim Wiegand***

Hewlett-Packard Co, 1820 Embarcadero Rd, Palo Alto, CA 94303. Phone local office.

PICO
DC-DC
Wide Input Range
5 to 60V DC
CONVERTERS

Regulated
10 Watt to 20 Watt

- 160 Standard Models
- Single and Dual Output
- Temperature Range −25°C to +70°C with No Heat Sink or Electrical Derating
- All Units Shielded
- 500V DC Isolation Input to Output

OPTIONS AVAILABLE
- Expanded operating temp (−55°C to +85°C)
- Stabilization Bake (125°C ambient)
- Temperature Cycle (−55°C to +125°C)
- Hi Temp, full power burn in (100% power, 125°C case temp)

Delivery—stock to one week

SEE EEM, GOLD BOOK OR THOMAS REGISTER OR SEND DIRECT FOR FREE PICO CATALOG

PICO Electronics, Inc.
453 N. MacQuesten Pkwy. Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10552
Call Toll Free 800-431-1064
IN NEW YORK CALL 914-699-5514

PICO also manufactures over 500 standard DC-DC Converters and over 2500 Miniature Transformers and inductors.

CIRCLE NO 7

C
MODULA 2
PASCAL
Cross-Compiler Systems

- High performance, field-proven software development systems producing extremely compact, fast-executing, ROMable output code.
- Each cross-development package includes:

- C, Modula 2, or Pascal Cross-Compiler
- Macro Relocating Cross-Assembler
- Object Code Librarian
- Object Module Linker
- Hexadecimal Format Loader (S-Records, Intel Hex, TEK Hex)
- Standalone Support Library (EPROMable, with full floating point support)

- All languages can be intermixed with assembly language

- Targets supported:

6301/03
6801/03
6809
68HC11
68000/08/10/12
68020/881/851
32000/32/81/82

- Available for following hosts:

VAX: VMS/UNIX/ULTRIX
PDP-11: UNIX/TNIX/VENIX
68000: UNIX System V
PC,XT,AT: MS-DOS
PowerNode: UTX/32

UNIX: TM of AT&T Bell Labs.
VAX, VMS, PDP-11, ULTRIX: TM of Dig. Equip. Corp.
TNIX: TM of Tektronix Inc.
VENIX: TM of VenturCom
PowerNode, UTX/32: TM of Gould Inc.

INTROL CORPORATION
647 W. Virginia Street
Milwaukee, WI 53204
(414) 276-2937
FAX: (414) 276-7026

CIRCLE NO 8

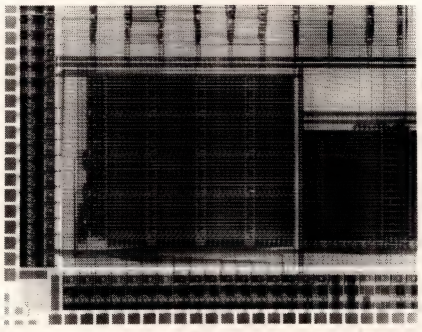
Gate arrays feature 100,000-gate capacity

The LCA100K Compacted Array Plus family of gate arrays is the first array-based family of HCMOS ASICs to provide 100,000 usable gates on a chip, which is more than twice the density of other currently available gate arrays. The vendor achieved this level of integration by developing a proprietary, 3-layer metal-interconnect technology that allows for 0.7-μm channel lengths.

The arrays let you put significant amounts of high-density memory and logic on the same chip. For example, these gate arrays let you combine 16k bits of static RAM (having access times under 15 nsec), 64k bits of ROM, and 46,000 usable logic gates (with gate delays of less than 460 psec through a 2-input NAND gate) on a single chip.

The most obvious beneficiaries of this level of integration are system designers, who can now consolidate a whole system on a single chip or, in the case of a more complex system, can reduce the number of circuits required to implement the system. To get an idea of the significance of a 100,000-gate array, consider the fact that the entire CPU logic of a VAX 11/780 could be implemented with 100,000 gates. The 100,000-gate technology will also allow designers to increase the overall performance and reliability of circuits and reduce their size and power consumption.

To manage the design of chips as complex as the LCA100K Compacted Array Plus, the vendor offers the Modular Design Environment (MDE) software tools. This software includes an interactive graphics interface and floor-planning tools, which are absolutely necessary for designing at this level of integration. MDE also has logic and memory compilers, libraries of functional building blocks ranging in complexity from the SSI to the VLSI level, and hardware accelerators. Behavioral, gate-level, and multichip simulators for the support of system-level architecture are also included in MDE.



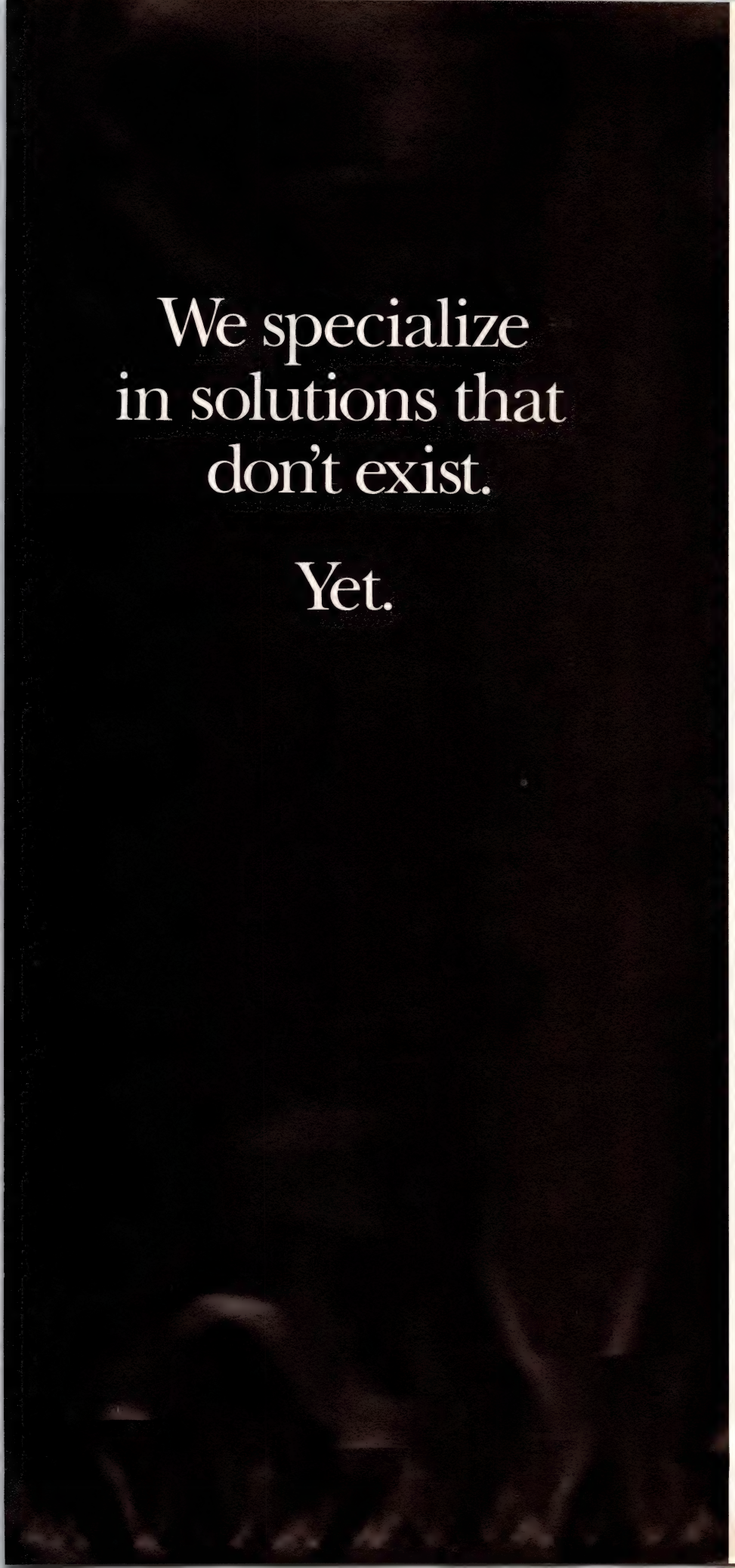
The LCA100K Compacted Array Plus gate arrays *combine 0.7-μm channel lengths with 3-layer metal interconnects to provide as many as 100,000 usable gates per IC.*

The LCA100K Compacted Array Plus family consists of three master slices that contain 139,104 to 236,880 gates. These arrays allow you to implement designs of 50,000 to 100,000 gates. As many as 344 signal I/O pads are available for these devices. The arrays also have eight pads that are dedicated to V_{DD}, and 12 that are dedicated to V_{SS}. The vendor estimates the nonrecurring engineering cost for a 100,000-gate design to be $100,000.

—Jim Wiegand

LSI Logic Corp, 1551 McCarthy Blvd, Milpitas, CA 95035. Phone (408) 433-7146.

Circle No 710



We specialize in solutions that don't exist.

Yet.

Our engineers have the innovative expertise to create from scratch.

Call it the difference between Cannon and the other guys. Where others are content to modify or reinvent the wheel, we simply design a better wheel.

For example, Cannon is currently revolutionizing memory electronics with a credit card size device that can process information up to 1000 times faster than a conventional floppy disk. Cannon's new IC Memory Card can store data in unlimited applications, using a built-in connector to interface its memory electronics.

Cannon's Parallel Interconnect (PI) has already created similar excitement in the Flat Panel Display market by virtually eliminating soldering to allow for a gas-tight interface in 60 seconds flat. Stories like this happen everyday.

Innovative solutions. Part of the new story at Cannon.

Talk to us.

Worldwide Headquarters
10550 Talbert Ave.
Fountain Valley, CA 92708
Or call (714) 964-7400

ITT CANNON

We're making progress. Not excuses.

CIRCLE NO 39

The Biggest Fam

SC11202
DTMF Receiver
C. O. Quality

SC11203
DTMF Receiver
C. O. Quality

SC11204
DTMF Receiver
Single supply

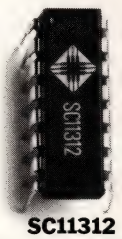
SC11270
DTMF Receiver
North American
Single supply

SC11271
DTMF Receiver
CEPT Single supply

SC11280
DTMF Xceiver
Single supply
w/μP port

SC11306
Combo CODEC
A-Law/Para
w/high output

SC11311
Combo CODEC
μ-Law/Serial
w/high output



SC11312
Combo CODEC
A-Law/Serial

SC11310
PRGM Gain/
Loss Control

SC11315
PRGM E² Gain/
Loss Control

When it comes to telecom, nobody gives you more to work with than Sierra. With 21 parts, we have the biggest, most complete family in the world.

We haven't put all our effort into just a few niches, either. We give you parts that cover a complete spectrum. From simple industry standard DTMF receivers to the hottest ADPCM transcoder ever introduced.

To start with the basics, we have five DTMF receivers, and three DTMF transceivers. They're all fully compliant with Bell and CEPT standards, but each has a feature set to fit your application.

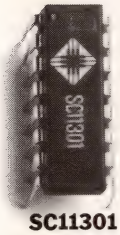
Then we give you six different CODECS: μ-law and A-law, in serial interface, parallel, and high output drive versions. To fit every permutation and combination you can think of.

There are two new programmable gain/loss circuits that cover a dynamic range of 50 dB. (one contains E^2 which retains settings on power loss.) And a cross-point switch for high-density switching applications. There's also a 2713 loopback circuit, and a

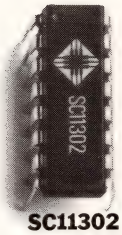
ly in These Parts.

SC11289
DTMF Xceiver
Single supply

SC11290
DTMF Xceiver
Single supply
w/CPM



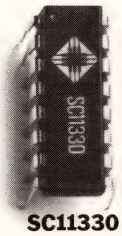
SC11301
Combo CODEC
μ-Law/Serial



SC11302
Combo CODEC
A-Law/Serial

SC11305
Combo CODEC
μ-Law/Para

SC11320
32 x 32 X-PT
Cross Point Switch



SC11330
4-Wire L/B

SC11309
Line Equal.

SC11350
SF Receiver

SC11360
ADPCM Xcoder

309B line equalizer.

Finally, there's our new ADPCM transcoder, which provides fully compatible 32KBPS transcoding. In addition to its two standard algorithms, this processor also features 24, 16, and 8 KBPS operation for bit-robbing and DSI applications. Designed for multichannel systems, the processor operates on 8 independent channels in an 8 KHz frame, where each channel is individually configurable, supporting full and half-duplex operation.

Like we mentioned earlier, every member of this family is 100% industry standard. But that's not all. They also give you our proprietary Triple Technology.™ In CMOS, for low-power, 5V reliable operation.

So no matter whether your application involves the central office, transmission, or switching–or whether you need products for PBXs, auto-dialers, answering machines, remote banking, or line conditioning, just get in touch with us.

And get ready for the best thing you've ever seen in these parts.

Sierra Semiconductor
Triple Technology.™ In CMOS.

2075 North Capitol Avenue, San Jose, California 95132. (408) 263-9300

CIRCLE NO 44

CMOS LOGIC FROM THE MANUFACTURER OF

ALABAMA, Marshall Electronics Group, (205) 881-9235, Milgray Electronics, Inc., (404) 393-9666;**ARKANSAS,** Marshall Electronics Group, (214) 233-5200, Milgray Electronics, Inc., (214) 248-1603, Sterling Electronics-Dallas, (214) 243-1600; **ARIZONA,** Marshall Electronics Group, (602) 496-0290, Sterling Electronics-Phoenix, (602) 268-2121; **CALIFORNIA,** Image Electronics, (714) 259-0900, (818) 707-0911, Marshall Electronics Group, (818) 407-0101, (714) 458-5395, (408) 942-4600, (916) 635-9700, (619) 578-9600, Merit Electronics, Inc., (408) 434-0800, Ryno Electronics, (619) 453-8430, (714) 637-0200, Western Microtechnology, (408) 725-1660; **COLORADO,** Marshall Electronics Group, (303) 451-8383, Sterling Electronics-Denver, (303) 796-7338; **CONNECTICUT,** Cronin Electronics, Inc., (203) 265-3134, Marshall Electronics Group, (203) 265-3822, Sterling Electronics-Wallingford, (203) 265-9535; **DELAWARE,** General Components, Inc., (609) 768-6767, Marshall Electronics Group, (301) 840-9450, Milgray/Delaware Valley, Inc., (609) 983-5010, (800) 257-7808, (800) 257-7111, Sterling Electronics-Sterling, (703) 450-2373; **DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,** Marshall Electronics Group, (301) 840-9450, Milgray/Washington, Inc., (301) 621-8169, (800) 638-6656, Sterling Electronics-Sterling, (703) 450-2373; **FLORIDA,** Marshall Electronics Group, (305) 767-8585, (813) 576-1399, (305) 977-4880, Reptron, (813) 855-4656, (305) 735-1112; **GEORGIA,** Marshall Electronics Group, (404) 923-5750, Milgray Electronics, Inc., (404) 393-9666, Reptron, (404) 446-1300; **IDAHO,** Marshall Electronics Group, (801) 485-1551, Western Microtechnology, (503) 629-2082; **ILLINOIS,** GBL Goold Electronics, (312) 593-3220, Marshall Electronics Group, (312) 490-0155, (314) 291-8554, Milgray Electronics, Inc., (913) 236-8800, (312) 350-0490; **INDIANA,** GBL Goold Electronics, (312) 593-3220, Marshall Electronics Group, (317) 297-0483, Milgray/Chicago, Inc., (312) 350-0490; **IOWA,** Dee Electronics, Inc., (319) 365-7551, (800) 332-5478, (800) 553-5421, Marshall Electronics Group, (612) 559-2211, Milgray Electronics, Inc., (913) 236-8800; **KANSAS,** Marshall Electronics Group, (913) 492-3121, Milgray Electronics, Inc., (913) 236-8800, Sterling Electronics-Kansas, (913) 236-5589; **KENTUCKY,** Marshall Electronics Group, (513) 236-8088, Milgray/Cleveland, Inc., (216) 447-1520, (800) 321-0006; **LOUISIANA,** Marshall Electronics Group, (214) 233-5200, Milgray Electronics, Inc., (214) 248-1603, Sterling Electronics-Dallas, (214) 243-1600; **MAINE,** Cronin Electronics, Inc., (617) 449-5000, Marshall Electronics Group, (617) 658-0810, Sterling Electronics-Boston, (617) 938-6200, Western Microtechnology, (617) 273-2800; **MARYLAND,** Marshall Electronics Group, (301) 840-9450, Milgray/Washington, Inc., (301) 621-8169, (301) 621-6169, (800) 638-6656, Sterling Electronics-Sterling, (703) 450-2373; **MASSACHUSETTS,** Cronin Electronics, Inc., (617) 449-5000, Marshall Electronics Group, (617) 658-0810, Sterling Electronics-Boston, (617) 938-6200, Western Microtechnology, (617) 273-2800; **MICHIGAN,** Caider Electronics, (616) 698-7400, Marshall Electronics Group, (313) 525-5850; **MINNESOTA,** Marshall Electronics Group, (612) 559-2211, Reptron Electronics, (612) 938-0000; **MISSISSIPPI,** Marshall Electronics Group, (205) 881-9235, Milgray Electronics, Inc., (404) 393-9666; **MISSOURI,** Marshall Electronics Group, (913) 492-3121, (314) 291-8554, Milgray Electronics, Inc., (913) 236-8800, Sterling Electronics-Kansas, (913) 236-5589; **NEBRASKA,** Marshall Electronics Group,

WORLD'S LARGEST CMOS. TOSHIBA.

But if you don't have our CMOS LOGIC data book, how could you know we're that strong?

Toshiba is a CMOS logic pioneer, and in the 16 years since we first developed our CMOS logic line, we've become the world's largest supplier.

Toshiba offers the most comprehensive CMOS logic line available. From the standard 4000/4500 series up to our new highest speed TC74AC series—tomorrow's standard logic family.

With its high noise margin, high speed and low power consumption, the TC74HC series creates efficient device opportunities for designers of high speed portable instruments, telecommunications equipment, or any digital system.

WE WROTE THE BOOK

It's all in our Book. Detailed specifications on our complete line. Our Book is the definitive source for the newest and best in CMOS logic. If you don't have a current copy, get one today.

And remember, you can order Toshiba logic with confidence. Confidence that Toshiba can ship higher volumes of CMOS logic than anyone else. And ship it on time at competitive prices. Confidence, too, that Toshiba ships only quality assured products.

So when you select logic, talk to the people with the power. Talk with Toshiba.

Characteristics/ Logic Families	New HS-C²MOS (74AC Series)	HS-C²MOS (74HC Series)	LSTTL	*Std. C²MOS (4000/4500 Series)
Prop. Delay Time (typ) GATE (C_L = 15pF)	3.5ns	8ns	9ns	125ns
Max. Clock Freq. (typ)J/K F•F (C_L = 15pF)	150MHz	60MHz	45MHz	2MHz
Quiescent Power Diss. (typ) (GATE)	0.01μW	0.01μW	8mW	0.01μW
Noise Margin $V_{IH(min)}/V_{IL(max)}$	3.5V/1.5V	3.5V/1.5V	2.0V/0.8V	3.5V/1.5V
Output Current $I_{IOH}I_{(min)}/I_{OL}$ (min)	24mA/24mA	4mA/4mA	0.4mA/4mA	0.12mA/ 0.36mA
Op. Volt. Range	2-6V	2-6V	4.75-5.25V	3-18V
Op. Temp. Range	-40-85°C	-40-85°C	0-70°C	-40-85°C

*Data believed to be accurate and representative of each logic family.

TOSHIBA. THE POWER IN LOGIC.

TOSHIBA AMERICA, INC.

Logic Marketing Manager
2692 Dow Avenue
Tustin, CA 92680

EDN 122487

Send me your data book detailing the newest and best in CMOS Logic.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

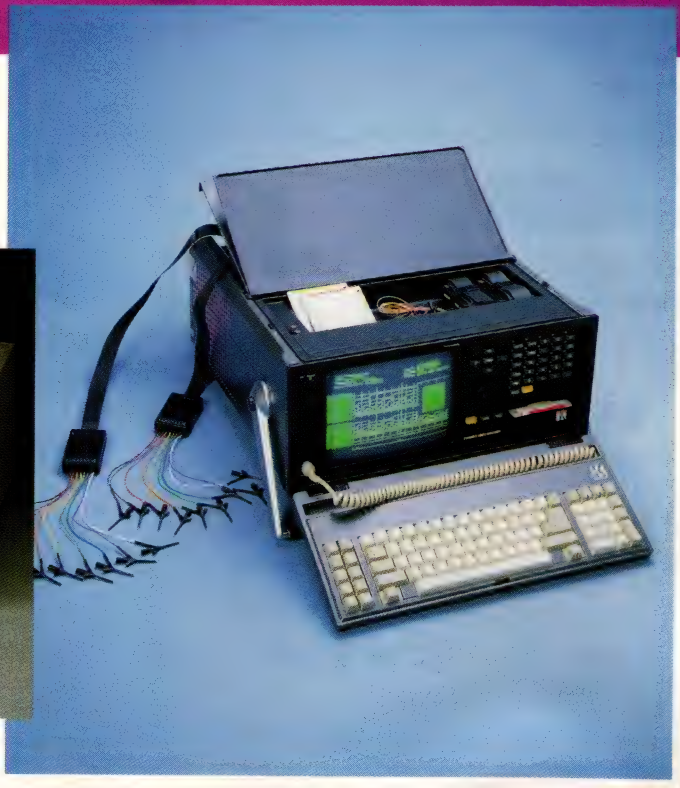
(913) 492-3121, Milgray Electronics, Inc., (913) 236-8800, Sterling Electronics Kansas, (913) 236-5589; **NEVADA,** Marshall Electronics Group, (916) 635-9700, Western Microtechnology, (408) 725-1660; **NEW HAMPSHIRE,** Cronin Electronics, Inc., (617) 449-5000, Marshall Electronics Group, (617) 658-0810, Sterling Electronics-Boston, (617) 938-6200, Western Microtechnology, (617) 273-2800; **NEW JERSEY,** General Components, Inc., (609) 768-6767, Marshall Electronics Group, (201) 882-0320, (609) 234-9100, Milgray Electronics, Inc., (516) 420-9800, (609) 983-5010, (800) 257-7808, (800) 257-7111, SAI, Inc., (516) 293-2710, Sterling Electronics-So Plainfield, (201) 769-7000; **NEW MEXICO,** Marshall Electronics Group, (602) 496-0290, Sterling Electronics-Albuquerque, (505) 884-1900; **NEW YORK,** Marshall Electronics Group, (516) 273-2424, (607) 798-1611, (716) 235-7620, Milgray Electronics, Inc., (516) 420-9800, (716) 235-0830, Rome Electronics, (315) 337-5400, Semispecialists of America, (516) 293-2710; **NORTH/SOUTH CAROLINA,** Marshall Electronics Group, (919) 878-9882, Milgray Electronics, Inc., (404) 393-9666, Resco Raleigh, (704) 588-1530, (919) 781-5700; **NORTH/SOUTH DAKOTA,** Marshall Electronics Group, (612) 559-2211, Reptron Electronics, (612) 938-0000; **OHIO,** Marshall Electronics Group, (513) 898-4480, (216) 248-1788, (614) 891-7580, Milgray/Cleveland, Inc., (216) 447-1520, (800) 321-0006, Reptron Electronics, (614) 436-6675, (216) 349-1415; **OKLAHOMA,** Marshall Electronics Group, (214) 233-5200, Milgray Electronics, Inc., (214) 248-1603, Sterling Electronics-Tulsa, (918) 663-2410; **OREGON,** Marshall Electronics Group, (503) 644-5050, Western Microtechnology, (503) 629-2082; **PENNSYLVANIA,** General Components, Inc., (609) 768-6767, Marshall Electronics Group, (609) 234-9100, (412) 963-0441, Milgray/Cleveland, Inc., (216) 447-1520, (800) 321-0006, Milgray/Delaware Valley, Inc., (609) 983-5010, (800) 257-7808, (800) 257-7111; **RHODE ISLAND,** Cronin Electronics, Inc., (617) 449-5000, Marshall Electronics Group, (617) 658-0810, Sterling Electronics-Boston, (617) 938-6200, Western Microtechnology, (617) 273-2800; **TENNESSEE,** Marshall Electronics Group, (205) 881-9235, Milgray Electronics, Inc., (404) 393-9666, Resco Raleigh, (919) 781-5700; **TEXAS,** Marshall Electronics Group, (214) 233-5200, (915) 593-0706, (713) 895-9200, (512) 837-1991, Milgray Electronics, Inc., (214) 248-1603, Sterling Electronics, (713) 623-6600, (512) 836-1341, (214) 243-1600; **UTAH,** Marshall Electronics Group, (801) 485-1551, Sterling Electronics-Denver, (303) 796-7338; **VERMONT,** Cronin Electronics, Inc., (617) 449-5000, Marshall Electronics Group, (617) 658-0810, Sterling Electronics-Boston, (617) 938-6200, Western Microtechnology, (617) 273-2800; **VIRGINIA,** Marshall Electronics Group, (301) 840-9450, Milgray/Washington, Inc., (301) 621-8169, (800) 638-6656, Resco Raleigh, (919) 781-5700, Sterling Electronics, (703) 450-2373, (804) 226-2190; **WASHINGTON,** Marshall Electronics Group, (206) 747-9100, Western Microtechnology, (206) 881-6737; **WISCONSIN,** GBL Goold Electronics, (312) 593-3220, Marshall Electronics Group, (414) 797-8400, (612) 559-2211, Milgray/Chicago, Inc., (312) 350-0490, Reptron Electronics, (612) 938-0000; **CANADA,** Carsten Electronics, Ltd., (613) 726-9250, (416) 495-9999, (416) 495-7705, (514) 334-8321, Space Electronics Sales Corp., (514) 697-8676, (416) 636-8814, (613) 596-5340, (604) 294-1166.

© 1987 Toshiba America, Inc.

CIRCLE NO 45

Logic analyzer that supports as many as 400 channels *(Hewlett-Packard)*

High-performance logic analyzer *(Tektronix)*



Portable-PC-based logic analyzer with optional pattern generator *(Kontron)*

Consider logic analyzers for more than μP applications

Logic analyzers, which are well known to engineers who troubleshoot μP-based systems, can also help you solve hardware and software problems with other digital systems. You'll get the best analyzer for your money if you carefully match the instrument's capabilities with your needs.

Doug Conner, *Regional Editor*

Logic analyzers are virtually mandatory for developing and troubleshooting microprocessor-based systems, but they can benefit other digital applications as well. A logic analyzer may be just what you need for developing digital systems in which you need to look at more than four signals at once. Not only do logic analyzers offer many input data channels, but they also provide selective triggering, which lets you capture just the event you want. Further, the subnanosecond timing resolution available on some logic analyzers means that you'll seldom have to turn to an oscilloscope for precision timing analysis.

Because logic analyzers vary widely in performance and price, you'll benefit by carefully matching logic-analyzer performance with your needs. When you choose an analyzer, the four most important features to consider are channel count, asynchronous sampling rate, synchronous sampling rate, and triggering capabilities.

Enough channels for trigger word and data

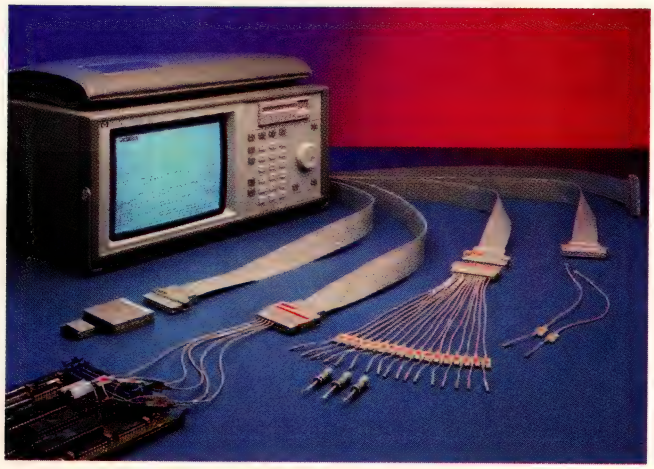
The number of channels you'll require from your logic analyzer depends on the number of signals you need to examine and the number of signals required for your trigger word. If your analyzer has more than the minimum number of channels required, you won't have to move probes as often. Further, when you troubleshoot bus-based systems, the extra channels will let you cover all the control lines as well as the data and address lines.

In systems that incorporate microprocessors, the μP often dictates the required number of channels. An 8-bit microprocessor would be well covered by a 32-channel machine; to probe every signal line of a 68000 μP would require about 60 channels. To troubleshoot interprocessor problems on a multiprocessor system, you'll need a machine with more than 100 channels. If you're looking strictly at the timing analysis of a circuit, and no microprocessors are involved, you may be satisfied with eight channels and a very fast asynchronous sampling rate.

Timing analysis for hardware problems

Asynchronous sampling (or timing-analysis mode) uses the logic analyzer's internal clock to determine when to sample. Because asynchronous sampling normally provides the best timing resolution, it is the mode that hardware engineers generally use to track down timing problems. A mid-performance logic analyzer typically offers a 100-MHz asynchronous sampling rate, which yields 10-nsec resolution. Although 10-nsec resolution may be sufficient for you to see when incorrect data has been clocked into a register, it's not very helpful when you're looking for such problems as data-

You may be able to use the logic analyzer's powerful external trigger to trigger your oscilloscope.



Logic analyzer with 100-MHz timing on 80 channels *(Hewlett-Packard)*

setup and -hold time violations. For sensitive timing problems, you'll need to turn to either a higher-performance logic analyzer or an oscilloscope.

Table 1 lists the salient specs for a representative sample of logic analyzers. Higher-performance models generally offer asynchronous sampling rates of 400 MHz and greater. Gould, Hewlett-Packard, Kontron, Outlook, and Tektronix, for example, all offer logic analyzers with asynchronous sampling rates in the range from 500 MHz to 2 GHz. Outlook's T100 uses an equivalent-time-sampling mode to obtain 100-psec resolution. Some logic analyzers even incorporate optional digital storage oscilloscopes (DSOs) for when you want to see what a waveform actually looks like. Even if you do need to pull out an oscilloscope to look at a particularly sensitive timing problem, you may be able to use your logic analyzer's powerful external trigger to trigger your oscilloscope.

Use state analysis to look at many channels

If your task is not to perform timing analysis but to follow the flow of data through a system, you'll want to look at the data only when it's valid. For this task, logic analyzers offer a synchronous-sampling mode (also called state-analysis mode or external clocking). By using a clock signal from the circuit under examination, along with some clock-qualifier control words, you can acquire data when it's valid. All logic analyzers typically display state information in binary, octal, decimal, hexadecimal, or ASCII form.

Midrange logic analyzers typically exhibit synchronous clock rates in the 25- to 50-MHz range. For microprocessor work, 25 MHz is adequate, because you'll generally operate the analyzer at the bus rate, which is seldom greater than 5 MHz. When you troubleshoot bit-slice architectures, reduced-instruction-set computers (RISCs), mainframe computers, or high-speed digital systems in general, your synchronous clocking requirements may exceed 25 or even 50 MHz. Tektronix's DAS 9200 offers a 200-MHz synchronous sampling rate while probing as many as 384 channels. Outlook's T100 will accept a 250-MHz external clock and 32 input channels.

To decide whether a particular logic analyzer has adequate speed for your application, you need to consider more than just the clock rate. Data-setup and -hold times and channel-to-channel skew can also be important. Although these parameters seldom pose a problem in general microprocessor work, they can be a limiting factor when you're examining digital systems having high clock rates.

A logic analyzer's data-setup and -hold times are specified by the manufacturer, and they normally apply only to external clocking. If the circuit under test violates the logic analyzer's data-setup or -hold times, you may acquire incorrect state data.

Also keep in mind that every logic analyzer exhibits some skew between channels. An analyzer's skew is not generally as well specified as its data-setup and -hold times, but it's still important. If your machine's data sheet doesn't list the channel-to-channel skew, call the manufacturer to find out. It's important to know the skew, because it can be responsible for incorrect state data. Even if your circuit's setup and hold times initially look correct on the logic analyzer, the skew may cause data on one channel to arrive later or earlier than data on another. Some of the higher-performance logic analyzers allow you to compensate for the channel-to-channel skew.

Whether you're using an analyzer's state- or timing-analysis modes, it's possible for more than one transition of a logic state to occur between samples. Most logic analyzers provide a glitch-detection function to catch this occurrence. As the term applies to logic analyzers, a glitch is typically defined as more than one transition of a logic signal between samples.

Logic analyzers vary as to how they detect and display glitches. Note two things, however. First, all analyzers specify the minimum pulse width that they can detect; they can't detect a shorter pulse even though it may be crashing your system. Second, some logic analyzers allow you to logically AND a trigger word with glitch detection so that the logic analyzer can

look for a glitch in an area known to be troublesome while the system runs continuously.

Many analyzers offer a variable threshold

A logic analyzer can also help you find intermittent problems in other ways; for instance, by using a variable threshold. Virtually every logic analyzer offers a fixed TTL threshold for determining whether an input is high or low. Many offer ECL and variable thresholds as well. If you enounter intermittent system failures, you may be able to make them easier to find by varying the threshold level.

A variable threshold is also useful for setting up the proper threshold levels when you're working with CMOS logic. Some logic analyzers, such as Kontron's PLA286, allow you to assign channel groups to different thresholds so that you can observe ECL and TTL signals on different channels at the same time.

When choosing a logic analyzer, be sure to look at the probes available for the machine. If the probe causes too much loading on a circuit, rise times could slow down enough to result in system timing problems. Some manufacturers combat this problem by providing active probes, which cause very little circuit loading. Active probes can have low input capacitance, but are often bulky in comparison with passive probes. Passive probes are satisfactory in most cases; what's more, they're less expensive and more rugged than active probes, but for the most demanding applications—such as high-frequency circuits or circuits with high output impedance—active probes may be necessary to preserve the signal bandwidth of the circuit under examination.

In some situations, you may need to start debugging a circuit before all the functional blocks are available. Many logic analyzers offer pattern-generation options (see **Table 1**) that allow you to provide digital stimulation to a circuit to simulate missing functional blocks. These pattern-generation options can provide a useful tool for verifying and troubleshooting circuits (see **box,** "Pattern generator speeds development cycle").

Triggering to capture the right event

For the person who must track down software or hardware/software problems with a logic analyzer, triggering features are all-important. You'd choose a logic analyzer over an oscilloscope for this task because logic analyzers have better triggering functions than scopes do. Logic analyzers are especially useful for triggering on complex problems that require you to look at multiple lines simultaneously.

Logic analyzer with 400-MHz transitional timing *(Philips Test & Measurement Instruments)*

For example, suppose you want to see what data is being written to a certain address in your μP-based system. Because your microprocessor is running a program, it is continuously accessing memory. To trigger on a specific address, the logic analyzer must monitor 20 address lines and trigger only when the correct address appears with a write-enable control signal. The trigger condition would be the correct data state for the 20 address lines plus the write-control lines. You could perform this task with an oscilloscope and a word-recognizer probe, but oscilloscopes can examine only two to four data lines at a time. A logic analyzer, in contrast, usually has 32 channels or more.

A logic analyzer's triggering function (or trace control, as it's also called) lets you logically combine an external clock input with other signals called clock qualifiers. Triggering thus allows you to clock data in from multiplexed data/address lines by setting up two enable conditions. One set of probes and a clock qualifier latch in the address, and another set of probes and a clock qualifier latch in the data. With some logic analyzers you must resort to double probing of the channels, which doubles the circuit loading. Other logic analyzers and probe sets accommodate the demultiplexing of signals, however. They allow you to attach only a single probe to each signal line; demultiplexing is performed either in the probe pod or in the logic analyzer.

A logic analyzer's sequential-triggering capabilities can help you track down problems that depend on the flow of a program. Sequential triggering can, for instance, show you what data is written to memory address FA00 by a subroutine called Meltdown. Your

Text continued on pg 60

TABLE 1—REPRESENTATIVE LOGIC ANALYZERS

MANUFACTURER AND MODEL	MAXIMUM NUMBER OF CHANNELS	MAXIMUM ASYNCHRONOUS SAMPLE RATE (MHz)	MAXIMUM SYNCHRONOUS SAMPLE RATE (MHz)	TRANSITIONAL TIMING	MEMORY DEPTH (BITS/CHANNEL)	MINIMUM GLITCH-DETECTION WIDTH (nSEC)	SYNCHRONOUS DATA-SETUP/DATA-HOLD TIMES (nSEC)	LEVELS OF TRIGGERING
ARIUM								
ML4100C SYS8	32	100	25		1k	5	5/1	13
ARRAY ANALYSIS								
MFI 1000C	62	200	25		1k	5	2/2	14
BITWISE								
L10032000	32	100	25		256	—	2/0	1
DOLCH								
LA 432	32	100	15		1k	—	2/2	8
C100	32	100	25		1k	7	8/2	4
EL TORO SYSTEMS								
PC-52	24	100	25		1k	—	4/0	1
GOULD								
K115	72	200	70		1k	5	4/0	8
K450B	80	200	50		2k	5	6/0	16
K500D	8	500	130		2k	2	2.5/0	2
HEWLETT-PACKARD								
1651A	32	100	25	•	1k	5	10/0	8
1650A	80	100	25	•	1k	5	10/0	8
16500A	400	1000	25	•	1k	5	10/0	8
HILEVEL								
3750	256	50	50		16k	—	15/0	16
IWATSU								
4620	95	200	10		1k	3	50/0	4
KONTRON								
PLA 286	96	500	20		4k	—	20/0	14
NCI								
PA 480	48	25	25		4k	—	—	16
NICOLET								
8000	64	200	25		1k	3	20/0	8
NORTHWEST INSTRUMENTS								
μANALYST 2000	80	100	20	•	4k	5	25/0	15
OUTLOOK								
T100	32	2000	250		4k	1.5	0.5/0	1
PANASONIC								
VP3663P	48	100	20		1k	5	20/0	4
PHILIPS								
PM3570	115	400	50	•	1k	4	12/0	7
RACAL-DANA								
205-08	48	10	12		250	—	30/0	4
RAPID SYSTEMS								
R3020	32	20	10		500	10	35/0	6
ROHDE & SCHWARZ								
LAS	72	400	20		1k	—	20/0	8
SPECTOR								
2330	64	400	100		512	3	2/2	8
TEKTRONIX								
1220	32	100	25		2k	—	20/0	12
1240	72	100	50		512	6	12/0	14
DAS 9200	540	2000	200		4k	1.5	2.5/0	4

THRESHOLD LEVELS	PROBE LOADING Ω, pF	MODULAR DESIGN	IBM PC REQUIRED	DSO OPTION AVAILABLE	PATTERN-GENERATOR OPTION AVAILABLE	NUMBER OF CHANNELS	TYPICAL CONFIGURATION AND PRICE		
							NO OF CHANNELS AT MAX ASYNCHRONOUS SAMPLE RATE (MHz)	NO OF CHANNELS AT MAX SYNCHRONOUS SAMPLE RATE (MHz)	PRICE
−9 TO +9V	100k, 6					32	4 AT 100	16 AT 25	$3685
TTL, ECL	100k, 5	•	•	•	•	32	16 AT 50	32 AT 25	$4475
TTL	1M, 10	•	•	•		32	4 AT 100	32 AT 25	$2295
TTL	LSTTL		•			32	4 AT 100	32 AT 15	$1995
−9.9 TO +9.9V	1M, 7		•			32	8 AT 100	32 AT 25	$7485
−6 TO +10V	12k		•			24	6 AT 100	24 AT 25	$1299
−9.9 TO +9.9V	1M, 6	•			•	72	4 AT 200	64 AT 20	$10,990
−10 TO +10V	1M, 6	•			•	80	40 AT 200	80 AT 50	$28,990
−6.35 TO +6.35V	25k, 3			•	•	8	8 AT 500	8 AT 130	$18,500
−9.9 TO +9.9V	100k, 8					32	32 AT 100	32 AT 25	$4780
−9.9 TO +9.9V	100k, 8					80	80 AT 100	80 AT 25	$8680
−9.9 TO +9.9V	100k, 8	•		•	•	80	80 AT 100	80 AT 25	$13,280
TTL, ECL	TTL	•	•		•	192	192 AT 50	192 AT 50	$14,520
−5 TO +5V	1M, 5					95	8 AT 200	64 AT 10	$11,990
−5 TO +12.5V	1M, 5	•		•	•	56	8 AT 100	48 AT 20	$10,150
TTL	—		•			48	48 AT 25	48 AT 25	$2090
−6 TO +6V	100k, 10			•		64	16 AT 200	48 AT 25	$14,650
−6 TO +6V	1M, 10	•	•		•	48	16 AT 100	32 AT 10	$9330
TTL, ECL	50k,1		•		•	32	4 AT 2000	32 AT 250	$32,500
−6.35 TO +6.35V	1M, 8					48	16 AT 100	48 AT 20	$10,925
−3 TO +12V	4M, 6	•				35	35 AT 20	35 AT 20	$7500
VARIABLE	60k, 12				•	48	48 AT 10	48 AT 12	$8055
TTL, CMOS	—	•	•	•	•	32	16 AT 20	32 AT 10	$3495
−9.9 TO +9.9V	1M, 6	•		•	•	56	8 AT 100	48 AT 20	$17,730
−6.3 TO +6.3V	1M, 7.5	•				64	8 AT 400	64 AT 100	$18,370
TTL	1M, 15					32	8 AT 100	32 AT 25	$3795
−6.35 TO +6.35V	1M, 5	•				36	36 AT 50	36 AT 50	$9950
−2.5 TO +5V	10k, 1	•		•	•	90	90 AT 20	90 AT 20	$15,820

Some of the higher-performance logic analyzers allow you to compensate for channel-to-channel skew.

first If/Then condition searches for the address that identifies the start of Meltdown. After that condition has been satisfied, the next sequential level waits until it recognizes FA00, then fills the analyzer's acquisition memory with data.

Now suppose that Meltdown doesn't write to FA00 every time it is called. The first time Meltdown is called, the first condition is satisfied, and the logic analyzer drops to the second condition (that of waiting for memory address FA00). Any subroutine can now write to memory address FA00. To avoid such unwanted triggering, you could use an If/Then/Else statement to jump back to the first condition if the system executes a return from subroutine Meltdown before addressing FA00.

Some logic analyzers provide a dozen or more sequential-triggering decision levels, allowing you to set up complex flow conditions. When you're comparing analyzers, note that the capabilities of sequential triggers vary widely. It's not enough to compare just the number of levels. For example, Hilevel's 3750 allows 16 levels of triggering, and each level has four trigger-word patterns that can be combined logically. You can perform as many as 12 different actions at each trigger level.

All logic analyzers allow you to trigger on a condition, and some also allow you to disable the trace or stop acquiring data. This feature can be useful when you only want to acquire specific data. In the Meltdown example above, when the trigger condition is satisfied the analyzer captures the desired data at FA00 and then fills the remaining 1023 locations in the 1k-sample memory with unwanted information. The disable-trace capability would allow you to store the data that went into address FA00, then disable the trace and wait until the trigger condition is satisfied again, and so on. The analyzer's entire 1k-sample memory would then contain only data written to address FA00.

Another useful triggering feature that many logic analyzers offer is range recognition. To find out whether your program ever accesses an illegal area in memory, you set up the range-recognizer condition to cover the illegal address range and then trigger on addresses inside that range.

Some logic analyzers allow you to use event counters and clock counters in your trigger condition. For instance, perhaps you have a peripheral that must be serviced within 10 msec whenever it generates an interrupt. A logic analyzer with a clock counter can trigger whenever the interrupt-service interval is ex-

Pattern generator speeds development cycle

Many logic analyzers now offer optional pattern generators. Pattern generators can perform a variety of functions, such as running design-simulation vectors through a circuit to verify that its response matches the simulation. They can also facilitate the development and debugging process by operating boards outside the system they'll eventually run in.

Suppose, for example, that you have a large, bus-oriented ATE system under development. Your company may have only one or two functional systems that you can use for debugging and integrating circuit boards during the development cycle. Yet six or eight engineers may be competing for system time to debug their circuits. The usual result is that some engineers must work graveyard shifts to get time on the system. Communication suffers and so do schedules. But a logic analyzer with a pattern generator may be able to help.

You can make a test setup consisting of a backplane connector, power supplies, and a logic analyzer with a pattern generator to provide all the inputs for the circuit under test that are needed for debugging. The pattern generator provides the stimuli, which simulate the data, address, and any other digital inputs to the circuit under test that are required.

You can configure an HP 16500A to provide 204 pattern-generation channels operating at clock rates to 50 MHz and having a memory depth of 4k patterns. Tektronix's DAS 9200 can provide as many as 1008 channels at 50 MHz with an 8k-pattern depth. See **Table 1** for other logic analyzers that provide optional pattern generators.

Other companies, such as Step Engineering (Sunnyvale, CA), provide ASIC-verification systems, which are essentially high-speed, wide-channel-width combinations of a logic analyzer and a pattern generator. You can also link a computer to your logic analyzer for generating and modifying patterns. Most logic analyzers provide IEEE-488 or RS-232C interfaces as standard, some offer them as options.

SA98

Supporting 8-bit to 32-bit Microprocessors

Setting the Pace for ICE

Real-time emulation, and the power to grow, make the SA98 the most advanced universal in-circuit emulator available today.

Sophia is setting the pace for high-performance universal microprocessor development systems and in-circuit emulators. The SA98 is the latest, most advanced, universal in-circuit emulator you'll ever need. It's easily upgraded to handle from 8- to 32-bit microprocessors. And it's fully compatible with IBM's PC, AT or XT. The new price/performance leader . . . the SA98.

Parallel Interface

Sophia's unique parallel interface gives you a real speed boost over traditional RS-232 types. A built-in custom DMA controller permits high-speed downloading to the target memory without going back through the emulator module.

Dual Processor Emulation

Connect two SA98s together, set your independent triggers, and emulate two 8- or 16-bit microprocessors simultaneously. The split screen feature displays code execution for both.

Built-in Power

The features packed into the SA98 are designed with you in mind. Full symbolic debugging that gives you 25 times the functionality of other ICE units. The availability of 36 probes. Programmable breakpoints with more details, so well defined, you'll need fewer of them to solve your problems. The SA98 has all of this and more. It's the emulator you've always wanted.

- No wait state emulation
- OMF, TEK HEX, and S records data and symbolic handlers
- Up to 4K trace buffer
- On-line help facilities
- High-level language source level debugger
- Dual processor emulation
- Programmable memory wait state generation

Call Toll-Free Today

800/824-9294. In California, call **800/824-6706.**

INTEL
8085/80C85
8048/80C48
8051/80C51
8086/8088
80C86/80C88
80186/80188
80286
MOTOROLA
6801
6809/E
68HC11
68000/10/12
68020
ZILOG
Z80A/B/H/C
Super-8
Z8
Z180
NEC
7810/11/78C10
78312
V20/V30
V40/V50
HITACHI
6301V/X/Y
6305U/V/X/Y/Z
6309E
64180
ROCKWELL
6502/65C02
and more . . .

U.S. & European Headquarters: Sophia Computer Systems, Inc.
3337 Kifer Road, Santa Clara, CA 95051 (408) 733-1571

Corporate Headquarters: Sophia Systems Co., Ltd., NS Bldg. 2-4-1
Nishishinjuku, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo 160 03-348-7000

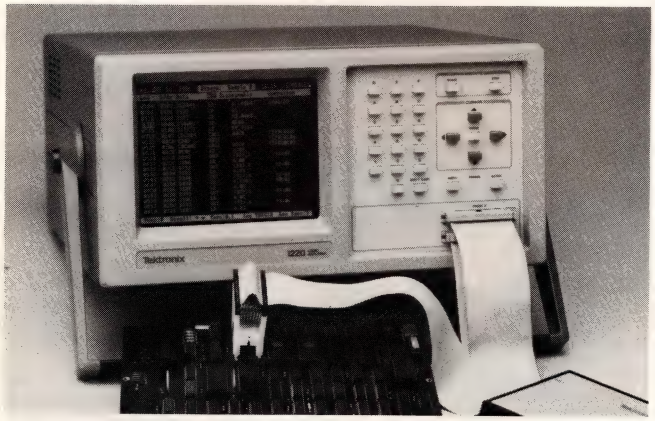
Sophia systems

Dedicated to MDS/ICE Support

©1987 Sophia Computer Systems, Inc.
Sophia Systems is a registered trademark of Sophia Computer Systems, Inc.
ICE is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation.
IBM-PC/AT/XT are registered trademarks of International Business Machine Corporation.

CIRCLE NO 46

A logic analyzer can look for a glitch in an area known to be troublesome while the system runs continuously.



***32-channel, low-cost logic analyzer** (Tektronix)*

ceeded.

Unfortunately, not all logic analyzers can evaluate trigger conditions as fast as they can acquire data. If you're using an external clock running at 50 MHz, and your logic analyzer needs 35 nsec to set up and check for a new trigger condition after satisfying the previous sequential condition, you've got a problem. The logic analyzer would not be able to evaluate the new condition at the next clock cycle, so it might miss a valid trigger condition.

Logic-analyzer vendors don't always list the setup and hold time and propagation delay for their logic analyzers' triggering sections on their data sheets. The triggering section's inability to process data at high clock rates may be a problem, so be sure to ask about it.

Because logic analyzers let you set up accurate trigger conditions, you won't have to search through screen after screen of acquired data to find the information you need. Further, a logic analyzer with extensive trigger control can often get by with a smaller acquisition memory.

Memory depths vary widely

The memory depths of logic analyzers vary from 256 to 32k bits/channel. Memory depth can be important in both state and timing analysis. For example, if you've found an incorrect digital state in a system and you want to discover what caused that state, you can trigger on the incorrect state, acquiring data before the trigger (or pretriggering) so you can look for what led to the error. The longer the memory, the further back in time you can look.

Some logic analyzers, such as HP's 1650A and Philips 3570, have a feature called transitional timing, which increases the instrument's effective memory. With transitional timing, instead of storing a sample of every channel at each clock cycle, the logic analyzer stores a sample only if at least one channel has changed state. Whenever a channel changes state, the machine also stores a time value. Without transitional timing, a logic analyzer that is asynchronously clocking data in at 100 MHz will completely fill a 1k-sample memory in 10.24 μsec. With transitional timing, the analyzer will acquire data until the channels have changed state 1024 times, which may take milliseconds or even seconds, yet retain 10-nsec resolution.

If you'll be using a logic analyzer to troubleshoot a microprocessor, you need to make sure the analyzer you use provides a disassembler for that particular microprocessor. The disassembler is software that converts machine code from the microprocessor back to assembly language, which simplifies the task of following what the system is doing. Some of the higher-performance microprocessors that perform instruction prefetches (the 68000 Series processors, for example) benefit from a disassembler that can filter out instructions that were fetched but not executed. If your analyzer's disassembler doesn't provide this feature, you'll spend more time trying to sort out what the microprocessor is doing.

Time correlation suits multiprocessor work

If you'll use your analyzer to troubleshoot a dual-processor system, you'll have to consider some other analyzer features. For example, if both the processors in the system under test use different clocks, and you want to look at state information, you'll need a logic analyzer that can support the two external clocks. To compare what's happening on one processor with what's happening on the other processor at the same time, you'll also need some way to time-correlate the displayed information.

Logic analyzers that offer time correlation employ one of two general methods. One method, used in Tektronix's 1240, is to keep track of the order in which states are clocked into acquisition memory. The other method, used in Hewlett-Packard's 1650A, is time stamping: When states are clocked into the logic analyzer, a time tag is attached to every state so that you can determine not only the order in which states are clocked in, but also the actual time difference between states (**Fig 1**). Many logic analyzers can support dual-processor systems. HP's 16500A system can support as many as five independent processors, and Tektronix's DAS 9200 can support a total of six.

To clock some channels in synchronously and some

PTS
FREQUENCY SYNTHESIZERS

HIGH-PERFORMANCE DIRECT SYNTHESIZERS

Accurate, stable, quiet frequencies on command, fast. For NMR, imaging, SATCOM, surveillance, ATE. Sources adapting to your needs with options. High demonstrated reliability. Thousands in use.

PTS 040

Range: 0.1-40MHz
Resolution: 0.1Hz-100KHz (opt.)
Switching: 5-20μs
Output: +3 to +13dBm: 50 ohm
Spurious Outputs: −75dB

Phase Noise: −75dBc, (0-15KHz)
Freq. St'd: Oven, TCXO, Ext.
Interface: BCD par. or GPIB
Size: 19″W, 5¼″H, 18″D
Price: $4,400.00*

Other Options:
Progr. Attenuator, 0-90db
(or 0-99dB with GPIB)
nx10MHz output 20-140MHz
or any 10MHz line (20-140)

PTS 120

Range: 90-120MHz
Resolution: 0.1Hz-100KHz (opt.)
Switching: 5-20μs
Output: +3 to +10dBm: 50 ohm
Spurious Outputs: −75dBc

Phase Noise: −75dBc, (0.5Hz-15KHz)
Freq. St'd: Oven, TCXO, Ext.
Interface: BCD par. or GPIB
Size: 19″W, 5¼″H, 18″D
Price: $4,400.00*

Other Options:
Progr. Attenuator, 0-90dB
(or 0-99dB with GPIB)
nx10MHz output 20-140MHz
or any 10 MHz line (20-140)

PTS 160

Range: 0.1-160MHz
Resolution: 0.1Hz-100KHz (opt.)
Switching: 5-20μs
Output: +3 to +13dBm: 50 ohm
Spurious Outputs: −75dB

Phase Noise: −63dBc, (0-15KHz)
Freq. St'd: Oven, TCXO, Ext.
Interface: BCD par. or GPIB
Size: 19″W, 5¼″H, 18″D
Price: $5,600.00*

Other Options:
Progr. Attenuator, 0-90dB
(or 0-99dB with GPIB)
nx10MHz output 20-140MHz
or any 10 MHz line (20-140)

PTS 250

Range: 1-250MHz
Resolution: 0.1Hz-100KHz (opt.)
Switching: 5-20μs
Output: +3 to +13dBm: 50 ohm
Spurious Outputs: −70dB

Phase Noise: −63dBc, (0-15KHz)
Freq. St'd: Oven, TCXO, Ext.
Interface: BCD par. or GPIB
Size: 19″W, 5¼″H, 18″D
Price: $6,400.00*

Other Options:
Progr. Attenuator, 0-90dB
(or 0-99dB with GPIB)
nx10MHz output 20-140MHz
or any 10 MHz line (20-140)

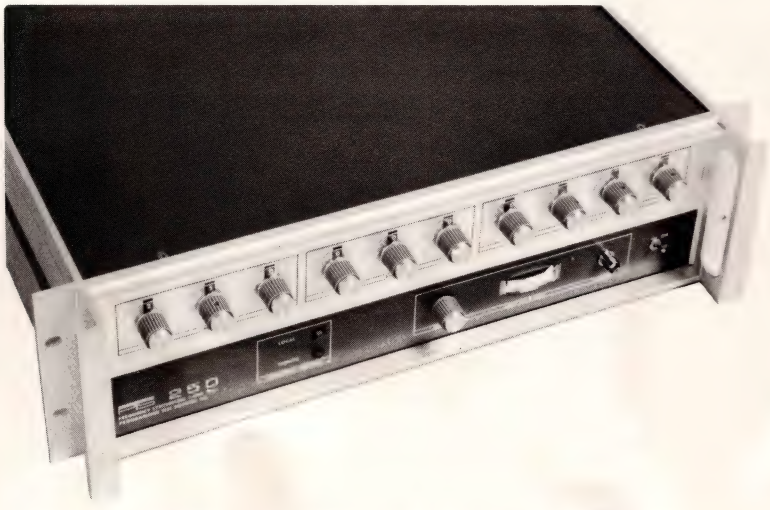
PTS 500

Range: 1-500MHz
Resolution: 0.1Hz-100KHz (opt.)
Switching: 5-20μs
Output: +3 to +13dBm: 50 ohm
Spurious Outputs: −70dB

Phase Noise: −63dBc, (0-15KHz)
Freq. St'd: Oven, TCXO, Ext.
Interface: BCD par. or GPIB
Size: 19″W, 5¼″H, 18″D
Price: $7,500.00*

Other Options:
Progr. Attenuator, 0-90dB
(or 0-99dB with GPIB)
nx10MHz output 20-140MHz
or any 10 MHz line (20-140)

*Prices are US only, manual & remote, (BCD), 1 Hz res. with oven std.



NEW
2
UNITS IN ONE PACKAGE: A SEPARATE SYNTHESIZER 0.1–3 MHz (1 Hz RESOLUTION) IS AVAILABLE IN ALL OF OUR MODELS ONLY $600 EXTRA!

Choice of table-look-up resolution with phase—continuous switching.

PROGRAMMED TEST SOURCES, INC.
P.O. Box 517, 9 Beaver Brook Rd., Littleton, MA 01460 617-486-3008 FAX Number: 617-486-4495

Some logic analyzers provide a dozen or more sequential-triggering decision levels, allowing you to set up complex flow conditions.

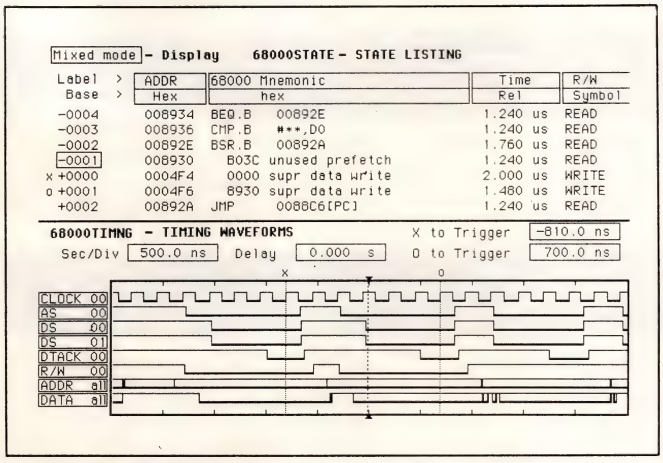


Fig 1—This printout of the 1650A's split-screen display *uses markers (x and o) to show the time correlation between the state listing and the timing waveforms. (Photo courtesy Hewlett-Packard)*

asynchronously, you'll need a logic analyzer that can support both these features at once. HP's 1650A has this capability. The 1650A can be configured as two logic analyzers, and it can also display timing diagrams and state diagrams on one display, using markers to correlate the two sets of diagrams.

Histograms help optimize system performance

For optimizing system performance, a logic analyzer that can generate and display histograms can be useful. You can set up histograms that graphically track the percentage of time your system is spending in a given part of memory. By identifying routines that are using large amounts of processor time, you can concentrate on streamlining the code in these areas.

Although most logic analyzers are stand-alone units, some require personal computers. A number of logic

For more information . . .

For more information on the logic analyzers described in this article, contact the following manufacturers directly or circle the appropriate numbers on the Information Retrieval Service card.

Arium Corp
1931 Wright Circle
Anaheim, CA 92806
(714) 862-7486
TLX 754903
Circle No 572

Array Analysis Inc
145 Langmuir Laboratory, Brown Rd
Ithaca, NY 14850
(607) 257-6800
Circle No 573

Bitwise Designs Inc
297 River St, Suite 501
Troy, NY 12180
(518) 274-0755
Circle No 574

Dolch American Instruments Inc
2029 O'Toole Ave
San Jose, CA 95131
(408) 435-1881
TWX 910-338-2023
Circle No 575

El Toro Systems
23702-B Birtcher Dr
El Toro, CA 92630
(714) 770-1474
Circle No 576

Gould Inc
3631 Perkins Ave
Cleveland, OH 44114
(216) 361-3315
TLX 196113
Circle No 577

Hewlett-Packard Co
Box 10301
Palo Alto, CA 94303
Phone local office
Circle No 578

Hilevel Technology Inc
18902 Bardeen Way
Irvine, CA 92715
(714) 752-5215
Circle No 579

Iwatsu Instruments Inc
430 Commerce Blvd
Carlstadt, NJ 07072
(201) 935-5220
TWX 710-989-0255
Circle No 580

Kontron Electronics
1230 Charleston Rd
Mountain View, CA 94039
(415) 965-7020
TWX 910-378-5207
Circle No 581

NCI
Box 11025
Huntsville, AL 35814
(205) 837-6667
Circle No 582

Nicolet Test Instruments Div
5225 Verona Rd
Madison, WI 53711
(608) 273-5008
Circle No 583

Northwest Instrument Systems Inc
19545 NW Von Neumann Dr
Beaverton, OR 97006
(503) 690-1300
TLX 469558
Circle No 584

Outlook Technology Inc
200 E Hacienda Ave
Campbell, CA 95008
(408) 374-2990
TLX 350479
Circle No 585

Panasonic Industrial Co
2 Panasonic Way
Secaucus, NJ 07094
(201) 392-4050
TWX 710-992-8925
Circle No 586

Philips Test &
Measurement Instruments
c/o John Fluke Mfg Co Inc
Box C9090
Everett, WA 98206
(206) 347-6100
TLX 185102
Circle No 587

Racal-Dana Instruments Inc
4 Goodyear St
Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 859-8999
TLX 678341
Circle No 588

Rapid Systems Inc
433 N 34th St
Seattle, WA 98103
(206) 547-8311
TLX 265017
Circle No 589

Rohde & Schwarz
4425 Nicole Dr
Lanham, MD 20706
(301) 459-8800
Circle No 590

Spector Instruments
1156F Aster Ave
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 248-3993
Circle No 591

Tektronix Inc
Box 500
Beaverton, OR 97077
(503) 627-7111
TLX 151754
Circle No 592

Simpson

Announces 9 NEW PRODUCTS!

NEW - Models 422 and 421 5 MHz Sweep/Function Generators that offer low distortion, harmonic-free sine, triangle and square wave outputs. TTL output will drive up to 10 TTL loads for logic and digital circuit testing. Selectable sweep frequencies (.05 Hz to 5.0 MHz), rates and sweep times. Model 422 features 6-digit LED display and frequency counter capability for circuit monitoring.

Model 421, 120 VAC, Cat. #12731 . . . . . **$535.00**
220 VAC, Cat. #12733 . . . . . **$535.00**
Model 422, 120 VAC, Cat. #12732 . . . . . **$650.00**
220 VAC, Cat. #12734 . . . . . **$650.00**

CIRCLE NO 80

NEW - Model 159 AC/DC Clamp-On Probe

Extend the capability of VOMs and DMMs with the Model 159 current probe. Access cables in almost any position with its unique 1.3-inch (33 mm) jaw opening. 0.1 A to 500 A current range to 660 V (rms). Hall-effect technology for reliable, accurate results.

Model 159, Cat. #12120 . . . . . **$169.00**

CIRCLE NO 82

NEW - Model 460-6 DMM

High accuracy bench DMM with extended measurement capability. It is completely portable with a built-in, ni-cad battery pack and includes true rms measurement, pulse detection, selectable dB reference level and a 4-1/2 digit LCD readout with 22-segment bar graph. Designed to meet UL 1244 requirements.

Model 460-6, 120 VAC, Cat. #12538 . . . . . **$425.00**
240 VAC, Cat. #12539 . . . . . **$425.00**

CIRCLE NO 84

NEW - Models 713 and 712 Universal Frequency Counters

Model 713 (to 520 MHz) and 712 (to 200 MHz) provide period, frequency, ratio, time interval and totalize functions for a wide range of applications from radio servicing to logic and control circuit testing and monitoring. Both feature an 8-digit, high visibility, orange LED display, selectable attenuation and self-check of the 10 MHz time base.

Model 712, 120 VAC, Cat. #12722 . . . . . **$525.00**
220 VAC, Cat. #12723 . . . . . **$525.00**
Model 713, 120 VAC, Cat. #12724 . . . . . **$675.00**
220 VAC, Cat. #12725 . . . . . **$675.00**

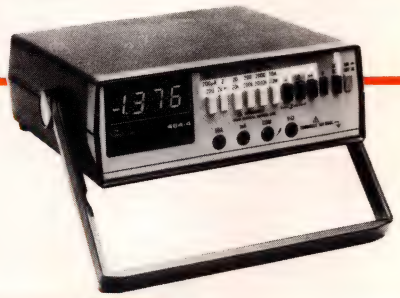
CIRCLE NO 79

NEW - Models 488 and 487 Digital Multimeters

These new handheld DMMs feature autoranging and data/peak hold, and a 3-1/2 digit LCD plus 71-segment analog display. Housed in a shock resistant case for rugged use. AC and DC current measurements; 300 μA to 20 A; 1000 VDC, 750 VAC (rms); diode check; and resistance to 30 MΩ. The Model 488 features true rms measurements.

Model 487, Cat. #48700 . . . . . **$219.00**
Model 488, Cat. #48800 . . . . . **$275.00**

CIRCLE NO 81



NEW - Model 464-4 DMM

Provides true rms voltage and current readings. Big, orange 3-1/2 digit LED display for easy reading. 100 kHz frequency response. Designed to meet UL 1244 requirements.

Model 464-4, 120 VAC, Cat. #12677 . . . . . **$325.00**
220 VAC, Cat. #12678 . . . . . **$325.00**
240 VAC, Cat. #12679 . . . . . **$325.00**

CIRCLE NO 83

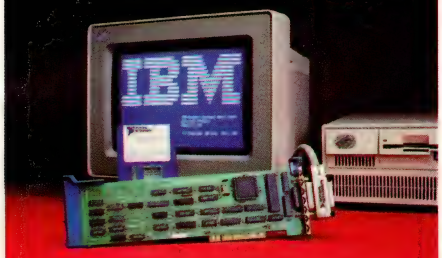
AVAILABLE FROM LEADING ELECTRONICS/ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTORS AND MODIFICATION CENTERS

Simpson
INSTRUMENTS THAT STAY ACCURATE

SIMPSON ELECTRIC COMPANY
853 Dundee Avenue, Elgin, Illinois 60120-3090
(312) 697-2260 • Telex 72-2416 • Cable SIMELCO • FAX (312) 697-2272
IN CANADA: Bach-Simpson Ltd., London, Ontario
IN ENGLAND: Bach-Simpson (U.K.) Ltd., Wadebridge, Cornwall
Prices and Specifications Subject to Change Without Notice.

CIRCLE NO 85

High-Performance
IEEE-488
Solutions



for your
IBM PS/2

COMPARE THESE BENEFITS

- Runs on Personal System/2 models 50, 60, and 80 (Micro Channel™)
- Most extensive software library – program in the language of your choice
- Highest performance available – up to 1M bytes/sec data transfer rate using NI Turbo488™ gate array
- ON SRQ interrupt response
- Applications Monitor – real-time error checking and program tracing with pop-up windows
- Best price/performance
- *FREE* technical support with toll free telephone service
- 30-day money back guarantee
- 2-year warranty

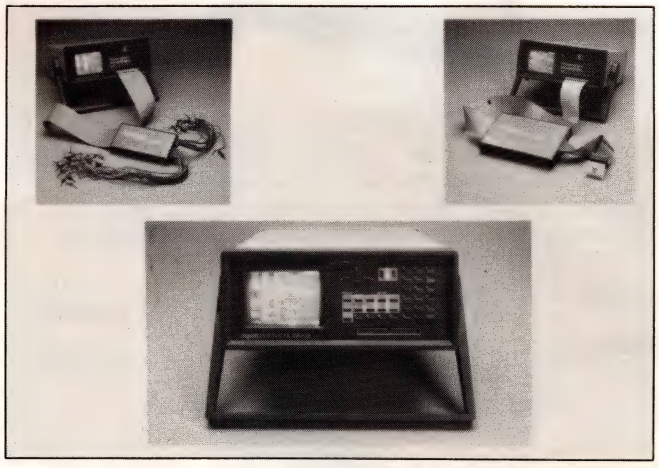
NATIONAL INSTRUMENTS™

The Leader in IEEE-488

12109 Technology Blvd.
Austin, Texas • 78727-6204

CALL FOR *FREE* CATALOG
800/531-4742•512/250-9119

CIRCLE NO 10



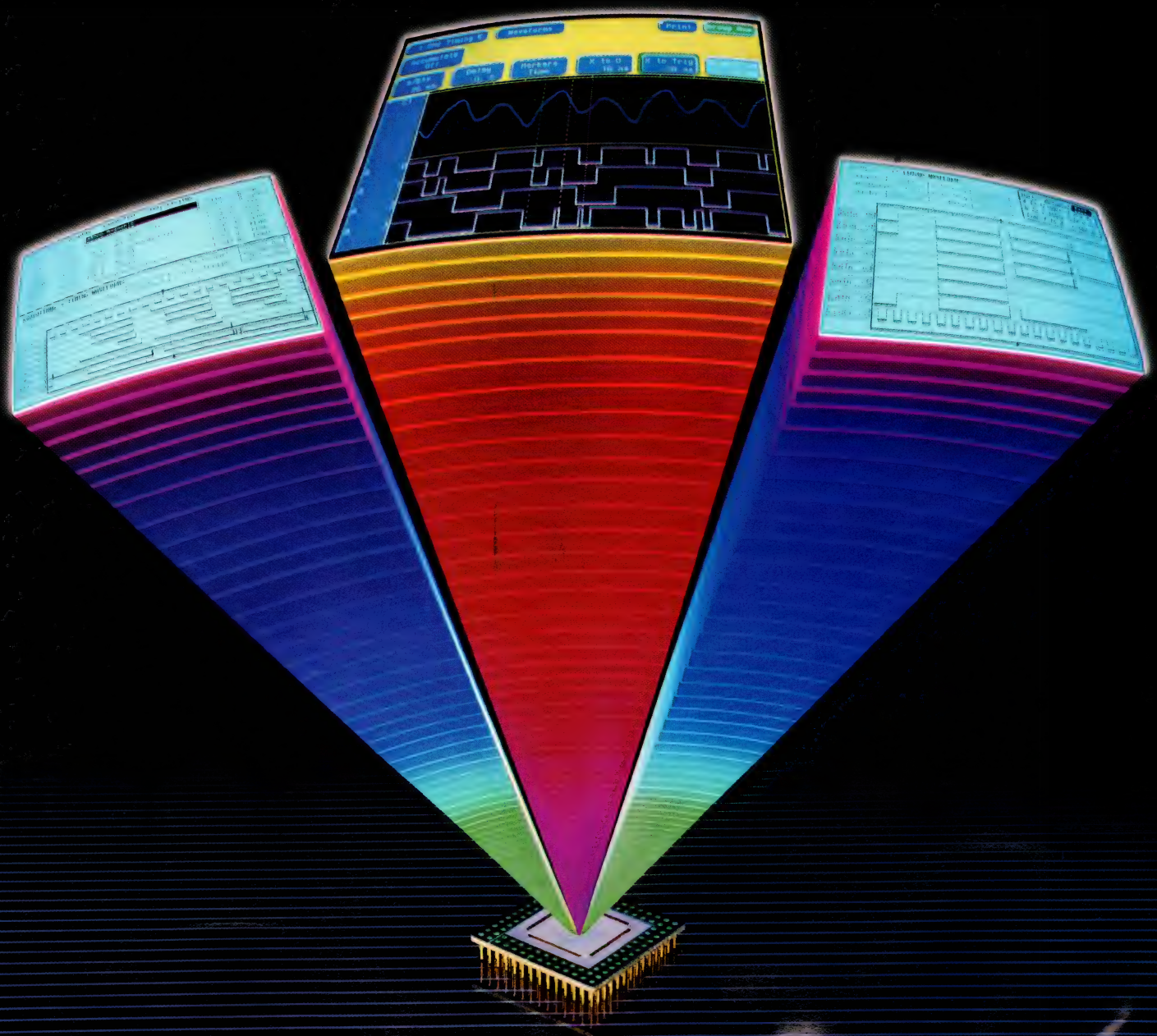
Logic analyzer that allows multiplexing of channels *(Arium)*

analyzers exist as interface boards for personal computers (primarily for the IBM PC family and compatibles). Other analyzers—such as Kontron's KSA 64 and models from Array Analysis, Hilevel, Northwest Instruments, Outlook, and Rapid Systems—are housed in a separate enclosure and use an IBM PC or compatible computer for display and control purposes. Still other analyzers are portable IBM PC/AT compatibles that the vendors have customized to operate as logic analyzers. Kontron's PLA 286, for instance, operates as a stand-alone logic analyzer when you detach the keyboard. (When the keyboard is attached, you can use it as an ordinary PC.)

Thanks to the highly competitive logic-analyzer market, manufacturers have continued to improve the performance of their logic analyzers, yet the prices of several models actually declined in the last year. In the future, you can expect such features as transitional timing, time stamping, and at least one analog input channel to become standard on all high-performance analyzers. As manufacturers continue to narrow the timing-performance gap between logic analyzers and oscilloscopes, you'll see other vendors following Outlook's lead by incorporating equivalent time sampling as a standard feature. **EDN**

Article Interest Quotient (Circle One)
High 470 Medium 471 Low 472

Hewlett-Packard's new logic analyzer family offers you something not found in other logic analyzers...



HP's new logic analyzer family gives you more of what you want in logic analyzers. For less.

So now measurements are easier to make. And high-quality HP logic analyzers are easier to buy!

You get the performance that best suits you: from 32 to 400 channels of 100 MHz transitional timing/25 MHz state, and up to 80 channels of 1 GHz timing analysis.

Our new family also offers you easy operation, powerful triggering, a CAE link, an oscilloscope, pattern generation, portability, built-in mass storage, simple probing, optional 3-year protection, and much more.

The small secret behind the big value.

To give you more for your money, HP developed a Logic-Analyzer-on-a-Chip containing a complete state analyzer, timing analyzer, and acquisition memory. This proprietary HP IC makes exceptional value possible...80 channels of 100 MHz transitional timing for only $7,800*.

You can assign state or timing in 16-channel increments. Get fully independent state, timing, state/timing, or state/state setups. Even time-correlate measurements on complex multiprocessor systems.

Operational simplicity runs in the family.

We've made our controls even easier than before, without sacrificing performance.

You can make timing or state measurements using just three menus, so you never get lost. Triggering setups, from the simple to the complex, are a snap. And autoscale gives you one-button setup for timing analysis.

You even get a color touch-screen and knob, or optional mouse with the new HP 16500A. Color lets you quickly distinguish between menu choices, measurements, and results...and find glitches more easily.

Probing made easy.

HP's new passive probes are lightweight and flexible...specially designed to grip easily and securely to your device under test. Plus, our preprocessors give you quick setups with most popular 8, 16, and 32-bit μPs, including the Motorola 68020 and Intel 80386. And if you've already invested in HP preprocessors, we offer you an easy upgrade path.

HP 1651A: full-featured logic analyzer for only $3,900.*

With 32 channels of 100 MHz transitional timing for just $3,900*, the HP 1651A gives the hardware engineer a highly economical, yet powerful debugging tool.

It's a full-featured logic analyzer with no compromises in state and timing capabilities (25 MHz state/100 MHz transitional timing on all channels), memory depth, triggering, or I/O features. It supports most popular 8-bit μPs with full inverse assembly. Plus it's compact, weighs just 22 lbs., and has an optional carrying case for easy transport.

HP 1650A: the new standard in general-purpose logic analysis for just $7,800.*

The HP 1650A features time-correlated state/state or timing/state operation on 80 channels. Plus eight sequence levels to meet your toughest triggering tasks. Yet it's priced below $8,000!

You get 25 MHz state/100 MHz transitional timing on all 80 channels, and preprocessor support for 8, 16, and 32-bit μPs. And, the

More value.

HP 1650A is portable, lightweight, and small enough to fit comfortably on a crowded workbench. It's also programmable, has a built-in disc drive for storing measurements, and provides hardcopy documentation.

through your choice of performance modules. You can have up to 400 channels of 25 MHz state/100 MHz transitional timing. 8 channels of full-featured, simultaneous scope analysis. 80 channels of 1 GHz timing. Or 204 channels of 50 Mbit/sec stimulus.

Just $12,400* buys you a basic configuration with 80 channels of 25 MHz state/100 MHz transitional timing.

You can trigger one module with another. Time-correlate measurements between modules...400 Ms/sec scope and 1 GHz timing, for example. Even view state, timing, and analog on the same screen! Fully programmable, the HP 16500A eliminates the need for separate data storage and printer control. HP-IB and RS-232 are standard.

Now, bring real-world measurements into the CAE environment.

The HP 16500A is part of HP DesignCenter...a product development environment that unites engineers from IC design/verification to PCB design and test. By linking the HP 16500A with HP CAE, you can compare measurement results and simulated data on your workstation, and use measurement results as your simulator patterns.

HP 16500A: modular system solution, priced your way.

The HP 16500A is modular, with the flexibility to meet your debug, characterization, or pass/fail test application needs today and tomorrow. You get a combination of state, timing, oscilloscope, and stimulus-response capabilities

Mail the card today!

For more information, fill out and mail the postage-paid reply card today. Call us direct at **1-800-752-0900.** Or contact your local HP sales office listed in the telephone directory white pages. Ask for the electronic instruments department.

HEWLETT PACKARD

Excellent reliability, service, and support.

When you purchase a logic analyzer from HP, you get high reliability. The support you need to be productive with your instrument quickly. And a worldwide sales and service network to ensure your continuing satisfaction for years to come.

HP 1651A $3,900*

The HP 1651A is a general-purpose, low-cost 32 channel logic analyzer with many features normally found on more expensive analyzers.

- 100 MHz transitional timing on all 32 channels.
- 25 MHz state on all channels.
- Support for most popular 8-bit μPs.
- Fully programmable, with built-in disc drive and hardcopy output.
- Portable and compact — weighs just 22 lbs.
- Optional 3-year protection.

HP 1650A $7,800*

The HP 1650A is a general-purpose logic analyzer with a range of features to satisfy many requirements in design and test.

- 100 MHz transitional timing/25 MHz state on all 80 channels.
- Support for most popular 8, 16, and 32-bit μPs.
- Configurable as 2 totally independent analyzers.
- Fully programmable, with built-in disc drive and hardcopy output.
- Eight sequence levels with storage qualification, pattern and range recognizers.
- Glitch capture on all channels.
- Optional 3-year protection.

HP 16500A

The HP 16500A is a modular, configurable system solution that can meet a wide variety of logic analysis, oscilloscope, and stimulus-response measurement requirements.

- Configurable through your choice of performance modules:
  - 25 MHz state/100 MHz transitional timing (80 channels per module) $5,200*
  - 400 Ms/sec 100 MHz bandwidth digitizing oscilloscope (2 channels per module) $5,500*
  - 1 GHz timing (16 channel master) $7,800*
  - 50 Mbits/sec pattern generation (12/48 channels per module) $3,700/$4,000*
  - Mainframe $7,200*
- Color touchscreen and knob, with optional mouse.
- Intermodule triggering.
- Two built-in disc drives.
- Fully programmable, with RS-232 and HP-IB interfaces.
- Optional 3-year protection.

* U.S. list price.

Motorola 68020 is a trademark of the Motorola Corporation.
Intel 80386 is a trademark of the Intel Corporation.

HEWLETT PACKARD

EI15620
5954-2660

The Fastest Growing Electronics Newspaper

Now Reaches The Fastest Growing Electronics Market!

The newspaper is EDN NEWS.
The market, the Pacific Rim.

Starting with the December 1987 issue, EDN NEWS increases its circulation by 7,500 engineers and engineering managers in the key Pacific Rim markets of Japan, Taiwan, South Korea, Hong Kong, Singapore, and Malaysia.

This increase of 7,500 gives EDN NEWS the largest controlled circulation in the Pacific Rim of *any* electronics industry newspaper or magazine. EDN NEWS also reaches EDN magazine's U.S. circulation of 121,500...now for a total of 129,000 readers worldwide!

For details, contact Warren Dickson, Publisher, or Peter Coley, Advertising Sales Director, at (617) 964-3030 or your local EDN NEWS sales representative.

EDN NEWS

News of Products, Technology, and Careers for Engineers and Engineering Managers

Cahners Publishing Company • 275 Washington Street
Newton, MA 02158-1630 • (617) 964-3030

8½-digit DMM self-calibrates by using independent internal reference

The Model 1281 digital multimeter provides unusually stable readings of dc and ac voltage, resistance, and (optionally) dc and ac current. When measuring dc voltage, the 3½-in.-high unit maintains an average temperature coefficient of >0.25 ppm of full-scale range(FSR)/°C from 13 to 33°C. Its dual internal zener references exhibit an average temperature coefficient of 0.1 ppm/°C from 0 to 50°C and are guaranteed to drift no more than 3 ppm/year at 23°C. As part of the manufacturing process, the vendor monitors the stability of each reference for 90 days.

One of the references functions as the working standard. The other, in conjunction with an internal microprocessor, nonvolatile memory, solid-state choppers, and a precision

transformer, enables the instrument to perform self-calibration, which does not depend on resistance ratios.

The stability of ac and ohm measurements is consistent with the unit's dc-voltage performance. For example, despite ambient-temperature variation from 18 to 28°C for one year after calibration with external equipment, the ac-voltage measurements are accurate to 80 ppm of reading+10 ppm of FSR from 40 Hz to 10 kHz, and the resistance measurements are accurate to 8 ppm of reading+0.3 ppm of FSR. You can control the instrument via an IEEE-488.2 interface. The basic instrument costs $5700; if you order it with optional true rms-measurement capability and 2- and 4-wire resistance capability, it costs $7950. Delivery, 10 weeks ARO.

Datron Instruments Inc, Box 85434, San Diego, CA 92138. Phone (619) 450-9971. TLX 756953.

Circle No 722

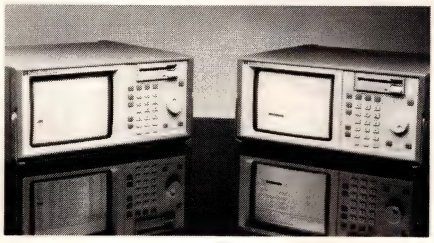
Datron Instruments Ltd, Hurricane Way, Norwich Airport, Norwich NR6 6JB England. Phone (0603) 404824. TLX 975173.

Circle No 723

$3900 32-channel logic analyzer samples data at 100 MHz

The HP 1651A 32-channel logic analyzer can sample data at 100 MHz. It performs transitional timing and state analysis and can perform both types of analysis simultaneously. As a state analyzer, it stores 1024 samples/channel and works with systems having single-phase clocks whose frequency is as high as 25 MHz and whose pulse width is at least 10 nsec. The unit includes two state analyzers and has a pair of clock inputs. You can use either clock with either analyzer, and you can logically OR the clocks or operate the state analyzers in demultiplexed or 2-phase mixed modes.

The instrument has eight pattern recognizers. When only one state analyzer is active, you can trigger on all eight. When both state ana-



lyzers are active, you can use four pattern recognizers with each state analyzer. An 8-level state machine allows you to specify pattern sequences, which must appear before triggering occurs.

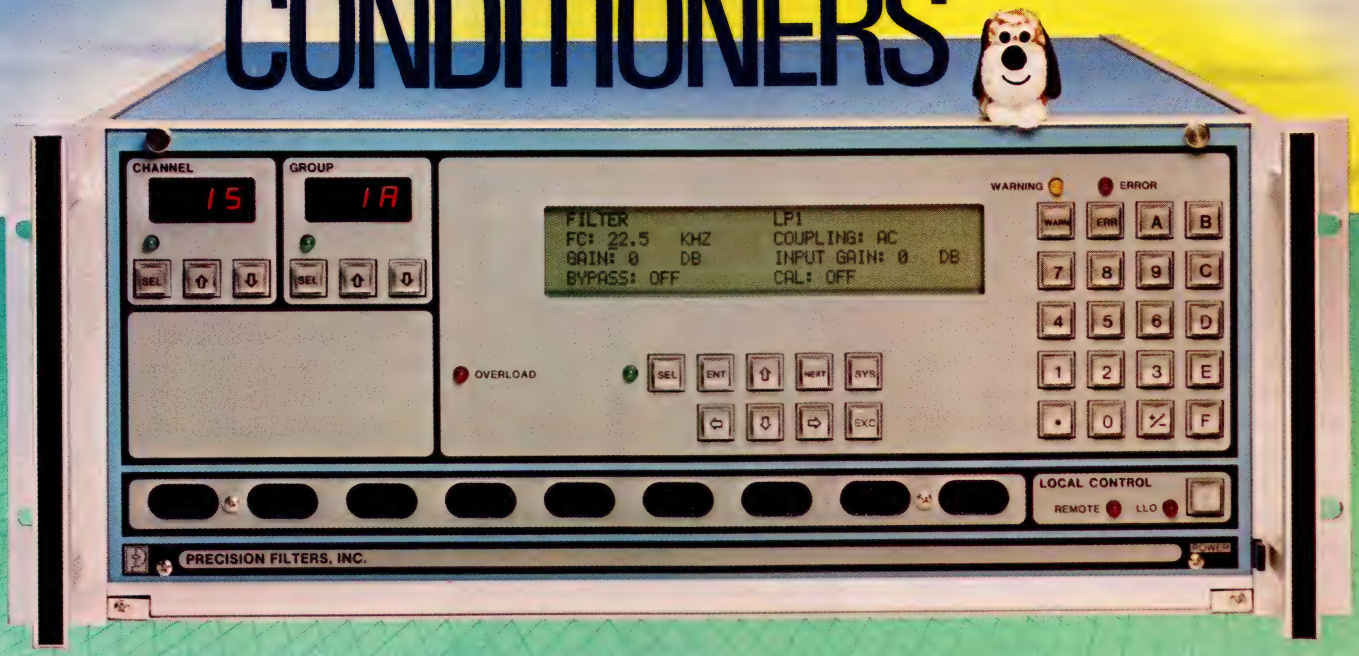
The unit accepts input signals from −9.9 to +9.9V with a min p-p swing of 600 mV. You can set the threshold in 0.1V steps with an accuracy of ±150 mV from −2 to +2V and an accuracy of ±300 mV elsewhere in the input range. You connect the analyzer to the unit under test via passive probes at the end of 16-channel flat-woven cables. You can use the instrument to detect glitches as short as 5 nsec. In glitch-capture mode, it stores information about both data and glitches at every sample period.

Though the unit has no IEEE-488 interface, its integral 3½-in. floppy-disk drive allows you to store and recall instrument setups and measurement results. You can connect a printer to an RS-232C port and print out the current screen display. $3900; pods and decompilers for popular 8-bit μPs, $880 to $1110.

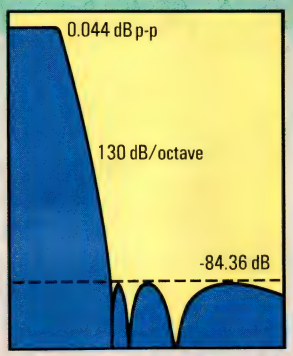
Hewlett-Packard Co, 1820 Embarcadero Rd, Palo Alto, CA 94303. Phone local office.

Circle No 724

WORLD'S FIRST SYSTEM FRIENDLY CONDITIONERS



Integrate filters, amplifiers, other conditioners your way in one system. That's system friendly. That's Precision 6000.



Welcome to the new friendly open door policy on configuration.

You can mix a variety of filters including our newest: The Precision 1 MHz with 80 dB/octave, as well as the new 130 dB/octave filters for up to 255 kHz.

You can add pre, post and gain-ranging amplifiers, as well as frequency band translators. Calibration an option, of course. You can soon add strain, charge, current and voltage input conditioners.

Yesterday's custom designs can now be assembled with today's standard hardware and software at friendly prices. Tomorrow's new instruments will fit right into today's mainframe and operate with today's friendly configuration and programming. Challenge us to show you.

Call friendly 607-277-3550.

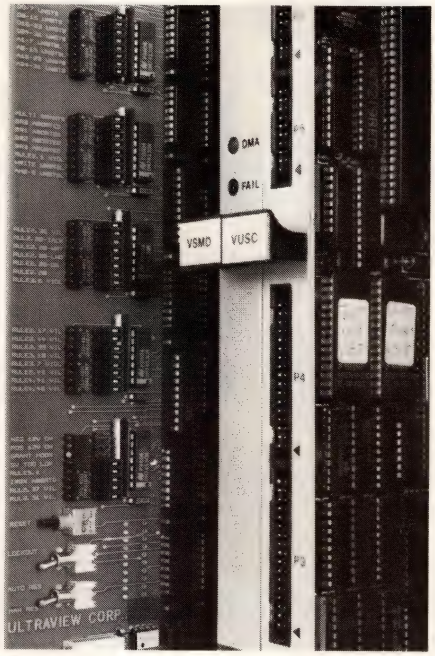
Call for details. We'll send our people's best friend, a magnetic dog, to remind you how system friendly conditioners can now be. Telex 646846. Or write.

PRECISION FILTERS, INC.
240 Cherry Street, Ithaca, New York 14850

CIRCLE NO 75

Debugging tool triggers on VME Bus anomalies

When you plug the VBAT VME Bus-anomaly trigger board into an unused slot in a VME Bus-based system, it can monitor all activity on the bus. Within 80 nsec after it detects any of a large number of common VME Bus timing-protocol violations, it lights an LED and provides a trigger output. You can use the unit in conjunction with a logic analyzer to learn the basis of problems such as incompatibility among boards from several vendors or latent timing violations in products you are developing. The VBAT's 104 separate triggering circuits continuously and simultaneously monitor 94 bus lines. Its rule-based triggering algorithms detect 26 classes of timing-protocol violations and provide trigger coverage that's broader by two orders of magnitude than that provided by the pair of ORed parallel triggers found on many logic analyzers.



Among the conditions that the unit detects are address, data, and write lines changing when they should be stable; $\overline{DS0}$ or $\overline{DS1}$ asserted before the bus is granted (or rescinded before $\overline{DTACK}$ goes high, and new bus grant generated before $\overline{BBSY}$ is rescinded.

When you attempt to use a logic analyzer by itself to detect timing problems on a complex bus such as the VME Bus, you must often use trial and error to devise a triggering strategy likely to reveal the problem. The VBAT's parallel-triggering approach quickly establishes a trigger that you can apply to a logic analyzer. With some repetitive timing violations, the trigger occurs rapidly enough so that you can use it to obtain readable displays with nonstorage oscilloscopes. $1495.

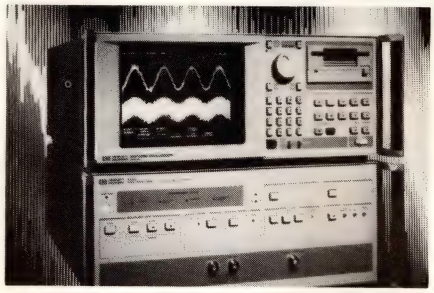
Ultraview Corp, Box 14734, Fremont, CA 94539. Phone (415) 657-9501.

Circle No 725

Waveform recorder makes 250M 8-bit conversions/sec

The HP 5185A waveform recorder and the HP 5185T precision digitizing oscilloscope, which includes the waveform recorder, contain a pair of 8-bit flash ADCs that makes 250 million conversions/sec. The units offer an input bandwidth of 125 MHz, have maximum sensitivity of ±50 mV full scale (400 μV/LSB) and provide memory that's 64k samples deep. The recorder is intended for applications in which a separate computer, such as the vendor's Vectra PC, provides system control and data analysis. In addition to its 2048×2048-point monochrome display, the precision scope has the ability to perform 20 types of calculation and analysis on acquired data.

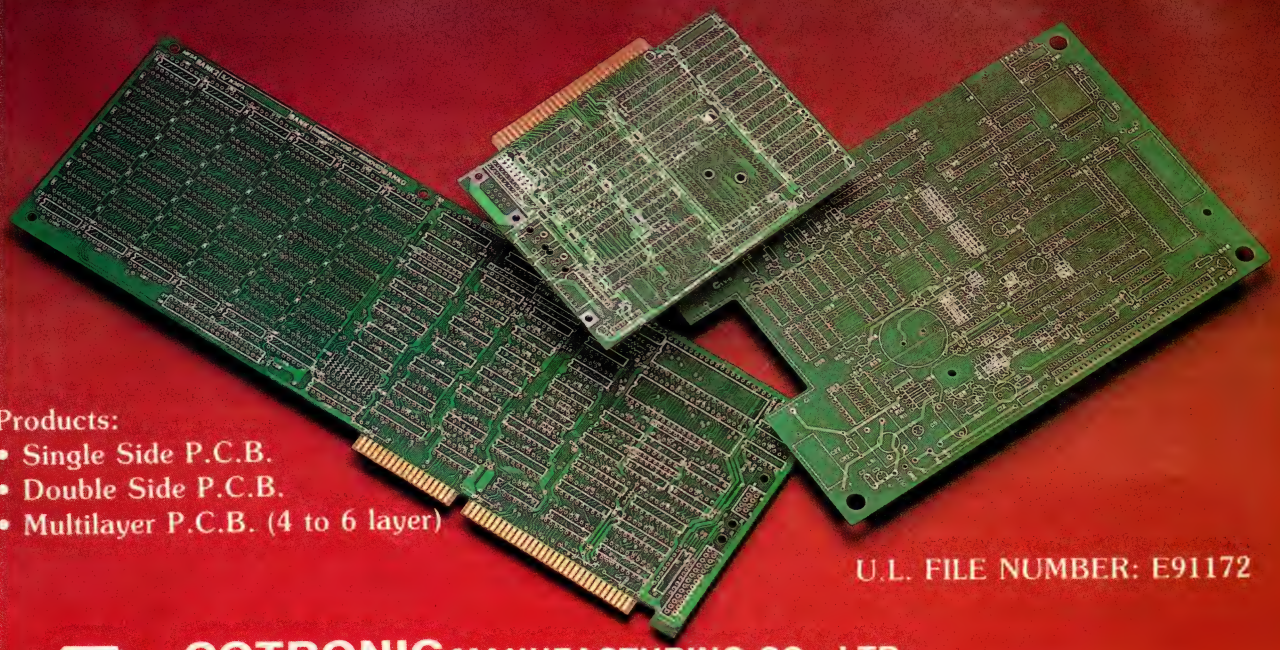
The scope can calculate and display FFTs; voltage, power, and phase spectra; p-p and rms voltages; frequency of sinusoids; and energy in a waveform. Included in the scope's repertoire is a waveform-reconstruction algorithm called X-Fill that can improve the time-domain analysis of captured data as though the data had been sampled at 4× the actual sampling rate (as long as sampling took place at >2× the highest frequency component present in the data). In other words, X-Fill can make data sampled at 2.5× the Nyquist frequency look as though it had been sampled at 10× the Nyquist frequency. To further aid in time-domain analysis, the scope has a zoom feature that lets you magnify small portions of a waveform and pretrigger memory stores to as many as 64k samples that occurred prior to the trigger. Waveform recorder, $28,200; oscilloscope, $40,000. Delivery, eight weeks ARO.



Hewlett-Packard Co, 1820 Embarcadero Rd, Palo Alto, CA 94303. Phone local office.

Circle No 728

There's No Better Place To Source P.C.B. in Asia than COTRONIC



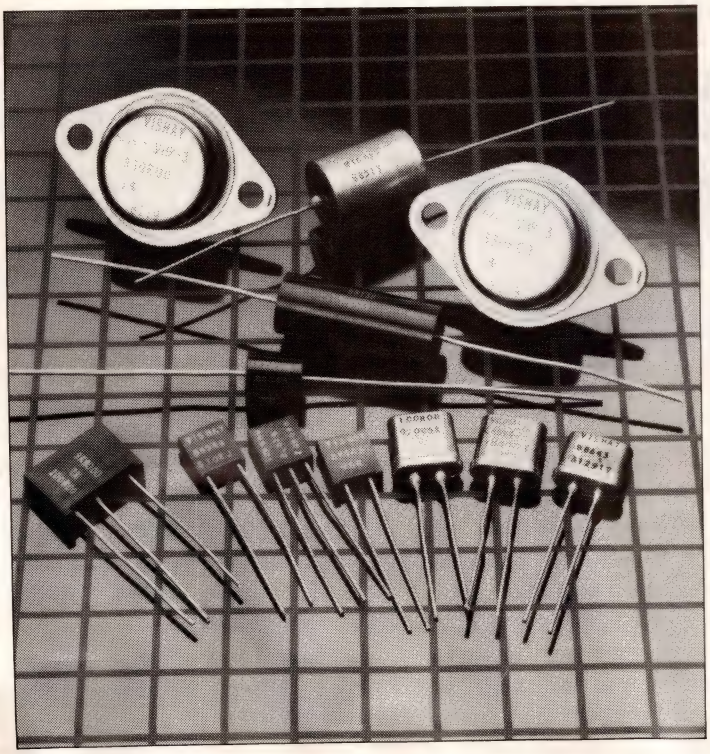
Products:
- Single Side P.C.B.
- Double Side P.C.B.
- Multilayer P.C.B. (4 to 6 layer)

U.L. FILE NUMBER: E91172

COTRONIC MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.
4, Kao Hsia Road, Chung-Li Industrial Park
Taoyuan , Taiwan, R.O.C.
Tel: (03)4511631-3 Tlx: 13431 CORINDUS Fax: 886-3-4520934

CIRCLE NO 11

The Leaders in Precision Resistor Technology



Whichever way you judge us, Vishay is the first choice for precision resistors, and has been for 25 years, wherever outstanding performance is critical to success.

We are No.1 for choice.

Bulk Foil: Discrete resistors, Networks, Dividers, Trimmers, Potentiometers, Hybrid Circuit Chips, Custom Devices, Power Resistors. **Wirewound:** Precision, Low Cost, Silicone Coated Power. **Thick Film:** High Voltage, Chip. **Metal Film:** Glass, Encapsulated, MIL, Commercial. **Thin Film:** Custom Designed SIPs, DIL, and Chips.

No.1 for availability, to provide you with what you want when you want, 10 days delivery even for non-standards.

No.1 for customer support, including outstanding applications know-how, a first class prototype service, and minimal set-up costs.

No.1 for service. And, of course, No.1 for outstanding product performance.

Telephone and we will tell you whatever you need to know to prove that Vishay really is No.1 for all your precision resistor needs.

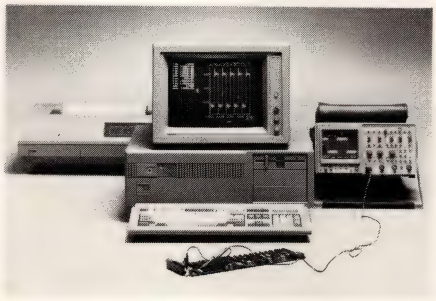
VISHAY ...to be precise®

Vishay Mann Limited, Wymondham, Norfolk, NR18 0RA.
Tel: (0953) 606846. Telex: 975105 VISMAN G.
Vishay Micro-Mesures, 98 Boulevard Gabriel Peri,
92242 Malakoff cedex, P.O. Box 51 France.
Tel: (01) 46559800. Telex: 270140 VISHFRA.
Dale Electronics GmbH
Benzstr. 28, 8039 Puchheim, West Germany
Tel: (089) 80960. Telex: 5212950 DAL D

CIRCLE NO 36

IEEE-488 instrument controller uses 80386 and 80387 processors

The PEP 301 is an MS-DOS-based hardware and software system for controlling instruments via the IEEE-488 bus. Its system unit uses an 80386 μP operating at a clock speed of 16 MHz with no wait states, accompanied by an 80387 arithmetic coprocessor and 1M byte of RAM. You can configure RAM above 640k bytes either as a RAM disk or as expanded memory, in accordance with the EMS (extended-memory specification) standard. The system's high-resolution color monitor can display graphics compatible with the IBM CGA and EGA standards; the video adapter board supports both standards.



The mother board has eight I/O card slots—five 16-bit slots, two 8-bit slots, and one proprietary 32-bit slot. As shipped, the 32-bit slot is open, and you can locate the I/O cards so that three 16-bit slots are open. The system includes a 40M-byte hard-disk drive and a 1.2M-byte, 5¼-in. floppy-disk drive; you can add one full-height or two half-height storage devices.

The system includes the vendor's Guru II (GPIB user-resource utility) software, MS-DOS, and GW-Basic; it also runs several MS-DOS-based software packages available from the vendor. Some of the packages allow individuals with no previous programming experience to develop IEEE-488 instrument-control programs that run on the system. The system is compatible with popular third-party software, including 1-2-3, Framework, Timeline, and all Microsoft MS-DOS products. The product's price includes installation and system integration as well as a 1-year warranty. $7995. Compatible software, $500 to $2095.

Tektronix Inc, Instruments Group Inquiry Dept, Box 1700, Beaverton, OR 97077. Phone (800) 833-9433, ext 170; in OR, (503) 627-9000. TLX 151754.

Circle No 726

Function generator delivers arbitrary waveforms at 5 nsec/point

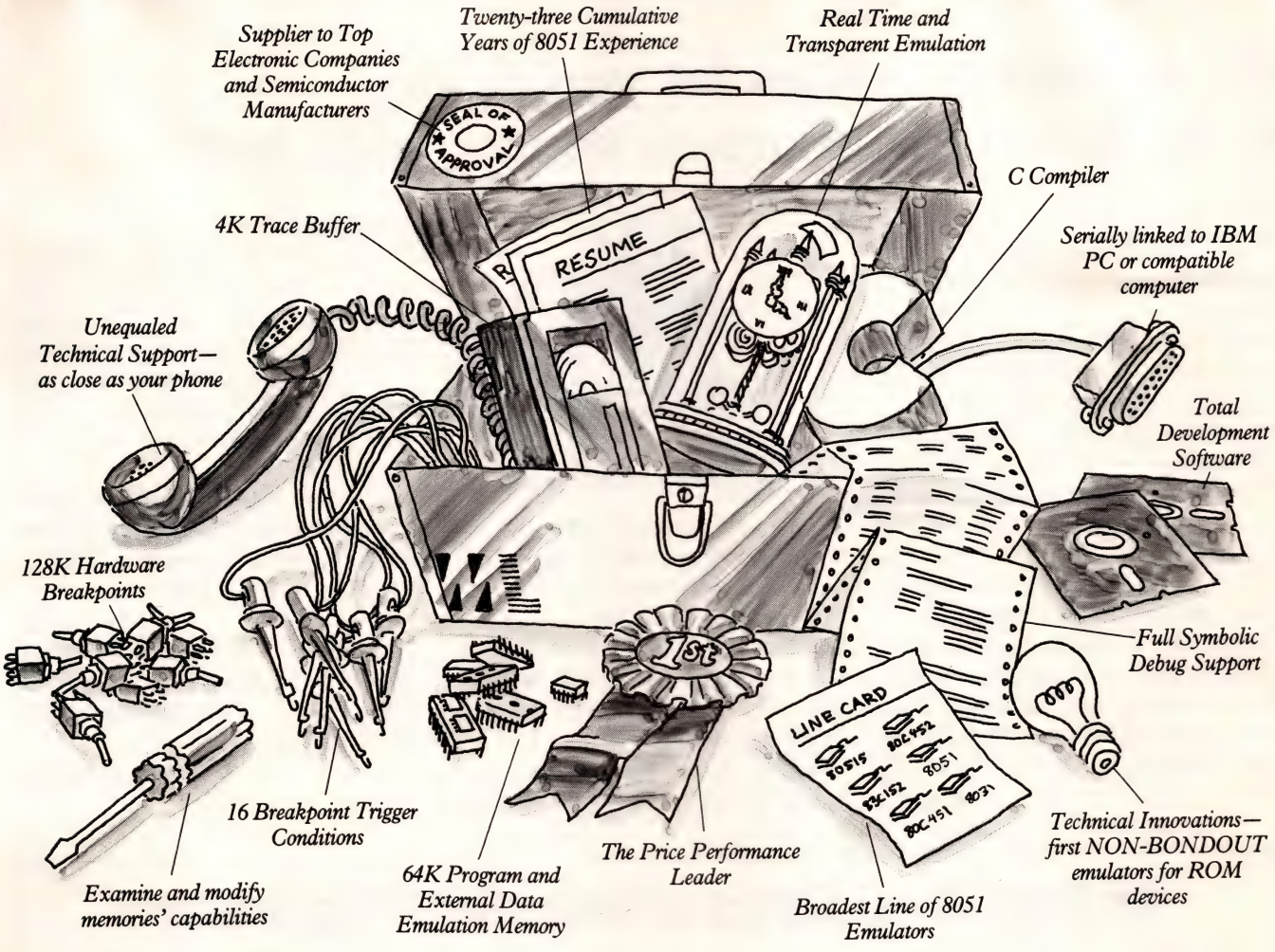
The Model 9100 is a dual-channel instrument intended for benchtop or ATE (automatic test equipment) applications requiring both standard and user-defined waveforms at high data rates. It can produce square waves at frequencies as high as 100 MHz, sine waves at frequencies as high as 25 MHz, positive- or negative-going pulses with durations as short as 5 nsec, ramps, triangular waves, and dc levels. Its accuracy is ±1% (or ±20 mV) from −10 to +10V into a high-impedance load, or −5 to +5V into a 50-Ω load. The full-amplitude rise time is ≤5 nsec with <±3% aberrations.

As an arbitrary-function generator, the instrument can produce waveforms containing from four to 65,536 8-bit points at rates ranging from 5 nsec to 20 sec/point. You can assign all the points to one waveform; when the unit produces two waveforms, you can assign 32,768 points to each waveform. The unit can store multiple waveforms comprising 350k points in its battery-backed RAM for two months with the power off. You can link multiple waveforms and generate composite waveforms continuously or for a limited number of repetitions (you can specify as many as 65,536 repetitions).

The vendor provides an optional waveform-generation software package, Easywave, which runs on IBM PCs, PC/XTs, PC/ATs, and certain compatible computers. It allows you to define waveforms by using equations, by selecting and combining standard waveform elements, or by editing acquired waveforms. You can control the generator via a standard IEEE-488 port or an RS-232C port. $8900; detachable handheld control panel, $700. Easywave software, $1300. Delivery, eight weeks ARO.

LeCroy Corp, 700 S Main St, Spring Valley, NY 10977. Phone (914) 425-2000.

Circle No 727



THE 8051 TOOLBOX.

PC-HOSTED EMULATORS AND SUPPORT FROM $1495.*

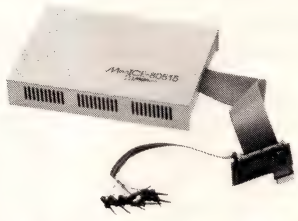
Want the right tools for your 8051-family job? You'll find them inside MetaLink's 8051 toolbox: complete In-Circuit Emulation hardware, software and thought-ware. A toolbox that lets you plug your PC into MetaLink's cost-effective, high-performance 8051 family of development tools.

Why get your toolbox from MetaLink™? We understand just how to get the best design performance from your application—and to meet engineering budgets and quality standards.

Call MetaLink for your demo diskette to evaluate the capabilities of our MetaICE™ units. Or, for qualified customers, we offer a free, 10-day trial.

MetaICE-80515	MetaICE-80C452
MetaICE-83C152	MetaICE-80535
MetaICE-80C451	MetaICE-31
MetaICE-8344	MetaICE-31A
MetaICE-51	MetaICE-32
MetaICE-52	MetaICE-32A
MetaICE-8044	

FOR FREE 8051 FAMILY POCKET REFERENCE GUIDE: CIRCLE NO 89



MetaLink™ Corporation

MetaLink Corporation
P.O. Box 1329, Chandler, AZ 85244-1329
(602) 926-0797 or (800) METAICE
IBM and PC are trademarks of International Business Machines Corp.
* Price is U.S. list

CIRCLE NO 77

PC-based emulators let you debug C or Pascal programs at source-code level

When you use them with the appropriate Pascal or C compiler, the KSE4 Series emulators let you debug software for 16-bit 8086- and 68000-family μPs at the Pascal or C source-code level, as well as at the assembly-code level. You can control the emulators from the company's KDS-286 workstation, or from an IBM PC/AT or compatible computer, via an RS-232C or IEEE-488 interface.

For high-level-language debugging, the emulators allow you to display the source code, the static and automatic variables, the hierarchy of function calls, and the parameters passed between functions, in user-definable screen windows. To examine machine-code operation,

you can set up windows to display processor registers, memory contents, and trace-analyzer data. All the screens are dynamically updated as you step through the program, and you can switch between assembly-level and high-level-language debugging at will.

The emulators provide four hardware breakpoints that you can logically combine; you can define them by using unique addresses, address ranges, data, and target-processor control-line conditions. The emulators can accommodate as much as 2M bytes of emulation memory and a 64-channel, 8k-word trace analyzer. From approximately DM 12,000 to DM 40,000.

Kontron Messtechnik GmbH, Oskar-von-Miller-Strasse 1, 8057 Eching, West Germany. Phone (08165) 770. TLX 526719.

Circle No 729

Kontron Electronics Inc, 630 Clyde Ave, Mountain View, CA 94039. Phone (415) 965-7020. TWX 910-378-5207.

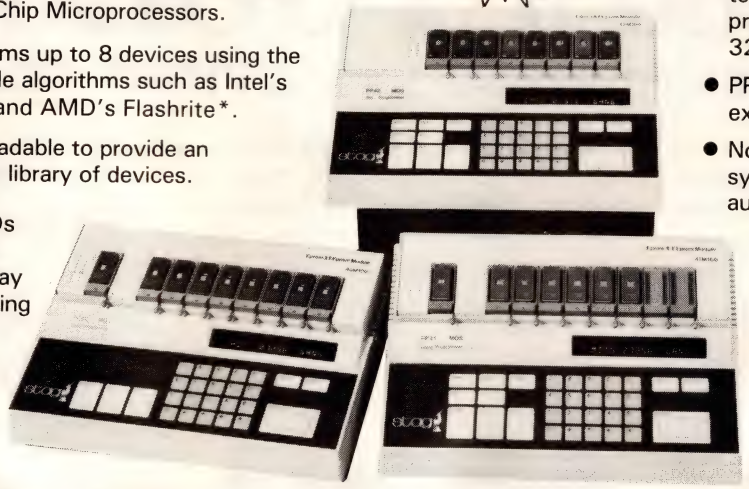
Circle No 730

The Stag PP40 Series of Gang/Set Programmers

The PP40, PP41 and PP42 are low-cost MOS programmers, ideally suited to both the production and design environments.

Intel 'Quick-Pulse'* Approved

- Programming support for 24, 28, 32, and 40-pin EPROMs and EEPROMs and 28 and 40-pin Single Chip Microprocessors.
- Quickly programs up to 8 devices using the fastest available algorithms such as Intel's Quick Pulse* and AMD's Flashrite*.
- Firmware upgradable to provide an ever increasing library of devices.
- Bi-colored LEDs and a clear 16 character display for error reporting and system status.



- Stag's unique 'Interlace*' technique allows fast programming of 8, 16 and 32-bit wide data.
- PP41 and PP42 RAM expandable to 64M bits.
- Non-Volatile storage of system parameters allows auto-recall on power-up.
- Automatic system self-tests ensure operational integrity.
- Full editing capability on PP41 and PP42 enables powerful data manipulation.
- Margin testing.

For further details, contact:

Stag Microsystems Inc.
1600 Wyatt Drive
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 988-1118 (CA)
(800) 227-8836

Stag Microsystems Inc.
3 Northern Blvd.
Amherst, N.H. 03031
(603) 673-4380
(800) 222-STAG

*Interlace is a trademark of Stag.
*Quick-Pulse is a trademark of Intel.
*Flashrite is a trademark of AMD.

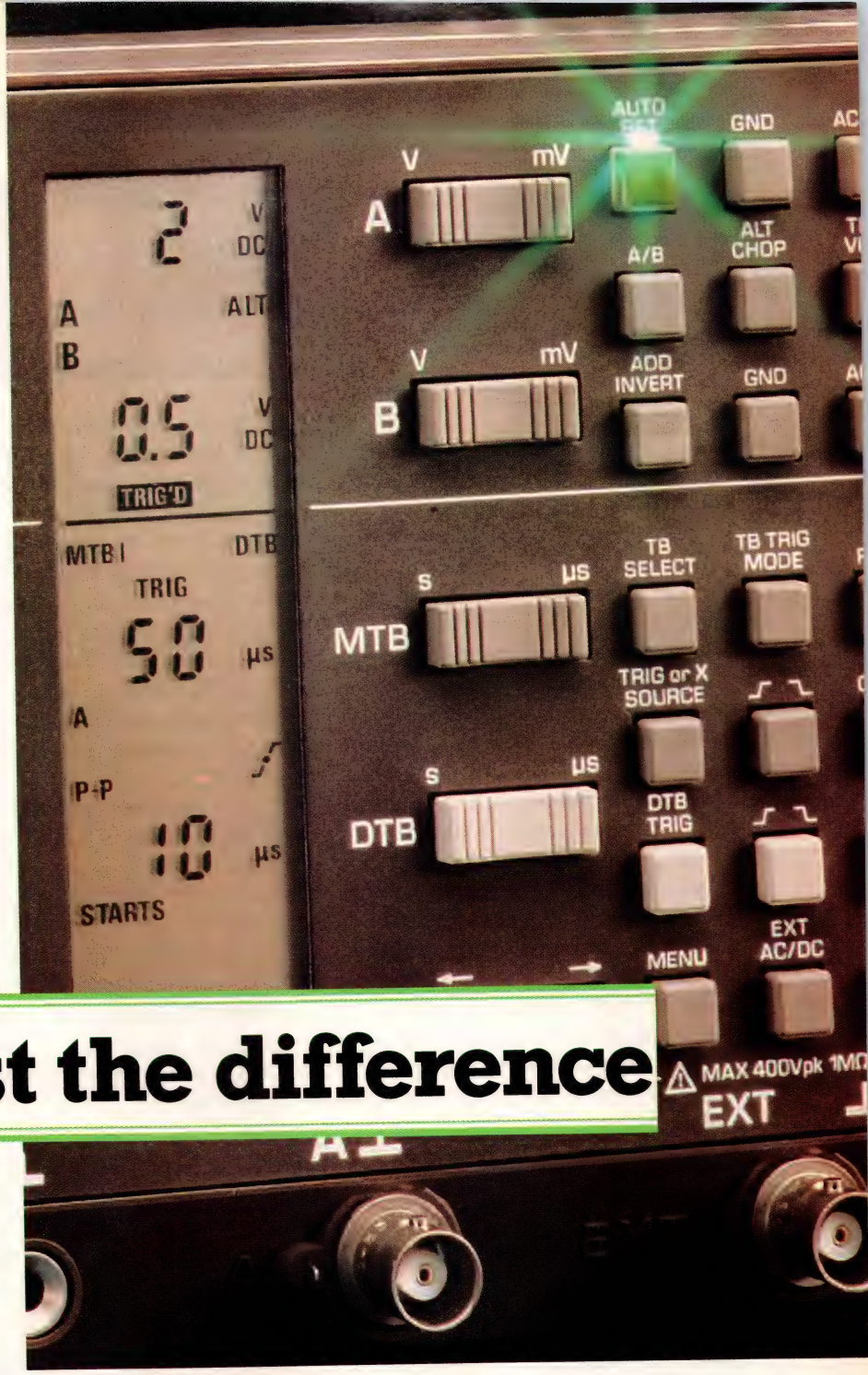
stag

Sophisticated systems for the discerning engineer

The smart scope

With Philips smart new PM 3050 family, there is now a new standard in 50 MHz oscilloscopes, and it's smart in every way.

- **Ease of Use** with an innovative, logically layed-out front panel, plus AUTO-SET facility and a unique LCD panel for instant, optimal signal setting, clear display of all signal parameters, and positive elimination of operator errors.
- **High Performance** with features like an advanced 16kv CRT, versatile triggering functions up to 100 MHz and optimal IEEE488 compatibility.
- **Value** with a level of technology, plug-in modularity and IC microelectronics never before seen in its $1245 (PM3050) to $1345 (PM3055) price range.



Test the difference

- **Product Credibility** in technology, technique, quality and service because the PM 3050 family is backed by the resources of one of the world's largest electronics companies.

"Philips – the fastest growing force in oscilloscopes, logic analyzers, waveform analyzers, signal sources, counters/timers, digital multimeters, and systems/IEEE instruments. Philips products are also available for lease through United States Instrument Rentals, Inc."

Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
85 McKee Drive, Mahwah, New Jersey 07430
(201) 529-3800 TWX: 710 988-5348.
For the Philips Sales Office or Representative nearest you call Toll Free 800-631-7172

PHILIPS Test & Measurement

PHILIPS

Instruments

TIMER/COUNTER

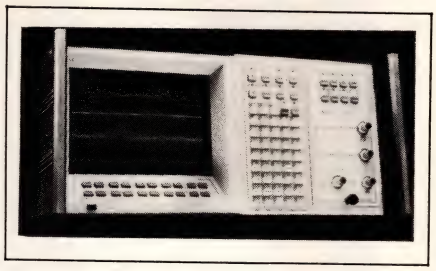
The PM 6666 programmable timer/counter covers frequencies from dc to 120 MHz at 1-Hz resolution and can optionally handle 1.1-GHz signals. The unit uses reciprocal counting with an internal μC to eliminate the ±1-cycle errors normally associated with this technique. With a 1-sec measuring time, the resolution is seven digits. To make time measurements, you can invoke an average mode that permits you to measure intervals with a resolution of 20 psec. Optional mathematical compensation of the crystal's temperature coefficient produces stability of 2×10^{-7} over the 0 to 50°C range. Instead of equipping the counters with a proportional oven, the factory measures each crystal's frequency-vs-temperature characteristic and stores corrections in nonvolatile memory. You can select trigger levels from −50 to +50V, display the trigger levels, and autotrigger at frequencies higher than 100 Hz. You can remotely program 20 functions using an optional IEEE-488 interface. $995.

John Fluke Mfg Co, Box C9090, Everett, WA 98206. Phone (800) 426-0361; in WA, (206) 347-6100. TWX 910-445-2943.

Circle No 358

WAVE ANALYZER

The vendor has added Zoom CZT (Chirp Z transform) capability to the firmware of the Data 6100 Universal Waveform Analyzer. At a fixed sampling rate and with a number of data points, CZT analysis provides a 65-fold improvement in frequency-domain resolution compared with FFT analysis, which the unit also provides. However, the improvement in resolution comes at the cost of roughly tripled computation time. Another benefit of the new firmware is that it allows you to select as many as 30,000 waveform samples; the system does not restrict the number of samples to powers of two. You can also define the center frequency and the display's window width. You can make the frequency window very narrow or widen it to four times the sampling frequency.



Available plug-ins provide as many as four channels with 14-bit resolution at 100k samples/sec (kHz); 16 bits at 1 MHz; 12 bits at 36 MHz; 8 bits at 100 MHz; and, for repetitive waveforms, 16 bits at the equivalent of 100 GHz. You can store setups, programs, and data in 48k bytes of nonvolatile RAM. $7995; plug-ins (one required), $2495 to $12,800.

Analogic Corp, Data Precision Div, Electronics Ave, Danvers, MA 01923. Phone (800) 343-8150; (617) 246-1600. TLX 6817144.

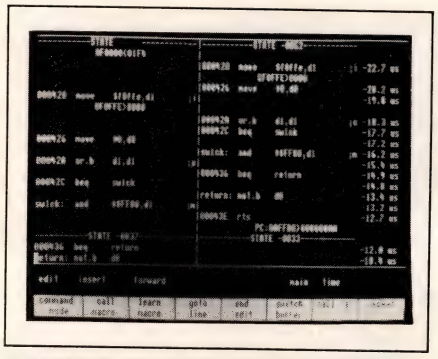
Circle No 359

SYNTHESIZER

The FS-2000-18 synthesizes 10-MHz to 18-GHz frequencies with 4-Hz resolution (0.4 Hz optional); it switches frequencies in less than 1 μsec. At 100 MHz with a 10-Hz offset from the carrier, the absolute phase noise—including internal reference noise—is −105 dBc/Hz (105 dB below carrier level/Hz). At 20 kHz from the carrier, noise drops to −150 dBc/Hz, and when the carrier is programmed to 18.4 GHz, the equivalent spec is −108 dBc/Hz. Spurious signals are −70 dBc to 2.3 GHz; −64 dBc to 4 GHz; −58 dBc to 9.2 GHz; and −52 dBc to 18.2 GHz. The harmonics are −25 dBc max. The unit has a parallel BCD interface; you can get an IEEE-488 interface with a "fast learn" mode as an option. $89,500. Delivery, 20 weeks ARO.

Comstron Corp, 10 Hub Dr, Melville, NY 11747. Phone (516) 756-1100. TLX 4973525.

Circle No 360



DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM

The Echo μP-development system can now list on screen the time-aligned traces of software that executes on two different μPs. If you are developing multiprocessor systems, this feature lets you correlate the order in which two μPs execute instructions and determine the time they require for instruction execution. Using the capability, you can mix state display and assembly and high-level-language tracing in any combination. The system includes a 20M-byte hard disk; a 1.2M-byte floppy-disk drive; 1M byte of main memory that's expandable to 4M bytes; and a 9-in. CRT. It also includes one processor-specific personality card with 64k bytes of overlay memory for 8-bit chips and 256k bytes to 1M byte of overlay memory for 16-bit chips; one emulation pod; complete emulation software; and an assembler, a linker, and a loader. Among the options are pods for simultaneous emulation of as many as eight μPs. Eight-bit μPs, $8940; 16-bit μPs, $12,980.

Arium Corp, 1931 Wright Circle, Anaheim, CA 92806. Phone (800) 862-7486; in CA, (714) 978-9531.

Circle No 361

PERFORMANCE WITH ECONOMY

AVAILABLE THROUGH
A WORLD WIDE
NETWORK OF AGENTS

- Self calibrating
- High performance yet easy to use
- Compact, lightweight and portable
- Mains or 12V d.c. vehicle battery. Optional 24V d.c. working or internal NiCd battery pack
- Laboratory, vehicle or outdoor operation
- Hard copy evidence with optional printer
- Six picture stores/control setting memories
- AM and FM demodulation. Built-in loudspeaker
- Broadband measurement range (300kHz to 1000MHz)
- Direct field strength readings in dB microvolts possible
- Check aerial efficiency, spurious emissions, adjacent channel and intermodulation interference, etc

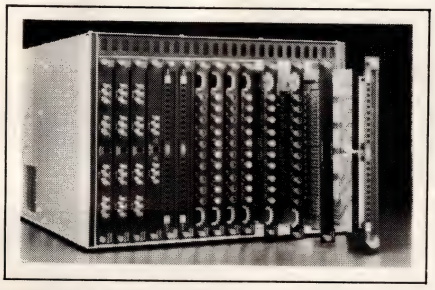
The 352C Communications Spectrum Analyser from . . .

Farnell

Full colour brochure available from: FARNELL INTERNATIONAL . WETHERBY . LS22 4DH . UK . INT.TEL +44 937 61961 . TELEX 55478 FARINT G

TELECOM 87 20-27 October 1987

CIRCLE NO 74

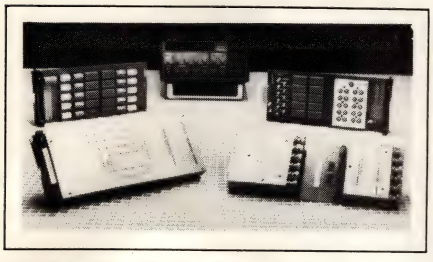


SIGNAL SWITCH

In a single 12¼-in.-high, rack-mountable chassis, Series 1251 switching modules can provide as many as 280 channels of microwave, RF, audio, video, high-voltage and high-current signal switching that's programmable via an IEEE-488 interface. Plug-in cards allow you to configure the units to handle frequencies as high as 26.5 GHz, voltages as high as 250V ac, and currents as large as 8A. You can interconnect eight chassis to increase the capacity to 2240 channels. The internal analog bus has 10 lines; in a single 14-slot chassis, some of the configurations you can create with the bus are a 4×70 matrix and a 280×1 multiplexer. The typical measured noise is ≤−120 dBm in a 5-kHz bandwidth. Typical system with 14 modules, $9950.

Racal-Dana Instruments Inc, 4 Goodyear St, Irvine, CA 92718. Phone (714) 859-8999. TLX 678341.

Circle No 363



SCANNER CARDS

The 7158 low-current scanner, 7168 nanovolt scanner, 7067 4-wire resistance scanner, and 7402 thermocouple scanner are plug-in cards compatible with both of the vendor's scanner mainframes. The low-current scanner offers 10 channels of 1-pA switching and is designed for use with relatively inexpensive coaxial cables. It switches in 1 msec, tolerates common-mode voltages of 30V, and is configured so that you can connect the output of several scanner cards to a single measuring instrument.

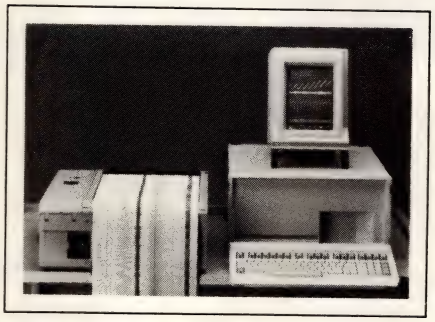
The nanovolt scanner has eight 2-pole channels implemented with junction-FET switches, and it achieves a differential offset of 20 nV. Copper-to-copper connections minimize thermocouple EMFs. Its actuation time is less than 3 msec, and at room temperature its input leakage is less than 50 pA.

The 10-channel resistance scanner offers both current sourcing and low-voltage sensing. Its 4-wire configuration minimizes the effect of IR drops in the measurement setup. The scanner provides a pair of source contacts capable of switching 350 mA and a pair of low-voltage contacts with 1-μV offset.

The thermocouple scanner is a 9-channel, 2-pole unit with integral cold-junction compensation. You connect thermocouples to it via an electrically isolated isothermal block; a semiconductor sensor monitors the block's temperature. 7158, $950; 7168, $1995; 7067, $630; 7402, $500.

Keithley Instruments Inc, 28775 Aurora Rd, Cleveland, OH 44139. Phone (216) 248-0400. TLX 985469.

Circle No 362



RECORDER

The ES2000 system monitors as many as 40 analog or 80 digital signals. It consists of a data-acquisition and control unit based on a 68000 μP, an electrostatic printer with a stationary array of 2112 writing elements, a nonfade monitor scope, and a keyboard. It records analog signals at frequencies as high as 35 kHz and transients as short as 25 μsec at chart speeds from 0.25 to 500 mm/sec. You can program all functions via IEEE-488, RS-232C, and RS-422A interfaces. You can store an unlimited number of system setups, each with more than 100k bytes of annotation, on disks in the integral 3½-in. floppy-disk drive. The plug-in architecture lets you configure the unit with signal conditioners appropriate to your application. Two types of signal conditioners are available: One provides a pair of balanced-to-common inputs, calibrated zero suppression, and two event channels; the other has four event channels.

The unit accepts 11-in.-wide fanfold or roll paper. It eliminates parallax by printing grid lines and time marks as it writes data; it lets you annotate printouts with chart speed, time marks, real time and date, and parameter identification. In addition, it will print out as many as 12 pages of text describing each test setup. $18,700. Delivery, 60 days ARO.

Gould Inc, Test and Measurement, 3631 Perkins Ave, Cleveland, OH 44114. Phone (216) 361-3315.

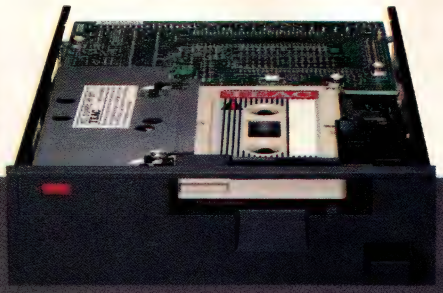
Circle No 364

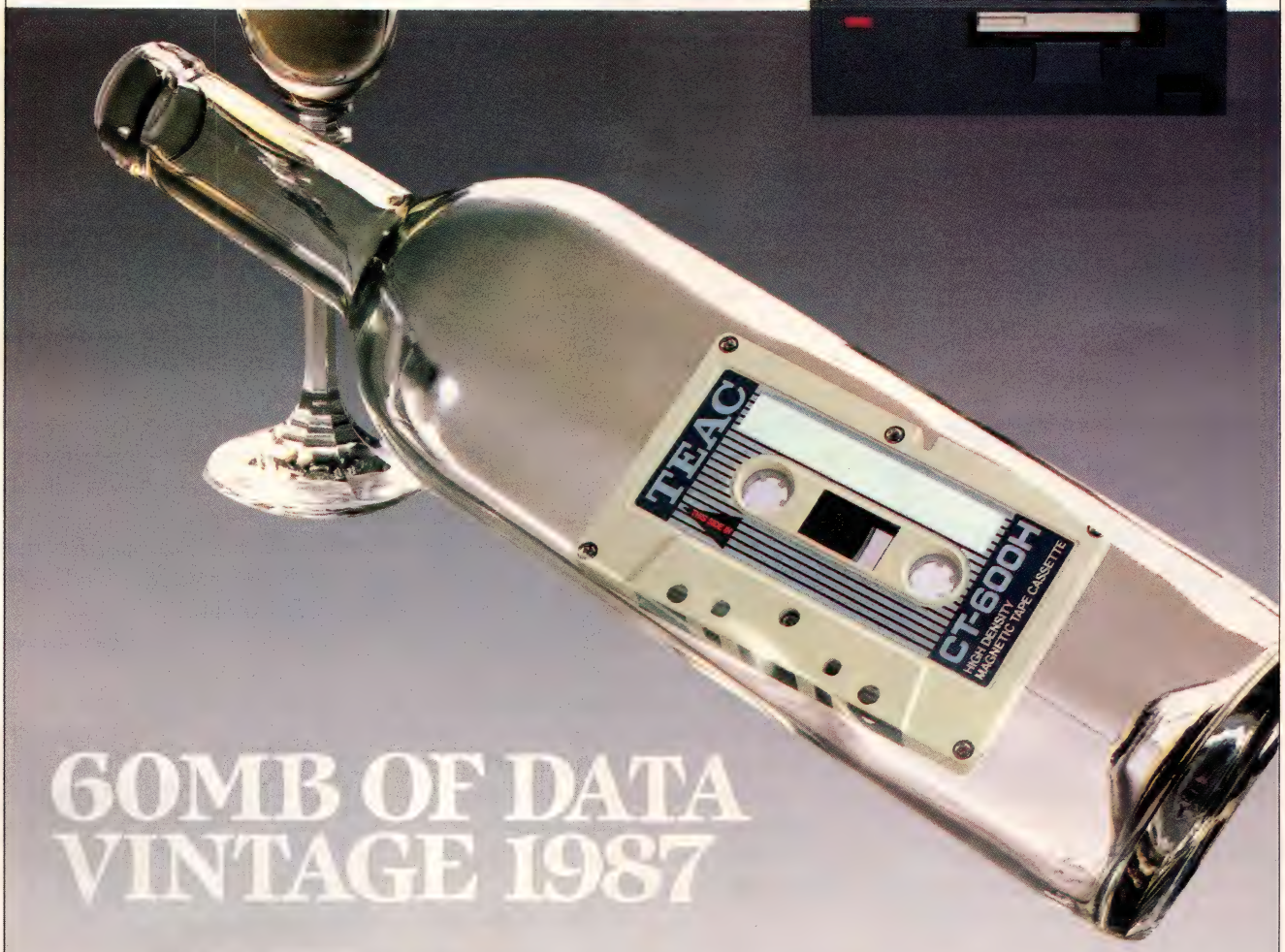
DIGITIZING SCOPE

The HP 54120T features a color display and, when in its "average display mode," can digitize four channels of repetitive input signals containing frequencies to 20 GHz. In "persistence mode," the bandwidth is 12.4 GHz max. The ADC resolves 12 bits; input impedance is 50Ω. You can set the scale factor from 1 to 80 mV/div, sweep speed from 10 psec to 1 sec/div, and trigger delay from 16 nsec to 1000 times the screen width or 10 sec, whichever is smaller. Integrated within the unit is a TDR (time-domain reflec-

MT-2ST

HALF-HEIGHT DIGITAL CASSETTE DATA STREAMERS: AN IDEA WHOSE TIME HAS COME





60MB OF DATA VINTAGE 1987

FAST, SIMPLE AND RELIABLE BACKUP WITH INTERCHANGEABLE MEDIA

Every year is a "vintage" when it comes to hard disk backup. No one can afford to have 60MB of data go sour. Use the TEAC MT-2ST data streamer for day-to-day backup or archival storage. Data cassettes are rugged, compact, ultrareliable, and cost-competitive. Direct reel drive enables precise speed/positional control without time-consuming media preformatting. Store anything from a single file to entire disk image under DMA control. And do it in 4 minutes (20MB), 10 (50MB) or 12 (60MB).

Full media compatibility means that complete data bases can be sent through the mail. D/CAS-05 (QIC-02), SCSI, or D/CAS-15 (QIC-36) interfaces available. Built-in data formatter for excellent space factor.

TEAC®

For Memories You'll Be Glad To Have

TEAC CORPORATION: 3-7-3 NAKA-CHO, MUSASHINO, TOKYO, JAPAN
TEL: (0422) 53-1111 TLX: 2822451 FAX: (0422) 55-2554

■ **Hong Kong,** Nissei Sangyo Co. Ltd. Hong Kong Branch tel: 3-343441-6; KARIN ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES CO., LTD. tel: 3-898252 ■ **Singapore,** Nissei Sangyo Pte. Ltd. tel: 65-7372011; UAC CORPORATION tel: 7450082 ■ **New Zealand,** Northrop Instruments & Systems Ltd tel: 856-658 ■ **Australia,** Electrical Equipment Limited tel: 888-9000 ■ **Indonesia,** CHUGAI BOYEKI CO. LTD. tel: 370824 ■ **Philippines,** COMPEX INTERNATIONAL INC. tel: 213020 ■ **India,** Priya Electronics & Chemicals Limited tel: 2863611 ■ **Kuwait,** Bader Al Mulla & Brothers Co. W.L.L. tel: 2423250 ■ **South Africa,** EPSIDON TECHNOLOGY (PTY) LTD. tel: (011) 787-1030/33 ■ **United Kingdom,** TEKDATA LIMITED tel: 0782 813631 ■ **F.R. Germany,** nbn Elektronik GmbH tel: 08152/390 ■ **Austria,** nbn Elektronik GmbH tel: 04762/5444 ■ **Netherlands,** SIMAC ELECTRONICS B.V. tel: 040-582911 ■ **Belgium and Luxemburg,** SIMAC ELECTRONICS SPRL/PVBA tel: 02-219.24.53 ■ **France,** TEKELEC AIRTRONIC S.A. tel: (1) 4534-75-35 ■ **Italy,** A.E.S.S.E. S.p.A tel: 02-54.64.741-2-3 ■ **Spain,** ATAIO Instrumentos S.A. tel: 733 05 62 ■ **Switzerland,** WENGER PERIPHERALS AG tel: 01/830 75 55 ■ **Denmark,** Dansk Binær Teknik A/S tel: 03-662020 ■ **Sweden,** MACROTEK AB tel: 08-733 02 20 ■ **Norway,** SCANTELE AS tel: (2) 65 69 20 ■ **Finland,** INSTRUMENTARIUM ELEKTRONIIKKA tel: 0-5284350

** If no distributor is listed above in your area, please contact us directly for further details about our products.*

tometer) system with a combined rise time (pulse generator and scope) of 45 psec. The instrument performs several computations on data it acquires when making TDR measurements: Data is converted from the time domain to the frequency domain; before conversion back to the time domain, the computed frequency-domain response passes through a normalization filter derived from short-circuit and 50Ω calibrations. $27,825.

Hewlett-Packard Co, 1820 Embarcadero Rd, Palo Alto, CA 94303. Phone local office.

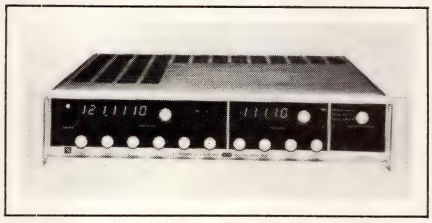
Circle No 365

EEPLD DEVELOPMENT

The Erasic Development System supports the vendor's electrically erasable PLDs. It consists of a PLD programmer, which can also program EEPROMs; an interface card for an IBM PC, PC/XT, or PC/AT; MultiMap, a PLD-design program; MultiSim, a PLD-simulation program; and more than 30 tutorial design examples. Data I/O Corp's (Redmond, WA) Abel PLD design package is available from the vendor as an option; you need it to run the PLD-design and -simulation programs. On a PC/AT, the PLD-design program creates a JEDEC-standard load file for device programming; the program creates designs that utilize as much as 90% of the gate structures within a PLD. The PLD-simulation program employs test vectors of your specification in performing a logic simulation of the device design. $749; with Abel, $1895.

Exel Microelectronics Inc, Box 49007, San Jose, CA 95161. Phone (408) 432-0500. TWX 910-338-2116.

Circle No 366

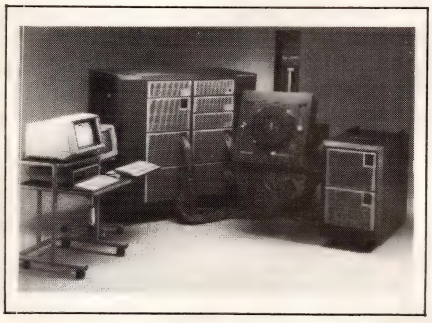


AC CALIBRATOR

The Model 4503 ac-voltage calibrator lets you control amplitude and frequency via an IEEE-488 interface. It covers the range of 30 Hz to 120 kHz with a frequency accuracy of 0.001%. You can vary the output level of the 3.5-in. rack-mountable unit from 1 mV to 120V ac in five ranges with 1-ppm (6-decade) resolution. Its amplitude accuracy is 0.04% and distortion is less than 0.1%. With an optional amplifier housed in a separate chassis, you can increase the output to 1000V ac max. $3995. Delivery, 60 days ARO.

Electronic Development Corp, 11 Hamlin St, Boston, MA 02127. Phone (617) 268-9696.

Circle No 368

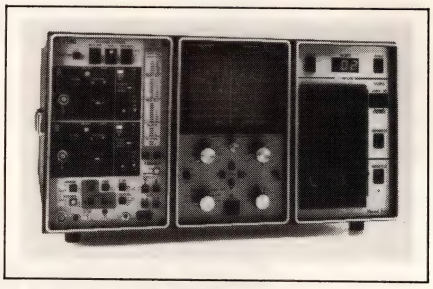


VLSI TESTER

The LT-1000 combines tester-per-pin and shared-resource architectures to test devices that have as many as 256 pins. In its double-pulse mode, the tester can provide stimuli at a 100-MHz data rate. The system's pin drivers can produce linear-edge test signals that rise to 5.5V in 1.6 nsec (10 to 90%). The basic data rate is 50 MHz; because the double-pulse mode uses a pin driver's own inhibit function, and not an adjacent pin, producing 100-MHz stimuli does not reduce the number of device pins the unit can drive. It does sacrifice the inhibit function on double-pulsing pins, however. The first system installed at your facility includes a program-development station with program-generation software, and a computer-controlled autocalibration station. The program-development and autocalibration stations need not be duplicated for subsequent systems installed at the facility. Initial system, $829,000. Average system cost for a 5-system installation, $736,000. Delivery, eight to 12 weeks ARO.

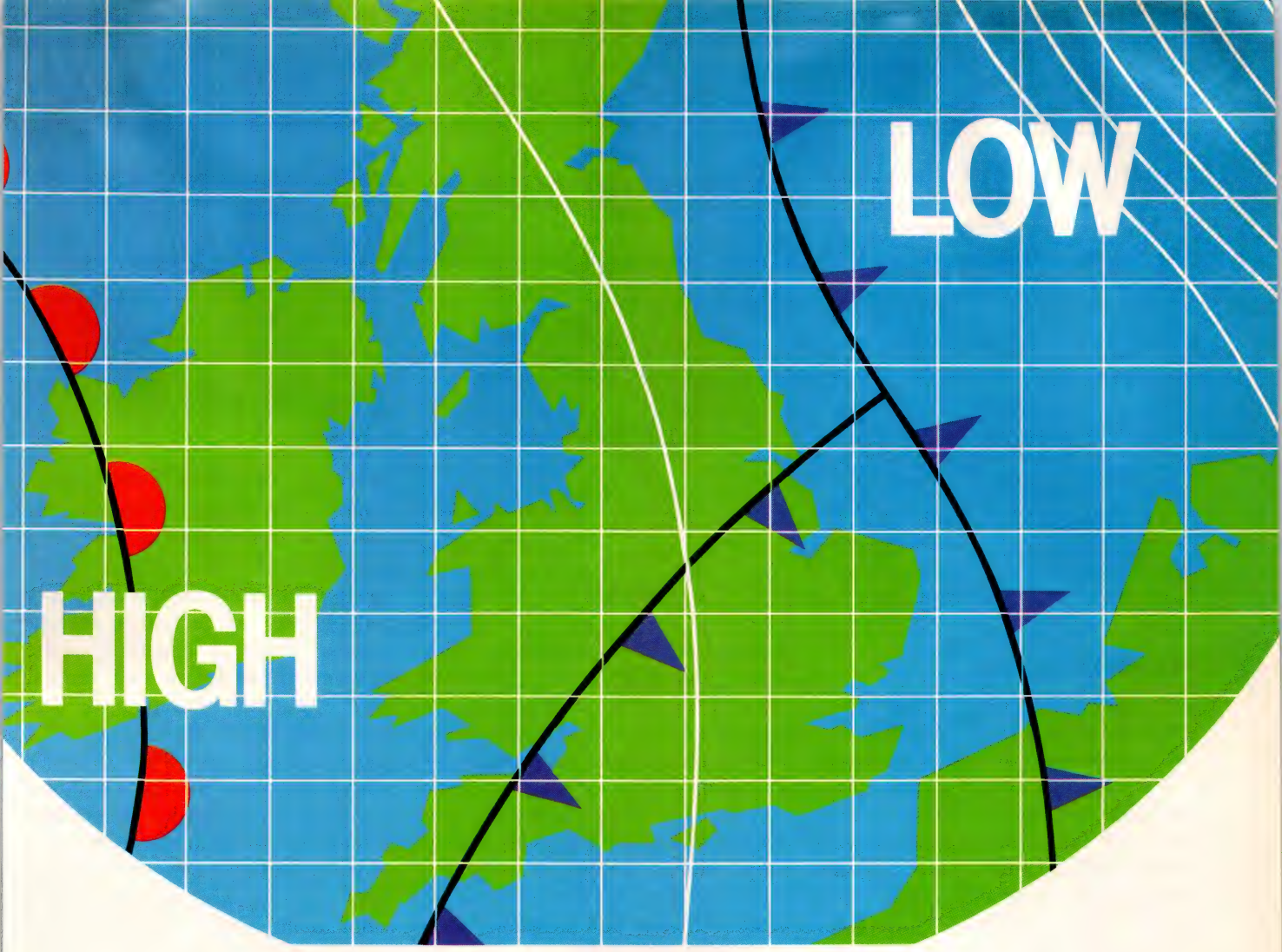
Tektronix Inc, Box 500, Beaverton, OR 97077. Phone (503) 627-7111. TLX 151754.

Circle No 367



SCOPE PLUG-IN

The 4180 dual-channel high-speed digitizing plug-in increases the acquisition speed of the vendor's 4094 digitizing scope to 200M samples/sec. You do not have to reduce the sampling rate if you install two of the plug-ins in one scope to obtain 4-channel data acquisition. The single-ended inputs have 1-MΩ input impedance and full-scale sensitivity from ±100 mV to ±40V. You can select a pretrigger delay as large as 99.9% of the sweep time or a post-trigger delay as large as 2^{25} sample intervals. The unit calculates FFTs and performs other mathematical operations on acquired data, such as



When highs and lows are forecast, DS is the answer.

Few things change as fast as the weather. But when the highs and lows in your digital system are changing at 100MHz, the forecast must be for the new 'DS' ULA* Series from Ferranti.

High speed at low power is provided by the functions featured in the 'DS' Series macro library. A D type flip-flop clocked at 250MHz maintains its clock-to-output delay of 1.5ns yet draws only 170μA.

The interfacing facilities are equally impressive.

Digital I/O macros feature input buffers with delays as low as 1ns and output buffers with drive capabilities as high as 48mA. The library of linear interfaces spans comparators, schmitt triggers, monostables and a range of oscillators, allowing more of the system to be integrated onto the chip.

The 'DS' Series is supported by ULACAD** software running on workstations and VAX*** based systems. This opens up access to both the rich macro library for ease of design and silicon compilers for autorouting.

Features include:-

- ☐ system speed to 100MHz
- ☐ complexities to 10,000 gates
- ☐ 48mA output drives on every I/O cell
- ☐ digital and linear macro library
- ☐ complete CAD support
- ☐ silicon compilers

You can see why the advanced performance of the 'DS' Series ULAs means clear skies for your business.

BETTER BY DESIGN

IC Marketing
Ferranti Electronics Limited
Fields New Road Chadderton
Oldham OL9 8NP England
Telephone: 061-624 0515 Telex: 668038
Fax: 061-626 4946

FERRANTI
Semiconductors

*ULA is a registered Trade Mark of Ferranti plc for semiconductor devices. **ULACAD is a Trade Mark of Ferranti plc.
***VAX is a Trade Mark of the Digital Equipment Corporation.

CIRCLE NO 94

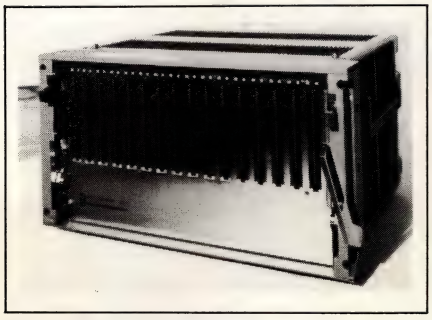
1985

International Addresses:
☐ Ferranti GmbH, West Germany, Munich, Tel: (089)-3609-06-0 ☐ Ferranti Electronics Benelux, Antwerp, Tel: (0)-3/540.49.20
☐ Ferranti Electronics Sweden, Stockholm, Tel: (08)-52 07 20 ☐ Ferranti Computer Systems (Australia) Pty Limited, Revesby, Tel: (02)-708 6655
☐ Ferranti Interdesign Inc. USA, California, Tel: (408)-438-2900.

virtual and exponential averaging. $7900. Delivery, 120 days ARO.

Nicolet, Test Instruments Div, Box 4288, Madison, WI 53711. Phone (608) 273-5008.

Circle No 370



TEST INTERFACE

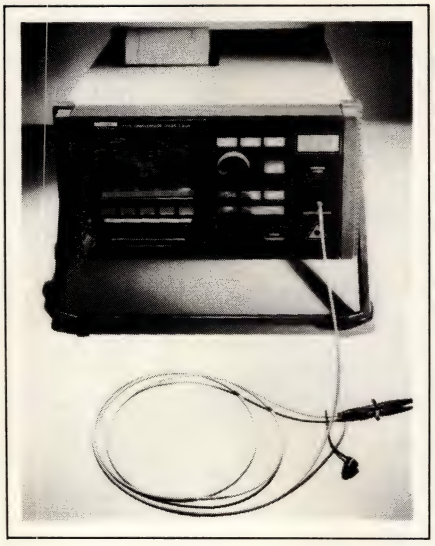
The UTI-1 routes signals between a unit under test (UUT) and test instruments such as digital multimeters; analog and digital signal sources; oscilloscopes; data recorders; and data analyzers. The device comes with an internal bus, a power supply that can provide power to the UUT, and an IEEE-488 interface. The vendor offers a variety of internally mounted, off-the-shelf support modules to facilitate connecting the UTI-1 to specific analog and digital test instruments, external power supplies, and stimulus sources. You can control the internal bus and the support modules via the IEEE-488 bus. Each type of UUT requires a separate interchangeable test adapter (ITA). By changing ITAs, you can use the same test setup to test many different devices. $7400.

Wandel and Goltermann Inc, 1030 Swabia Ct, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709. Phone (919) 941-5730. TWX 810-621-0002.

Circle No 386

FIBER TESTERS

The 7721, 7723, and 7725 optical time-domain reflectometers let you make bandwidth and attenuation measurements on fiber-optic cables. The instruments use menu and automatic setups to locate breaks in the fiber and to achieve repeatable



measurements of bandwidth, cable losses, and splice losses. The CRT trace of the cable's characteristic is fully annotated with the losses, and you can recall initial cable profiles—stored on an optional magnetic-tape cassette—for comparison purposes. An integral printer provides hard-copy results. A manual operating mode allows you to make additional measurements and to zoom in on areas of special interest.

The reflectometers are designed for 850-nm multimode, 1300-nm multimode, and 1300-nm monomode cables, respectively. In the first instrument, a fiber connector accepts several cable sizes and reduces the dead zone in the fiber to zero. The instruments for use with multimode fiber feature a backscatter single-way dynamic range (SWDR) of ≥25 dB, and the monomode instrument specs a backscatter SWDR of ≥24 dB. All the instruments have IEEE-488 and RS-232C interfaces and operate from ac line or 10 to 16V dc supplies. From Fr Fr 115,000 to Fr Fr 180,000.

Enertec Instruments, 5 rue Daguerre, 42030 St Etienne Cedex 2, France. Phone 77252264. TLX 300796.

Circle No 387

Solartron Instruments, 2 Westchester Plaza, Elmsford, NY 10523. Phone (914) 592-9168. TLX 145487.

Circle No 388

TESTER

The 4031 portable RF communications tester performs service, repair, and production testing on a wide array of radio-communications equipment—for example, military and private mobile radios, cellular radios, digitally encoded radio equipment, selective call radios, DTMF phones, and pagers. The tester has 2-μV input sensitivity and includes a spectrum analyzer that operates to 1 GHz and a digital oscilloscope with a 7-in. screen. The screen can simultaneously display as many as three simulated analog meter movements, which you can zoom to full screen size for better visibility. On-screen limit indications highlight out-of-limit conditions.

A microphone input allows you to perform voice-over testing of mobile and cellular radios, and a patented modulation technique provides pulse modulation of an RF carrier without carrier-frequency drift. You can program the tester using memory cards that contain as much as 100k bytes of operating system or of user-defined test sequences. An IEEE-488 interface is standard. Options include full-duplex operation, relay interface cards, and a user-definable data-transmission module. Around £9000.

Solartron Instruments, Victoria Rd, Farnborough, Hampshire GU14 7PW, UK. Phone (0252) 544433. TLX 858245.

Circle No 389

Solartron Instruments, 2 Westchester Plaza, Elmsford, NY 10523. Phone (914) 592-9168. TLX 145487.

Circle No 390

Continued on pg 92

PHILIPS

PHILIPS

JOIN THE REVOLUTION!

TEST & MEASUREMENT - OSCILLOSCOPES

Our new PM 3055 50 MHz oscilloscope has started a revolution in the field of test and measurement instrumentation.

In design and technology, it's ***the most advanced oscilloscope*** *of its type in the world.*

Yet it costs ***less*** *than you would expect!*

Check its high performance, incredible ease of use, sophisticated styling and remarkable low cost with any other 50 MHz scope on the market.

There's simply ***no comparison!***

So make a ***change for the better*** *with the revolutionary PM 3055. The scope with a high IQ for a very low price!*

And as the PM 3055 is backed by the resources of one of the world's largest electronics companies, ***product credibility*** *in technology, technique, quality and service is assured.*

MADE TO MEASURE

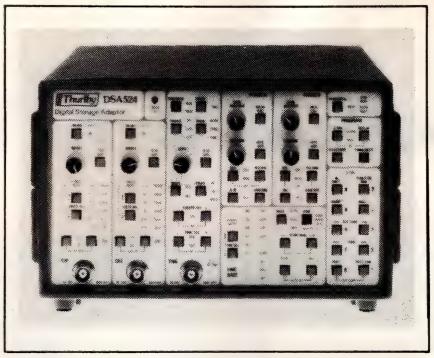
Write to: Philips I&E, T&M department, Building HKF70, 5600 MD Eindhoven, The Netherlands or call your local supplier: **Austria** *(222) 629 141;* **Belgium** *(2) 5256692/94;* **Denmark** *(1) 572222;* **Finland** *(0) 5257225;* **France** *(1) 49428000;* **Germany** *(561) 5010;* **Great Britain** *(0223) 358866;* **Ireland** *(1) 693355;* **Italy** *(39) 3635240/8/9;* **Netherlands** *(40) 782808;* **Norway** *(2) 680200;* **Portugal** *(1) 683121;* **Spain** *(1) 4042200;* **Sweden** *(8) 7821800;* **Switzerland** *(1) 4882211.*

Advanced technology made to measure

SCOPE ADAPTER

The DSA524 and DSA511 digital storage adapters turn a conventional analog oscilloscope into a 2-channel digital storage oscilloscope. The first instrument has an input sampling rate of 20M samples/sec, providing you with useful bandwidths for single-shot and repetitive signals of 5 and 35 MHz, respectively. When the second instrument samples at 10M samples/sec, its corresponding bandwidths are 1 MHz and 20 MHz. Both instruments sample with 8-bit resolution.

The second storage adapter has a capture memory of 4096 words per channel; the normal display mode shows a 1024-word window on the capture memory. A trace-compression mode allows you to display all 4096 samples on the oscilloscope, and a trace-magnification mode expands any 101-word section across the full screen width. This adapter has a trace memory of 1024 words per channel and normal and magnified display modes. Both adapters allow you to capture pretrigger trace information, and both provide digital post-trigger delay. The first adapter also offers delay by number of trigger events.



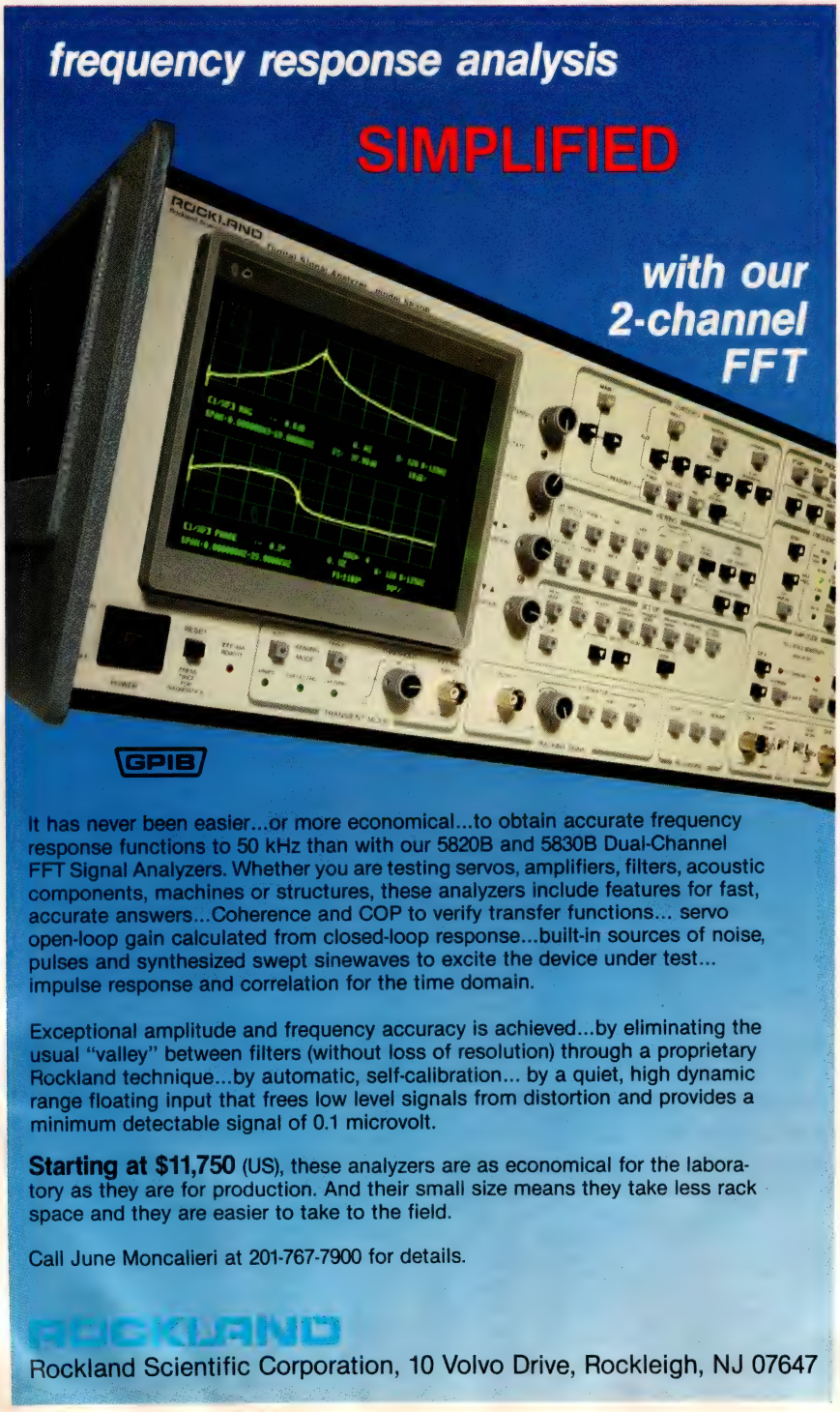
Additional features include CRT trace annotation, nonvolatile trace storage, and computation functions on and between traces. In addition, the first adapter offers linear or sine interpolation, digital averaging, and autoranging inputs. An RS-423 interface is standard, and an IEEE-488 interface is optional on both adapters. DSA524, £585; DSA511, £395.

Thurlby Electronics Ltd, New Rd, St Ives, Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire PE17 4BG, UK. Phone (0480) 63570. TLX 32475.

Circle No 391

BOARD TESTER

By simulating operation of the target system's μP, the B3T μP board tester allows you to run predefined,



It has never been easier...or more economical...to obtain accurate frequency response functions to 50 kHz than with our 5820B and 5830B Dual-Channel FFT Signal Analyzers. Whether you are testing servos, amplifiers, filters, acoustic components, machines or structures, these analyzers include features for fast, accurate answers...Coherence and COP to verify transfer functions... servo open-loop gain calculated from closed-loop response...built-in sources of noise, pulses and synthesized swept sinewaves to excite the device under test... impulse response and correlation for the time domain.

Exceptional amplitude and frequency accuracy is achieved...by eliminating the usual "valley" between filters (without loss of resolution) through a proprietary Rockland technique...by automatic, self-calibration... by a quiet, high dynamic range floating input that frees low level signals from distortion and provides a minimum detectable signal of 0.1 microvolt.

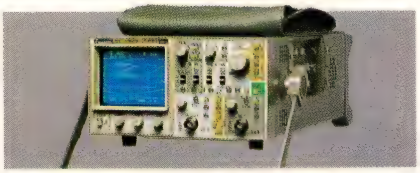
Starting at $11,750 (US), these analyzers are as economical for the laboratory as they are for production. And their small size means they take less rack space and they are easier to take to the field.

Call June Moncalieri at 201-767-7900 for details.

ROCKLAND

Rockland Scientific Corporation, 10 Volvo Drive, Rockleigh, NJ 07647

Panasonic® 100 MHz oscilloscopes. Your choice for reliability and mobility.

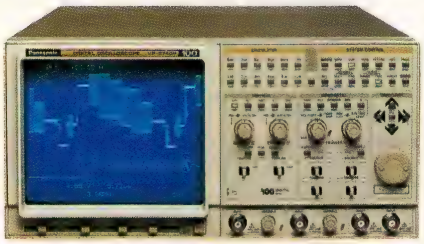


VP-5610P. The little scope that goes a long way.

How many features can you pack into the smallest 100MHz auto-ranging scope on the market? More than enough to go from field...to factory...to lab...with ease.

In fact, the VP-5610P gives you many of the most valued features of a bench scope. Its impressive list includes three independent channels, microprocessor control, an optional GP-IB interface, digital readout and either AC or optional DC operation. It handles dual X-Y operations and offers solid state switching that's virtually impervious to moisture and contact noise.

What's more, combining a bench and field scope into a single package with a competitive price makes it the one you can't afford to do without.



VP-5740P. Our smartest combination analog/digital oscilloscope ever.

The VP-5740P is so smart, it thinks for itself. It can run a program of up to 1000 steps and get your measurements automatically. It can read high-speed transient signals using its 100MHz sampling clock and three 10 kiloword memories. And it provides functions like flash conversion and 100 megasamples per division to keep work moving.

As for smart design, the VP-5740P features a full 7"display to view accumulated and memory waveforms or related digital information. A GP-IB interface is built in. So are a host of calculating functions which include not only addition, subtraction, multiplication and division but advanced functions such as integration, differentiation, square and square root.

Also, when used as a nonstorage scope, the VP-5740P delivers a 100 MHz dual trace plus delayed sweep.

Panasonic scopes are the choice for reliability — and mobility. And that's where today's smart money's going.

For more information or a demonstration, contact your local Panasonic representative, or: Panasonic Industrial Company, Instrumentation Dept./MSD, Two Panasonic Way, Secaucus, NJ 07094. (201) 392-4050.

Panasonic
Industrial Company

functional test sequences to test a board's components. Interface pods, which plug into the board's μP socket, let you test boards based on popular 8-bit μPs and microcontrollers. Standard tests include detection of short circuits on data, address, and control buses; long and short RAM tests; and ROM checksum tests. You can also control and monitor individual μP control lines and memory and I/O read/write functions. Further, you can toggle the data and address buses, stimulate the board with walking data patterns, and disassemble program code into assembly-code mnemonics.

Other features of the tester include logic-analysis/stimulus and frequency probes that allow you to monitor and control a board's I/O ports, a 5V/1A power-supply output to power the board under test, and an RS-232C remote-control port. You can store as many as 1500 test instructions in the tester's internal nonvolatile memory or download test sequences from EPROM using the tester's ZIF socket. Test results are displayed on an LCD, and an integral printer provides hard-copy output. B3T, £1395; μP interface pods, £100 each.

Polar Instruments Ltd, Box 97, St Sampson's, Guernsey, Channel Islands, UK. Phone (0481) 53081. TLX 4191591.

Circle No 392

IN-CIRCUIT EMULATOR

The HMI-200-80 is a Z-80 in-circuit emulator that requires an IBM PC or compatible computer for operation. It supports Z80-, Z80A-, Z80B-, and Z80H-based target systems that use bank-switching and bank-addressing schemes to address as much as 256k bytes of memory, four times the maximum size normally associated with the Z80 Series μPs. The emulator's capabilities include an embedded logic-analyzer function, a pair of 72-bit-wide×4k-deep trace buffers with selective-trace capability, complex break and trigger points, a μsec-resolution interval timer, and two bank-selection schemes. The unit can support real-time emulation at clock rates of 8 MHz max or can operate in single-step mode. $4750.

Huntsville Microsystems Inc, Box 12415, Huntsville, AL 35802. Phone (205) 881-6005.

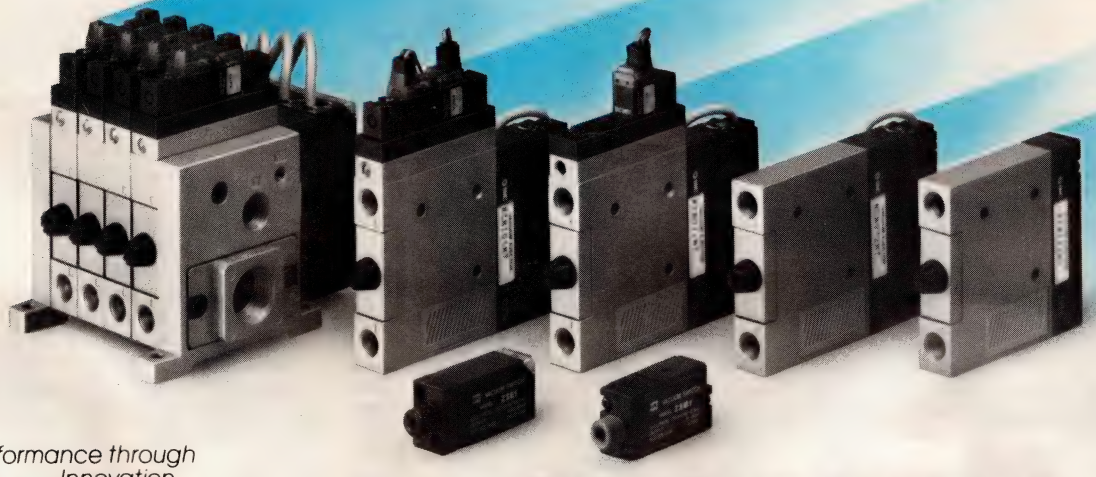
Circle No 384

NEW
NZM Series
Vacuum Generators

New lightweight and compact vacuum generators are complete with internal silencer and suction filter forming a modular unit which may stand alone or be manifold mounted up to ten stations. The suction flow ranges from 0.65 SCFM to 1.4 SCFM and the NZM series produces vacuum to 25 in. Hg.

Optional features include supply and release valves and vacuum switches (24VDC and 110VAC) which mount to the vacuum generator. Direct mounting vacuum switches with 1/8" NPTF tap are available to meet many applications.

Proven field performance is your guarantee to exceptional service life with the NZM series vacuum generators.



Performance through Innovation
SMC

SMC PNEUMATICS INC.
3011 N. Franklin Rd. · P.O. Box 26640 · Indianapolis, IN 46226
Phone: 317-899-4440 · Fax: 317-899-3102 · Telex: 27-2184

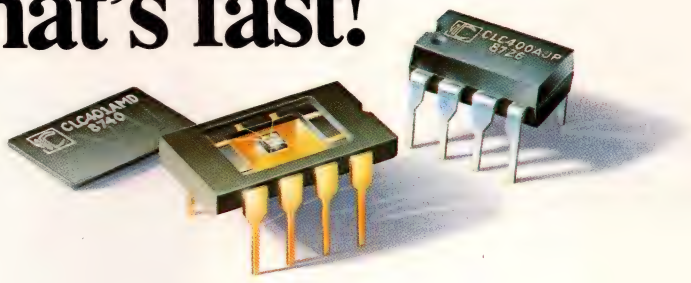
CIRCLE NO 15

Because you're thinking fast...

you need responsive suppliers as well as fast parts. Comlinear is tuned in. With high quality, high speed products. Assistance from R&D-level applications engineers to help develop your ideas quicker. Sales and distribution that get you what you need fast. Quality product documentation with guaranteed specs so you don't waste time. In your business, time is everything. Count on us for the speed you need.

Introducing monolithic op amps with 10ns settling times and 150-200MHz bandwidths.

That's fast!



Now, only from Comlinear, monolithic op amps with incredible high-speed, fast-settling performance.

Our new 200MHz CLC400 is designed for low-gain applications (±1 to ±8) and settles in a mere 10ns to 0.1%. For gains greater than 7, choose our 150MHz CLC401, with the same 10ns settling time. Both feature low power (150mW), low distortion, stability without compensation, plus overload and short circuit protection. They're ideal as flash A/D drivers and D/A current-to-voltage converters, or in video distribution and line driving applications.

Our experience in high speed amplifiers now brings you monolithic op amps with numbers like you've never had before. A new dimension in performance is now available for your analog designs.

Try one. Fast.

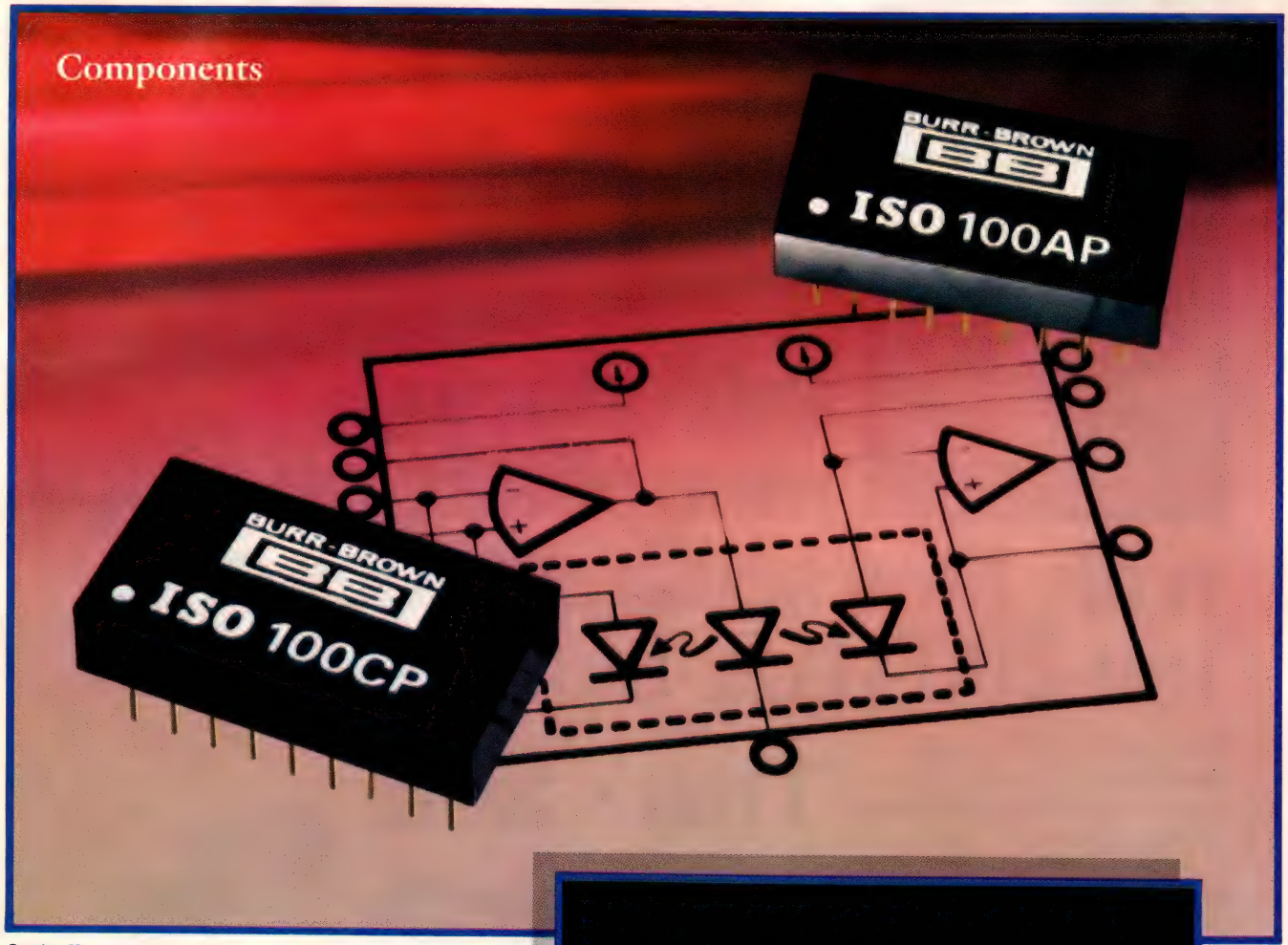
Comlinear Corporation

Solutions with speed

4800 Wheaton Drive
Fort Collins, Colorado 80525
(303)226-0500

© 1987 Comlinear Corporation

CIRCLE NO 97



Optically coupled, 750V dc isolation amplifiers *(Burr-Brown Corp)*

Three-port isolation amplifier *(Analog Devices Inc)*

1500V rms, 2-in.-long×¼-in.-wide IA *(Analog Devices Inc)*

Isolation amplifiers break ground loops and achieve high CMRR

Small size and low cost are creating new applications for today's isolation amplifiers. Based on magnetic, optical, or capacitive techniques, these amplifiers can retrieve microvolt-level signals riding on thousands of volts, can block ground loops, and can reject otherwise catastrophic fault voltages.

Tarlton Fleming, *Associate Editor*

Isolation amplifiers (IAs) have traditionally found use in applications such as medical electronics, but don't overlook these units for other, more mundane applications. Indeed, IA manufacturers anticipate greater use of these amplifiers as more designers learn of the shrinking IA sizes and prices. Compact DIP and SIP versions are now available, and although IAs suitable for medical equipment still cost upwards of $100, versions rated for general-purpose use are available for as little as $25. And for less than $10, you can buy differential amplifiers that provide good common-mode rejection even though they don't offer the galvanic isolation of true IAs.

An isolation amplifier (sometimes called an isolator) provides differential amplification for signals over a typical range of 0 to ±10V while allowing virtually no current flow between the IA's input and output. Thus, large voltages between the input and output have negligible effect on the output signal, and no ground loop can encompass the input- and output-signal commons. You can introduce an IA to preclude the formation of troublesome ground loops, to reject large unwanted common-mode voltages, or to guard against the high voltages that might appear during a fault condition.

Like the earliest types, many of today's IAs include in the signal path a transformer that provides magnetic isolation. A major advantage of this type of IA is that it employs an additional transformer that delivers power across the isolation barrier to activate the IA's input stage. (Other types depend on an external dc/dc converter to supply isolated power to the input side.) Moreover, this input-stage supply voltage is usually also accessible for powering external circuits **(Fig 1)**.

Interwinding capacitance creates leakage

The nonconducting barrier in such units consists of a galvanic separation between primary and secondary windings within the transformers. Careful design allows this barrier to withstand thousands of volts and to exhibit only a few picofarads of stray capacitance between the windings.

Low capacitance is important because ac voltage across the barrier, such as pickup from the power lines, will couple through the interwinding capacitance and appear as noise mixed with the output signal. To reduce the interwinding capacitance and to increase the isolation voltage, Intronics introduces a third winding between the primary and secondary of each transformer **(Fig 2)**.

The majority of today's IAs continue to employ magnetic isolation. Many of these are modular or rack-mounted types that include filters and other special-purpose circuits. But by using custom ICs, miniatu-

An isolation amplifier provides differential amplification while allowing virtually no current flow between the input and output.

rized transformers, and automated surface-mount-assembly procedures, Analog Devices has produced a magnetically isolated IA—the AD202— in the form of an 11-pin single-in-line package (SIP) that measures only 2.08×0.625×0.250 in. (Actually, the package is a ZIP—a SIP whose pins are staggered in a zig-zag pattern.)

Miniature transformers pass AM signal

The AD202 contains two tiny transformers, one for the signal and one for power. You apply 15V, and an internal 25-kHz oscillator drives the power transformer's primary. The secondary winding connects to a rectifier and filter that can provide 0.4 mA at ±7.5V—enough isolated (and unregulated) power to operate external adjustment networks or low-power references and op amps. The 25-kHz signal also synchronizes the IA's amplitude-modulator and -demodulator circuits, which enable the precise transmission of dc levels across the isolation barrier.

Version AD202K of this IA can withstand a continuous voltage of 2000V dc or 1500V rms at 60 Hz between the input and output. Its common-mode rejection for a 60-Hz signal is 100 dB min (at unity gain, with a source impedance no greater than 1 kΩ). The nonlinearity error is 0.025% max over the ±5V input range, the typical −3-dB bandwidth is 5 kHz, and the settling time to within ±10 mV is about 1 msec. The total interwinding capacitance for the two transformers is less than 5 pF. Also available in a 2.10×0.70×0.350-in. DIP, the AD202K costs $32 (100).

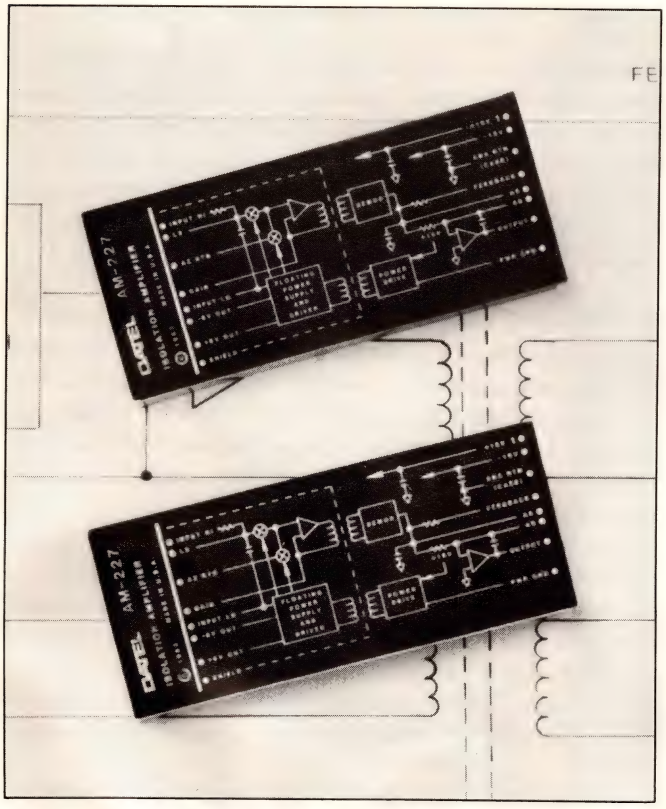


***Fig 1—Model AM-227 isolation amplifiers** from Datel can amplify 0- to 5-Hz signals with a gain of 10 to 1000 while rejecting common-mode voltages as high as 1000V dc. Moreover, they provide isolated power for external input circuitry.*

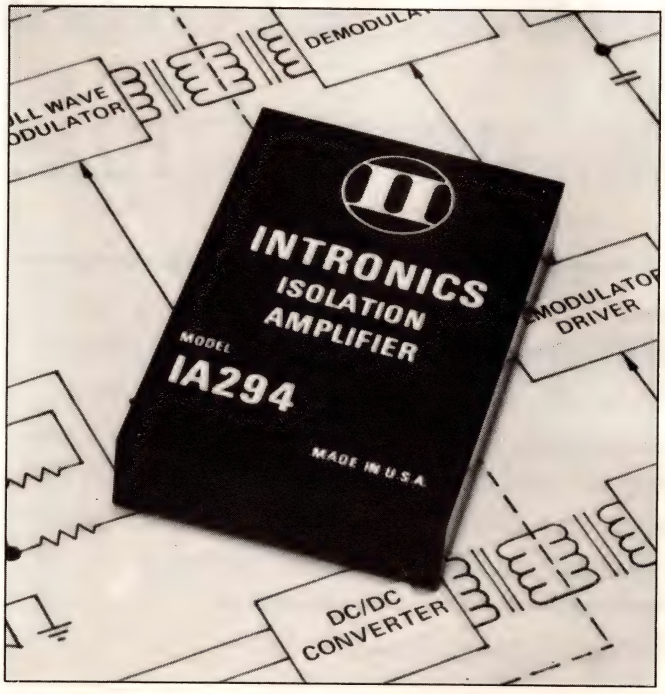


***Fig 2—Intended for medical applications,** this isolation amplifier from Intronics features an instrumentation-amplifier front end and a dedicated guard-drive amplifier. The common-mode voltage rating is 5000V dc continuous or 6500V pk. A third winding between the primary and secondary of each transformer reduces the interwinding capacitance and increases the isolation voltage.*

Clock-driven IAs allow synchronization

The AD204 is similar to the AD202 but requires an external 25-kHz, 15V p-p clock signal instead of the 15V supply. Both IAs include an uncommitted input amplifier that lets you buffer the input signal or introduce gain. The clock input drives the power transformer and thereby produces unregulated ±7.5V supply voltages at the IA's input side. This isolated supply can deliver as much as 2 mA for the operation of input preamps, semiconductor strain gauges, or other circuits.

In a multiple-IA system, you can drive AD204s in parallel from the same clock source to eliminate the

possibility of beat frequencies. (Analog Devices offers the AD246 for this purpose, a clock-driver IC that can drive 32 AD204s.) The AD204K costs $29 (100); the AD204J, $25 (100).

Another IA from Analog Devices, the AD210, provides isolated power to the amplifier's output port as well as the input port. (This arrangement lets you use the device as an input or an output isolator, and it provides protection from faults in the power source.) The unit's 50-kHz power oscillator and two power transformers generate separate ±15V supply voltages for each side of the isolation barrier; you connect only 15V to the amplifier.

Automation speeds amplifier assembly

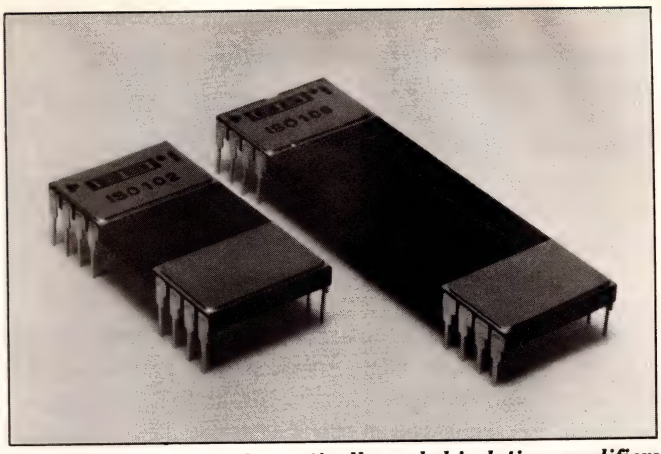
The AD210 has an uncommitted input amplifier and a unity-gain output buffer, and it includes a 20-kHz, 3-pole filter for removing output ripple and noise. Compared with the AD202/204, the AD210 offers wider bandwidth (−3 dB at 20 kHz), more isolated power (5 mA at ±15V), and higher common-mode voltage (±3500V dc or 2500V rms at 60 Hz). All three products feature surface-mounted components and automated assembly. The AD210AN comes in a 2.10×1.00×0.35-in. DIP and costs $47 (100).

Intronics offers a variety of modular, magnetically isolated IAs. For example, the IA296, a 3.53×2.53×0.63-in. module, suits medical applications. It includes an instrumentation-amplifier input and a guard-drive amplifier, and it exhibits unusually low input-voltage noise (3 μV rms from 10 Hz to 1 kHz). The device offers 5000V dc isolation and 170-dB CMRR (160 dB with a 5-kΩ source-resistor imbalance). Its price is $178 (100).

The Intronics $122 (100) IA175 comes in the same size module and has specs compatible with 12-bit data-acquisition systems. It specs 0.005% nonlinearity error and provides input/output isolation of 5000V dc or 3000V rms. Its bandwidth at −3 dB is 1 kHz. The IA175 includes an input amplifier, an output filter, and an 8-kHz power oscillator. It requires only 15V for operation.

Amplifier isolates low-frequency signals

The Intronics IA184/284 IAs are suitable for general industrial use. Both offer 2500V ac or dc isolation, 1-kHz bandwidth, 126-dB CMRR, and 0.025% nonlinearity error. The IA184 also offers provision for externally synchronizing the internal oscillator. Both units are packaged in modules that measure 1.5-in. square and 0.64 in. high. Prices are $57.30 (100) for the IA184 and $51 (100) for the IA284.



Capacitively coupled, hermetically sealed isolation amplifiers *(Burr-Brown Corp)*

Analogic and Datel offer similar magnetically coupled IAs for the amplification of low-level, low-frequency signals in the presence of high common-mode interference. Analogic's MP227A and Datel's AM-227 have user-selectable gain ranges of 10 to 1000 and a −6-dB bandwidth of 5 Hz (set by a 1-pole input filter and 2-pole output filter). These IAs provide 1000V dc isolation, achieve a 166-dB (min) CMRR, and come in 2.76×1.18-in. 16-pin DIPs. The MP227A costs $65 (100); the AM-227, $47 (100).

Burr-Brown, too, offers a transformer-coupled IA—Model 3656—but for new designs the company recommends its capacitively coupled or optically coupled models. Among these newer alternatives is a novel type of isolation amplifier that Burr-Brown introduced last year, in which two small (3-pF) capacitors differentially couple a desired signal across the isolation barrier. The ISO106, for example, withstands 4950V dc min and provides minimum CMRRs of 140 dB (dc) and 125 dB (60 Hz ac). Its small-signal bandwidth is a respectable 70 MHz. The company has other products of this type under development and plans to introduce them in 1988.

Isolation capacitors must be small

Capacitive coupling is a simple, rugged, and inexpensive technique when compared with transformer (magnetic) coupling. On the other hand, it represents a compromise that carries two significant penalties. Although the capacitors differentially couple a signal of interest, their sum (6 pF) behaves as an undesirable stray capacitance, coupling unwanted ac common-mode currents across the barrier. The coupling capacitors are made as small as practical to minimize this effect.

The other disadvantage is simply that capacitors cannot transfer power across the isolation barrier, and IAs employing the technique require nominal ±15V supply voltages on both sides of the barrier. Burr-Brown offers two dc/dc converters for this purpose: the PWS725 (1500V rms isolation) and the PWS726 (3500V rms isolation), which cost $21.30 and $27.70 (100), respectively.

Capacitive coupling is a simple, rugged, and inexpensive technique when compared with transformer (magnetic) coupling.

Burr-Brown cites its *Reliability Report #000396* as evidence that constructing an IA with capacitive-coupling hardware bestows high reliability on the device. Each barrier capacitor in the ISO106 consists of thick-film, interlocking spirals of tungsten, embedded within the IA's ceramic substrate. The result is a 3-chip hybrid device that the company claims is the industry's first hermetically sealed isolation amplifier. The report shows that no ISO106s failed when subjected to a continuous barrier stress of 3500V rms at 25°C for 1008 hours. This test result is equivalent to a mean time-to-failure spec of 1660 years.

The ISO106 and the ISO102 are 16-pin devices in 600-mil-wide DIPs. The ISO106 package length is that of a 40-pin DIP, however, and the ISO102 package is the length of a 24-pin DIP. Physical separation in the longer package supports a higher minimum guaranteed isolation voltage: 3500 vs 1500V continuous at 60 Hz. The barrier voltage has little effect on the output signal for barrier-voltage slew rates of less than 100V/μsec. What's more, the IA can withstand, without damage, barrier-voltage slew rates to 100 kV/μsec.

These IAs employ digital signal transmission across the barrier. A voltage-controlled oscillator (VCO) on the input side drives the two barrier capacitors. A sense amplifier on the output side receives the pulses and drives a phase-locked loop (PLL). Because the input VCO and an identical VCO within the PLL operate at the same frequency, their input voltages are identical. This output-side, VCO-input voltage is the desired output signal; it becomes the IA's output voltage after passing through a 100-kHz second-order active filter.

Optical isolation is the remaining practical alternative for isolation-amplifier design. In this approach, an LED on the input side converts the analog input to a corresponding light level, which illuminates a photodiode on the output side. Bandwidth, speed, and cost were original advantages for this IA type, but recent transformer-based IAs offer comparable performance in those areas.

Optically coupled IAs have a niche

Like capacitively coupled IAs, the optically coupled types require an isolated power source to operate circuits on the isolation barrier's input side. (For plenty of applications, such power is already available or is easily added.) You should also be aware that, over time, all optocouplers exhibit a degradation of the current-transfer ratio (CTR).

Burr-Brown offers three optically coupled IAs, all of which employ a circuit technique that counteracts the effects of degradation in the LED output. The company recommends Model ISO100 for new designs. This device specs a 750V isolation voltage, 146-dB CMRR (at a gain of 100), a 60-kHz bandwidth, and a 0.3-μA barrier-leakage current (at 240V, 60 Hz). The package is an 18-pin, 1.0×0.5×0.2-in. DIP, and the price is $25.50 (100).

The ISO100 is a current-input, voltage-output device; you convert an input voltage to current by adding an external resistor. The amplifier's input stage drives an LED that equally illuminates two closely matched photodiodes. One photodiode resides on the other side of the isolation barrier, where a current-to-voltage amplifier converts the diode current to an output voltage for the IA.

The other photodiode connects to the input stage's

For more information . . .

For more information on the isolation amplifiers mentioned in this article, contact the following manufacturers directly or circle the appropriate number on the Information Retrieval Service card.

Analog Devices Inc
Box 280
Norwood, MA 02062
(617) 329-4700
TWX 710-394-6577
Circle No 351

Analogic Corp
Audubon Rd
Wakefield, MA 01880
(617) 246-0300
TWX 710-348-0425
Circle No 352

Burr-Brown Corp
Box 11400
Tucson, AZ 85734
(602) 746-1111
TWX 910-952-1111
Circle No 353

Datel
11 Cabot Blvd
Mansfield, MA 02048
(617) 339-3000
TWX 710-346-1953
Circle No 354

Intronics
57 Chapel St
Newton, MA 02158
(617) 964-4000
TWX 710-335-6835
Circle No 355

Ohio Semitronics Inc
1205 Chesapeake Ave
Columbus, OH 43212
(614) 486-9561
TWX 810-482-1630
Circle No 356

Pacific Instruments Inc
215 Mason Circle
Concord, CA 94520
(415) 827-9010
TWX 910-481-9977
Circle No 357

IF YOU'RE WASTING TIME LOOKING FOR THE BROADEST LINE OF SMD® PASSIVES,

CUT IT OUT!

Mail to: Mepco/Centralab, Inc., Attn: Corp. Advertising
2001 W. Blue Heron Blvd., Riviera Beach, FL 33404.

Mail this coupon today to request your personal copy of the new Mepco/Centralab Surface-Mount Device Catalog, containing important design, performance and specifying data on America's broadest line of SMD® passive components:

- Tantalum and monolithic ceramic chip capacitors
- Aluminum electrolytic capacitors
- Thick-film and precision metal-film resistors
- Power resistors
- High-performance trimmers

Or ask for our valuable data book on leaded resistors and capacitors.

Please send me these specification guides:
☐ **1987 Surface-Mount Device Catalog**
☐ **Resistor/Capacitor Data Book**

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Dept./Div. _____
Address/MS _____
City _____
State/Zip _____

EDN 12/24

MEPCO/CENTRALAB
A NORTH AMERICAN PHILIPS COMPANY

THE ACTIVE LEADER IN PASSIVE COMPONENTS

®SMD is a service mark of North American Philips Corporation.

CIRCLE NO 98

NEW!

A LOW PROFILE PCB SWITCH...

that's also watertight

The new Series 98 from EAO has the great styling of a low profile control with an important difference: it's the only low profile PCB switch that's completely sealed. Built to IP-67 standards (similar to NEMA 4 and 13), this newest EAO switch remains watertight in up to 3 feet of water at temperatures from −25°C to +85°C.

Watertight seals aren't all. The Series 98 has gold plated, low bounce contacts with an estimated lifetime of 5 million operations. Rated at 50 VAC/72 VDC @ 100mA; 3W maximum, it's available in three sizes and several configurations including non-illuminated, illuminated with one or two LED's, momentary or maintained action (Form C), four cap colors and a film insert.

Stop fishing around. Now EAO has a great looking, low profile control with the added security of a watertight seal. It's your ideal catch!

EAO Switch. You can feel the difference.

Only from

EAO SWITCH CORPORATION

BOX 552, MILFORD, CT 06460 • 203/877-4577
TLX: EAO SWITCH MFRD 964347

CIRCLE NO 16

summing junction—an arrangement in which negative feedback forces the diode to produce a current equal to the IA's input current. Accordingly, the IA's transfer function depends mainly on optical matching of the two photodiodes, not on the LED's absolute output level. Ideally, the photodiode currents are equal during operation. Laser trimming improves the current matching, and negative feedback enhances the amplifier's linearity.

Consider the alternatives to an IA

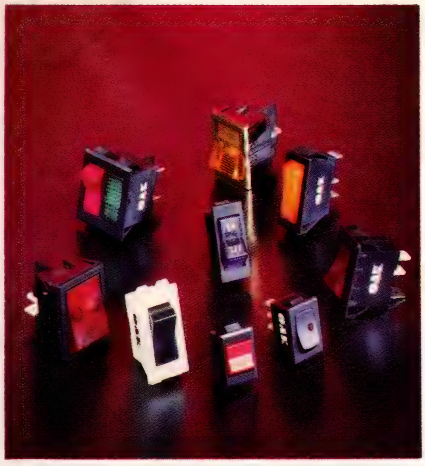
Your application may not require a full isolation amplifier—if so, Burr-Brown's Model INA117 differential amplifier offers an alternative. For applications that require common-mode rejection of ±200V or less but do not require galvanic isolation, you can save money by using the INA117; the INA117AM version costs $7 (100).

The monolithic INA117's laser-trimmed resistor network attenuates the input signal and provides 80-dB rejection of the common-mode voltage. Feedback around the amplifier restores the differential-mode gain to unity. This device's dynamic response beats that of most IAs: 200-kHz, −3-dB bandwidth; 30-kHz full-power bandwidth; and 10-μsec settling time (to within ±0.01%).

Certain rack-mounted amplifiers offer another alternative to the galvanically isolated IA. The product line at Pacific Instruments, for example, includes amplifiers with ±300V common-mode ratings. Magnetic isolation in these units allows the power supply to float with the common-mode voltage, but the signal path does not contain galvanic isolation. Typical products are the Model 8655 transducer amplifier ($875 each) and the Model 3150 instrumentation amplifier ($425 each). The 8655, for instance, is a line-powered, rack-mounted instrument that is 5.25 in. high and 1.63 in. wide.

Finally, Ohio Semitronics offers a variety of transducers that sense current, voltage, and power at high voltage levels and produce a proportional output. Transducers of the VT8 Series, for instance, sense the rms level (dc to 5 kHz) of voltages from 50 mV to 1000V while guaranteeing 1500V isolation from input to output. You specify the output response as 1 mA full scale, 10V full scale, or 4 to 20 mA. The price for a 1000V, 10V-output version is $350. **EDN**

Article Interest Quotient (Circle One)
High 473 Medium 474 Low 475



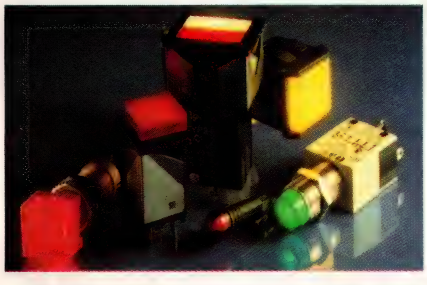
Off-The-Shelf Rocker Switches To Fit Your Design Parameters

Oak rocker switches are available in an assortment of designs, colors, sizes and styles to retrofit most existing design parameters. These attractive and highly-reliable switches are available in single or double pole, lighted, non-lighted or LED varieties. Choose from 6 standard colors and 9 profiles. Quick Connect terminations are standard, with other terminations available.

Oak rocker switches' off-the-shelf capability ensures prompt delivery. UL and CSA approved. Most have VDE, BEAB and SECV approval.

Contact: Oak Switch Systems Inc.
P.O. Box 517
Crystal Lake, IL 60014
Phone: 815/459-5000

CIRCLE NO 99



Lighted Pushbutton Switches Meet Military, Commercial Specifications

Oak's Optolite lighted pushbutton switches and indicators are available in a wide variety of sizes to meet most design requirements. They feature nine custom colors, eleven pushbutton styles, custom legends including dual lamp/split legends, and choice of mounting options.

A wide range of electrical ratings (dry circuit to 15 amps) and contact configurations are available in both alternate and momentary operation with up to 10 million duty cycles. The switches are UL, CSA listed and many are available with international approvals.

Contact: Oak Switch Systems Inc.
P.O. Box 517
Crystal Lake, IL 60014
Phone: 815/459-5000

CIRCLE NO 100

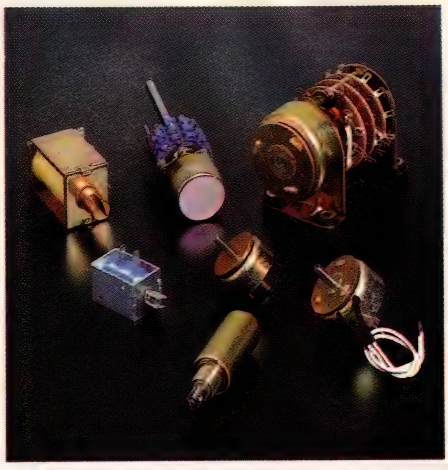
Standard and Custom Solenoids For Almost All Circuit Designs

Oak Switch System's extensive line of rotary and linear solenoids include box frame, tubular, flat pack, and rotary selector. All are engineered and manufactured to meet stringent quality standards.

Oak has standard solenoids for virtually any force/stroke requirement. Oak engineers will also custom design rotary or linear solenoids to meet client specifications.

Contact: Oak Switch Systems Inc.
P.O. Box 517
Crystal Lake, IL 60014
Phone: 815/459-5000

CIRCLE NO 101



What you can't see is the experience.

Go ahead, look closely. Oak Micromotion membrane switch panels invite your rigorous inspection. From every angle, the quality is apparent. Colors are crisp, clean, and to your specifications. Graphics are exact. Options such as texture, LED's and tactile feel are just as you require.

And while you can feel the quality, you can't see Oak's more than 50 years of switch manufacturing experience. But you can sense it from the moment you call. You immediately know you're talking with professionals, people who know the demands of industrial and commercial environments.

Take a good look at Oak Micromotion membrane switch panels. You'll see high reliability, unlimited graphic design options, competitive prices and fast delivery. You might not see the experience, but the quality tells you it's there.

OAK Switch Systems Inc.
P.O. Box 517
Crystal Lake, IL
Phone: 815/459-5000

OAK *Your Partner in Excellence*

CIRCLE NO 102

The latest word in modular plugs and jacks. And the same solid story of savings.

AMP modular plugs in strip form for termination with high-speed application tooling.

AMP is a trademark of AMP Incorporated.

The popularity and wide acceptance of modular plug design make it especially appealing for I/O. Now, get the low applied cost and tooling support you need to make the most of it.

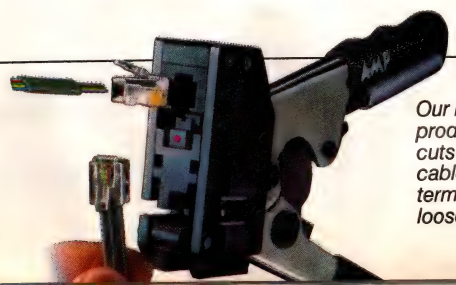
Our pre-loaded plugs mass terminate (with double strain relief) round or flat-oval wire, tinsel or stranded conductors. Top- and side-entry jacks simplify pcb design. And our selective gold contacts offer long life while trimming costs.

Our production hand tool is simply the best of its kind anywhere. We also offer a low-cost field/prototype tool, as well as benchtop or high-speed application machinery for the production rate you want, and the benefits you need.

Low cost and high productivity. From AMP.

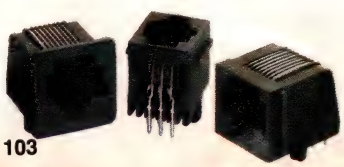
Call (717) 780-4400 for more information. Ask for the AMP Modular Interconnection Desk. AMP Incorporated, Harrisburg, PA 17105-3608.

AMP Interconnecting ideas



Our modular plug production hand tool cuts cable, strips cable jacket and mass terminates loose piece plugs.

CIRCLE NO 103



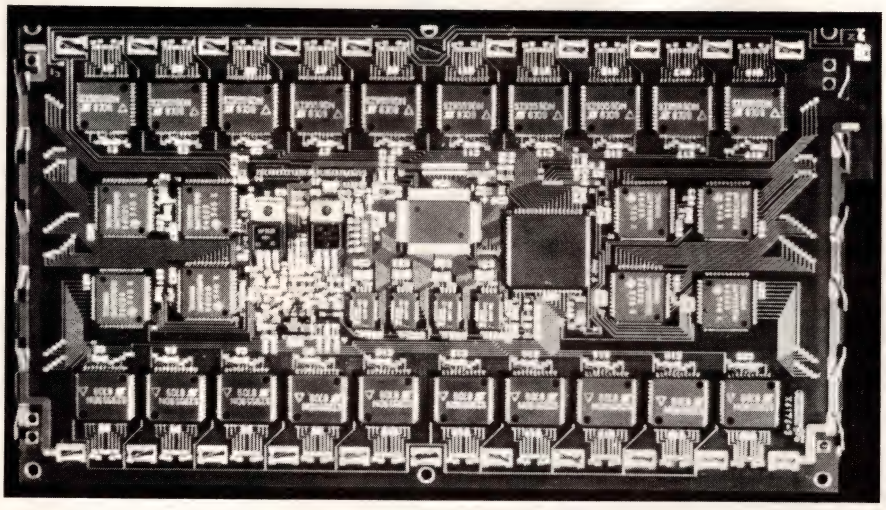
AMP modular jacks are U.L. listed. In top-entry and flanged or flangeless side-entry versions.

Bright, 640×200-pixel EL display offers high contrast, long life

Providing brightness and viewing-angle specs comparable to a CRT's, the dc-driven ELIC electroluminescent (EL) display panel is the thinnest display available. Including driver electronics, this flat-panel display has a thickness of less than 0.575 in.

This resistive dc EL display operates at voltages from 120 to 180V. As a result, the ELIC avoids the voltage-induced pixel-failure problems (caused by thin-film dielectric breakdown) that plague ac EL displays. The 620×200-pixel dc EL panel consumes 20W typ. It specs a pixel luminance of 25 fL, with a degradation not exceeding 30% in 10,000 hours.

The display provides a flicker-free image and a viewing angle of greater than 120°. It operates over 0 to 55°C. The frame rate is typically 60 Hz, and the unit can withstand a shock as great as 50g.



You can select from two versions of this amber display. The ELIC-G000 has an 8.956×3.898-in. active display window. Including the bezel, the overall package measures 10.74×5.9×0.6 in. The active display area in the ELIC-I000 measures 7.7×4.8 in.; the overall package is 10.54×7.8×0.6 in. The -G000 has 0.01×0.0171-in. pixels, and the -I000's pixels are 0.008×0.02 in. Prices start at $800 for a single display, but drop to $385 in 5000-piece quantities.

Cherry Electrical Products, 3600 Sunset Ave, Waukegan, IL 60087. Phone (312) 360-3500.

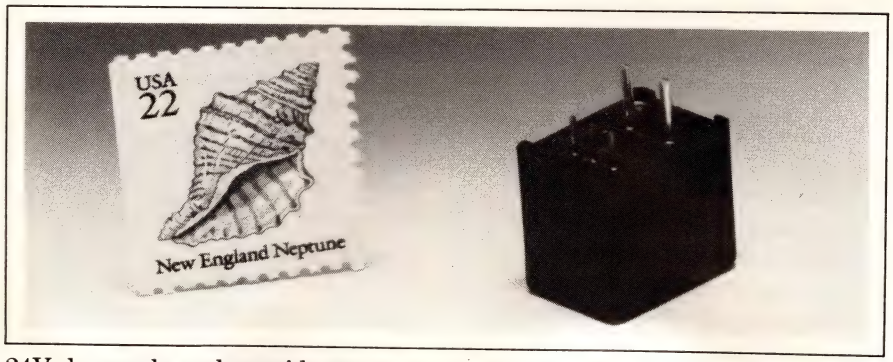
Circle No 711

Miniature digital current sensors operate in harsh environments

The CS Series current sensors include miniature series-connect versions. The sensors are fully encapsulated for exposure to harsh environments, and you can mount them on pc boards. They provide in-line current sensing for applications such as motor control, power-loss detection, and performance verification.

The series-connect digital current sensors are available with different operating points, and they can all be interchanged. The sensors are protected against transients, and the output voltage is isolated from the sensed current input.

The sensors operate from a 4.5 to



24V dc supply and provide an open-collector output that changes to a low state when the sensed current exceeds the operating point. Their response time is 60 μsec, and their solid-state construction provides for consistent repeatability. The sensors' operating-temperature range spans −25 to +85°C. $19.50. Delivery, six to eight weeks ARO.

Micro Switch, 11 W Spring St, Freeport, IL 61032. Phone (815) 235-6600.

Circle No 713

Make your move to P&B for high quality, board mount relays.

Cost Effective 1mA—30A Switching
For applications ranging from consumer goods to industrial controls, P&B relays have the features you need for 1 milliamp through 30 amp switching on your printed circuit board. These cost effective relays meet requirements established by international regulatory agencies. Many models are available from stock, and they're all built to the same exacting specifications that have made P&B relays the standard of the industry.

10A, SPDT Switching
T70 relays are low-cost, SPDT units offering silver or silver-cadmium oxide contacts for loads from 1 milliamp through 10 amps. Available with an immersion cleanable, sealed case.

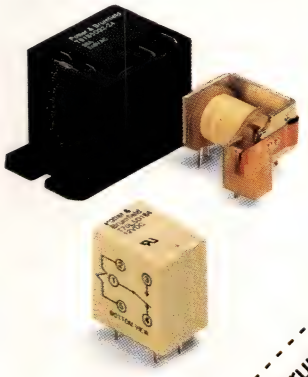
4,000V Isolation
RK series relays feature 8 mm coil-to-contact spacing for 4,000 volt isolation. SPDT models switch loads to 20 amps, and DPDT models switch up to 5 amps. Both sealed and unsealed versions are offered.

30A Workhorse
T90 relays have SPDT contacts of silver-cadmium oxide for 30 amp loads or silver for loads up to 15 amps. Available as an open relay or sealed for immersion cleaning. A snap-on dust cover is offered for open models.

Quick Connects, Too
T91 relays feature the same ratings as T90 relays and provide both quick connects and printed circuit terminals for load connections. Sealed and dust cover versions are available. Optional case provides flanges for panel mounting and quick connects for all connections.

Find Out More
Contact us today for details on P&B printed circuit board relays. Call toll-free 1-800-255-2550 for the name of your nearest P&B distributor or sales representative. Potter & Brumfield, A Siemens Company, 200 South Richland Creek Drive, Princeton, Indiana 47671-0001.

Regional Sales:
Braintree, MA, (617) 848-6550; Mission Viejo, CA, (714) 582-1231; Princeton, IN, (812) 386-2130; Bristol, England, (0454) 616263.



Potter & Brumfield A Siemens Company

Potter & Brumfield Inc., 200 S. Richland Creek Dr., Princeton, IN 47671-0001

☐ Please send more information about P&B printed circuit board relays.

Name
Firm
Address
City
State
Zip
Phone
Title

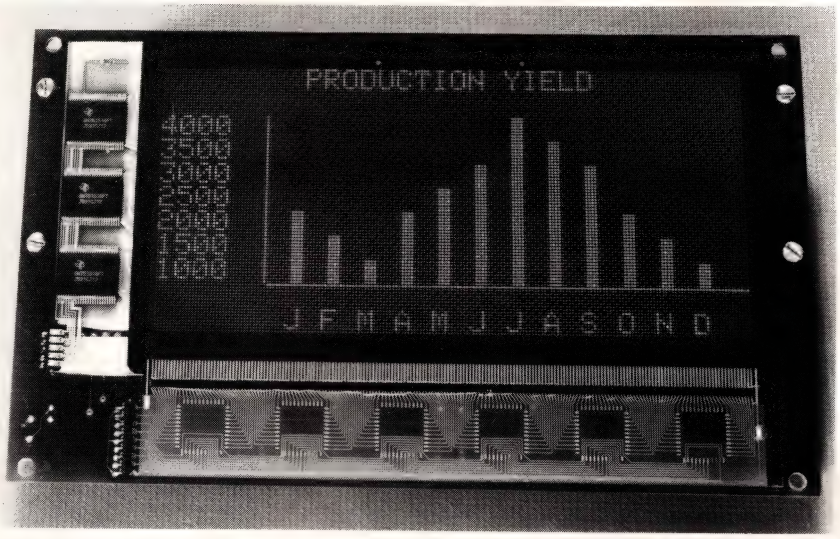
EDN 122487

CIRCLE NO 86

Dot-matrix graphics display includes μP-based controller

Model APD-192G088-1 is a 192-column×88-row graphics display. The full-field dot-matrix design includes drive electronics and a μP-based controller. You can program the display to operate in serial or parallel mode.

The APD-192G088-1 contains all the refresh memory, character-generation capability, and control logic it needs to serve as a direct readout. Single- and dual-byte commands control complex display tasks such as scrolling or line and character insertion. Its 4k×8-bit EPROM generates 256 characters: 128 ASCII characters and 128 block graphics characters. Alternate character sets can be programmed by the factory or by you.



The display measures 10.35×6×2.2 in. and has a 7.66×3.5-in. viewing area. It's also available with circuitry that interfaces directly to CRT controllers. $699 (100).

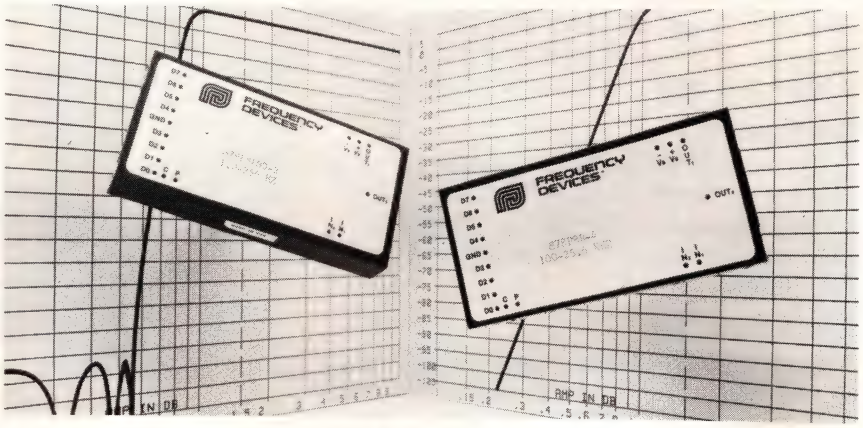
Dale Electronics Inc, 2064 12th Ave, Columbus, NB 68601. Phone (402) 564-3131.

Circle No 712

Programmable active filters feature 256:1 tuning range

Digitally programmable active filters in the 878 Series let you select a corner frequency for a highpass filter over a 256:1 frequency range. The units contain 8-bit CMOS-clocked D latches that can be digitally configured to operate in any of three modes: They can transfer frequency-control input data into the latches on the strobe's (clock's) rising edge, they can transfer control input data on the strobe's falling edge, and they can continuously follow the frequency-tuning input data in a nonlatching transparent mode.

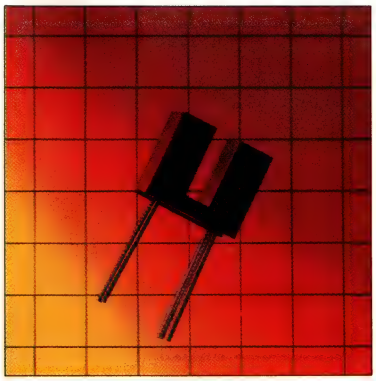
The 10 models in the series offer a choice of 8-pole Butterworth and elliptic transfer characteristics. Each model is available with one of five factory-set tuning ranges: 0.1 to 25.6 Hz, 1 to 256 Hz, 10 to 2560 Hz, 0.1 to 25.6 kHz, or 0.2 to 51.2 kHz.



All 878 Series products are complete filters that require no external components or adjustments and operate from noncritical ±12 to ±18V power supplies. The modules come in 2×4×0.4- and 2×4×0.6-in. sizes. Their input and output impedances are 200 kΩ and 10Ω, respectively. $300.

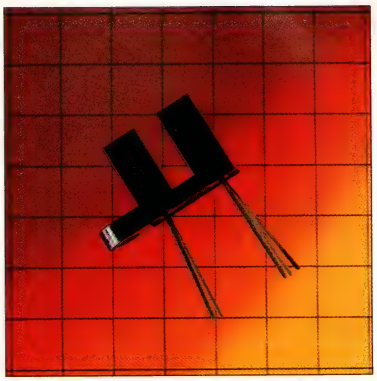
Frequency Devices Inc, 25 Locust St, Haverhill, MA 01830. Phone (617) 374-0761. TWX 710-347-0314.

Circle No 715



LOW COST WITH LOGIC

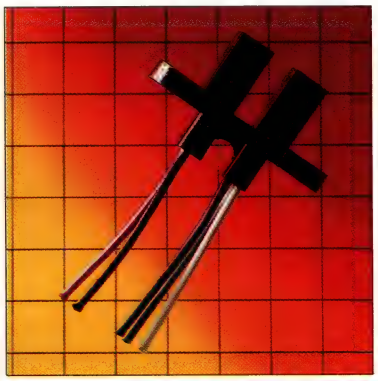
Need logic output? The KLT100 Series interrupters offer high speed OPT-IC-I photo-IC's with optional output geometries and guaranteed logic levels saving follow-on circuitry required by most standard phototransistor outputs.



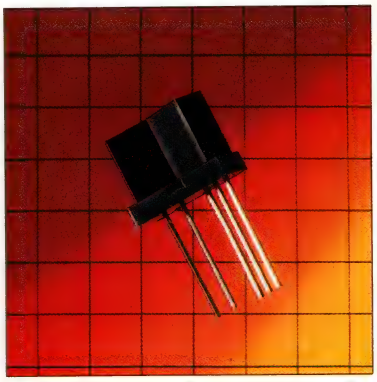
LOGIC WITH REGULATOR

Have requirements other than TTL? The KLT200 Series interrupters offer an onboard regulator on the OPT-IC II photo-IC's expanding the operating supply voltage from 4.5 to 16 volt range with no appreciable increase in required supply current.

EFFECTIVE OPTIONS FROM OPTEK TECHNOLOGY, INC.



Four new standard optoelectronic devices from Optek give you more choices for high-speed electrical-mechanical applications. Call Optek for samples or data sheets. If you have a special application, give us your specs, and we'll **customize** the parts you need.



LOW-POWER OPTION

Have system power constraints? The KLT300 Series interrupters feature the OPT-IC III photo-IC's with extremely sensitive thresholds enabling LED drive currents as low as 5 mA.

FINALLY, A HIGH-CONTRAST REFLECTIVE

Marginal contrast ratios? The KR100 Series reflective assemblies feature phototransistors designed to decrease low-level light gain while not affecting the high-level light gain.

OPTEK

Optek Technology, Inc.
345 Industrial Blvd.
McKinney, Texas 75069

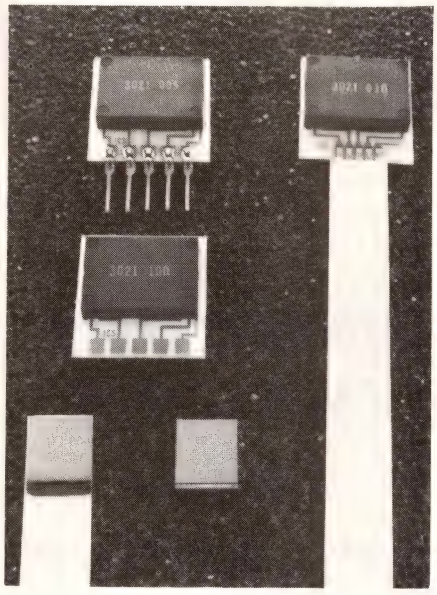
Phone 214/542-9461
Fax 214/542-1739

© 1987 Optek Technology, Inc.

CIRCLE NO 50

Small silicon-based sensors monitor acceleration, vibration, and shock

Model 3021 piezoresistive, full-bridge accelerometers monitor acceleration, vibration, and shock. They exploit the mechanical and electrical properties of silicon to develop long-term stability. The silicon structure of the sensors consists of suspended beams that are implanted with piezoresistors. Each accelerometer chip measures only 7.9×7.3 mm. Because of a novel 3-layer silicon structure, the device can act as its own housing. The accelerometer is well suited for applications in which a heavier device would impede the movement of the structure it's attached to.



Model 3021 accelerometers are designed to operate at 5V, and they achieve full-scale sensitivities of more than 50 mV while operating in the range from ±5 to ±100G. The sensors are designed with built-in overforce stops, and they have a damping factor of 0.707 to provide critical damping. Alternate damping ratios are available. The temperature dependence of the damping is controlled to more than ±10% over the entire operating range. $87. Delivery, stock to eight weeks ARO.

IC Sensors Inc, 1701 McCarthy Blvd, Milpitas, CA 95035. Phone (408) 432-1800.

Circle No 714

Conductive-rubber keyboards feature tactile feedback, suit harsh environments

The SF62000-Input keyboards provide the environmental sealing you'd associate with membrane keyboards, but have tactile feedback similar to that of full-travel keyboards. Their environmental sealing exceeds BS-5490 class IP67 requirements, suiting them for use under wet, corrosive, or otherwise hostile conditions. Standard versions include 4-, 12-, and 16-position keyboards and a "qwerty" keyboard.

The keyboards incorporate a 1-piece silicone-rubber molding that is profiled, providing raised keys. The silicone-rubber molding fits over a metal backplate that supports a plastic film on which the switch-contact traces are printed. The plastic film also provides a flexible lead-out for connections to the switch matrix; the leadout is terminated in a 0.1-in.-pitch connector.

The switches have a maximum contact bounce of 5 msec and a maximum contact resistance of 200Ω. You can operate the switches at voltages as high as 24V dc and at currents as high as 50 mA. The force required to operate each key is typically 1.16 oz (33g). The vendor claims the keyswitches can typically withstand 2 million operations without showing any signs of silicone-rubber fatigue or unacceptable degradation in switch performance. The keyboards operate over −55 to +125°C, so they're suitable for use in military equipment. The 4-position keyboard is $24; the qwerty keyboard costs $75.

Marconi Electronic Devices Ltd, Microsystems Div, Hargreaves Rd, Groundwell Industrial Estate, Swindon SN2 5BE, UK. Phone (0793) 727005. TLX 444460.

Circle No 716

Marconi Electronic Devices Inc, Microsystems Div, 45 Davids Dr, Hauppauge, NY 11788. Phone (516) 231-7710. TLX 275801.

Circle No 717

ONLY ONE OPTOCOUPLER ELIMINATES LOGIC INTERFACE PROBLEMS.

Logic interface causing confusion?

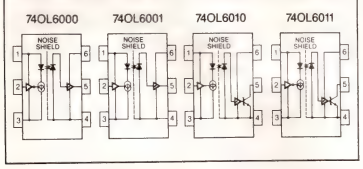
Pull yourself together. Use General Instrument's Optologic™ Optocoupler.

The First Logic Look-Alike.

Our Optologic™ is the first optocoupler that looks exactly like a common 74-series logic gate at both input and output. For both CMOS and TTL. So it's easy to design in and specify. Without all that trial and error.

AVAILABLE CONFIGURATIONS

PART NUMBER	LOGIC COMPATIBILITY		LOGIC FUNCTION	OUTPUT CONFIGURATION
	INPUT	OUTPUT		
74OL6000	LSTTL	TTL	BUFFER	TOTEM POLE
74OL6001	LSTTL	TTL	INVERTER	TOTEM POLE
74OL6010	LSTTL	CMOS	BUFFER	OPEN COLLECTOR
74OL6011	LSTTL	CMOS	INVERTER	OPEN COLLECTOR



It reduces parts count and board space, too. Because our convenient, 6-pin package has everything.

Protects You From Noise.

With Optologic™ you get 15 kV/μs common mode transient immunity. 2500 VAC RMS isolation. Propagation delay of 60 ns. And datacom support to typically 15 Mbaud. That adds up to excellent noise rejection, insulation, and high data speeds.

Plus consistent performance over time and temperatures.

Call And Face The Facts.

Don't waste time withanything else. Optologic™ is faster to design in. Contact your distributor for data and samples. If you prefer, call or write General Instrument, Optoelectronics Division, 3400 Hillview Avenue, Palo Alto, CA 94304. (415) 493-0400.

And never face interface problems again.

GENERAL INSTRUMENT
Optoelectronics Division

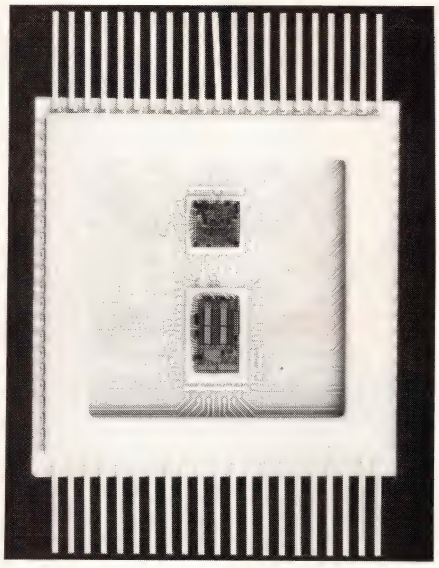
Distributors: Arrow, Bell Industries-Graham Division, CAM/RPC, Future, Hammond, J.V. Electronics, Kierulff, Milgray, Newark, Pioneer, Summit, Wyle.
In Canada: Arrow, Cardinal Industrial, Future, ITT Multicomponents-RAE.

CIRCLE NO 51

High-speed, 8-bit A/D flash converter includes onboard track-and-hold circuit

The TKAD20C is an 8-bit, hybrid A/D converter that can digitize high-speed, single-shot analog input signals from dc to 125 MHz at a conversion rate of 250M samples/sec. Featuring input-signal bandwidths to 1.3 GHz, the device also has a built-in track-and-hold circuit for accurate, high-speed data conversion. Further, it includes a selectable demultiplexer, which gives you the option of configuring the TKAD20C to transmit data at an 8-bit, 250-MHz data rate or a 16-bit, 125-MHz data rate.

The converter also features a 50Ω input impedance, and its <3-psec aperture jitter gives it an effective-bit accuracy of seven bits at 125 MHz typ. (Effective-bit performance is a measure of the true signal accuracy of the device; this measure takes aperture jitter, noise, and distortion into account.)



The TKAD20C contains a track-and-hold (T/H) circuit that enables the device to follow extremely fast signals until it's told to hold the signal for the A/D converter to digitize. The T/H circuit's voltage gain of four reduces the differential-input-signal requirements to 270 mV. The converter operates from a ±5V supply, typically dissipates 5W, and is housed in an 84-pin ceramic package. The commercial version of the part costs $850.

Tektronix Inc, Box 1700, Beaverton, OR 97075. Phone (800) 835-9433 ext 100.

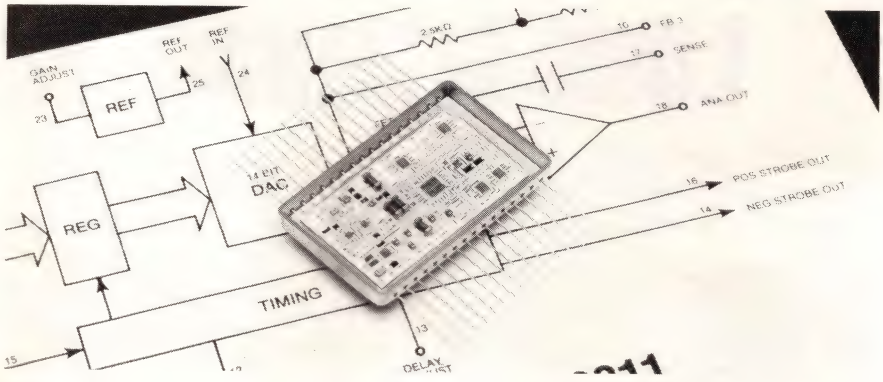
Circle No 718

14-bit, deglitched hybrid DAC fits surface-mount applications

Assembled in a 32-pin flatpack measuring 1.8×1.1×0.2 in., the DAC-02311 D/A converter delivers 14-bit, 10-MHz deglitched performance. The device includes input storage registers, a 14-bit DAC, a track-and-hold deglitcher, and precision reference and timing circuits.

With external jumpers, you can program the DAC's output voltages to ±10V, ±5V, ±2.5V, 0 to −10V, or 0 to −5V. The device is available in 13- and 12-bit linearity grades, and it has 14-bit resolution. Its settling time (to ±0.5 LSB) for a full-scale ±5V output change is 1 μsec. For small-signal stepping, its word rate can reach 10 MHz.

The DAC begins operating when a strobe-in signal is applied to it. At that time, the input registers are updated and the deglitcher is placed in hold mode for approximately 50 nsec. During the hold mode, the device's analog output remains constant while the internal DAC's glitch settles. After the glitch disappears, the DAC is placed in track mode and the output moves smoothly to its new voltage. For LSB changes, the settling time is 50 nsec.



The converter allows you to make external pedestal, delay, gain, and offset adjustments. You can use an external potentiometer to zero the pedestal error or to match two DACs in X- and Y-channel applications. The DAC requires 15V dc at 50 mA max, −15V dc at 35 mA max, and 5V dc at 45 mA max. From $245; delivery, stock to eight weeks.

ILC Data Device Corp, 105 Wilbur Pl, Bohemia, NY 11716. Phone (516) 567-5600. TWX 510-228-7324.

Circle No 719

IT'S THE LITTLE THINGS THAT MAKE BIG THINGS WORK

From Hair-Pin Turns to Straight-Aways, RICHCO Keeps Your Wires Headed In The Right Direction

Whether your route is over, under, around or straight ahead, RICHCO has exactly what you need to keep everything in place. Wire Saddles...Standoff Clips...Kurly Loks...Flat Cable Clamps...RICHCO supplies hundreds of sizes and mounting options to meet every need.

Look to RICHCO for all of your other wire handling, fastening and circuit board hardware requirements, too. We're the leading supplier of all the little things that make big things work better. And RICHCO will design, prototype and produce special products to your exact specifications.

Write or call today for FREE product samples, a full line catalog or the name of your local distributor. We'll help you keep everything headed in the right direction.

Sample Department
Toll Free 800-621-1892 In Illinois 312-539-4060

THE WIDGET WIZARD

RICHCO

P.O. Box 804238
Chicago, Illinois 60680

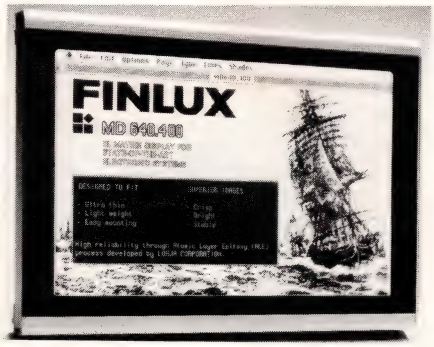
CIRCLE NO 52

Copyright 1987 Richco Plastic Company

Electroluminescent display provides graphics and 25-line×80-column text

The Finlux MD640.400 flat-panel electroluminescent display has a screen resolution of 640×400 pixels, allowing you to display high-resolution graphics or 25 lines of text at 80 characters/line. The display comes with a display-driver board and power supply and requires only TTL-level video data, a video clock, and horizontal and vertical sync-pulse inputs. It's designed to scan at a refresh rate of 60 Hz.

Comprising a matrix of 0.22-mm square pixels on a 0.3-mm pitch (which is equivalent to 83 pixels/in.), the display produces a flicker-free yellow image with a viewing angle of greater than 140°. The pixel luminance is typically 90 cd/m^2. The display area is 122 mm high and 195



mm wide, and the whole display assembly, including the drive-electronics board, measures 158.5 mm high, 228.6 mm wide, and only 18.3 mm deep.

A dc/dc converter, which you can use remotely or mount on the back of the assembly, is supplied with the unit; it's connected to the display via a ribbon cable. The converter requires dc inputs of 12 or 15V and 5V, and the display typically consumes 16W. It operates over 0 to 55°C.

Prototypes of the display are available now; production shipments are scheduled to start during the first quarter of 1988. The initial sample price for the MD640.400 is DM 2710, or $1650.

Lohja Corp, Electronic Display Div, Box 46, 02201 Espoo, Finland. Phone 042001. TLX 125023.

Circle No 720

Finlux Inc, 20395 Pacifica Dr, Suite 109, Cupertino, CA 95014. Phone (408) 725-1972.

Circle No 721

high voltage diodes, cartridges and assemblies

Standard recovery diodes
To 15,000 PRV, to 6A. Standard recovery. 22 off-the-shelf models.

Fast recovery diodes
21 off-the-shelf models. 30 PRV, to 5A. Recovery times to 100ns.

Television and CRT diodes 14 models to 30 KV, to 2.5 mA, to 100 ns recovery, to 100°C.

Cartridges 5 models. 8 to 50 KV.
Packs 5 to 250KV; to 25 A. Standard and fast recovery to 100 ns.

Custom designs, complete engineering and fabricating facilities to design and manufacture to your specifications available. Application engineering provided at no cost. Standard and fast recovery.

Delivery from stock. Many special and unique features. Reasonable costs. Write for catalog. Test and evaluation samples available.

buy from the specialist
edi electronic devices
An American Electronic Components Company
21 Gray Oaks Avenue, Yonkers, New York 10710
914-965-4400 • Telex 681-8047 • Fax 914-965-5531

CIRCLE NO 17

WORST CASE CIRCUIT ANALYSIS TRAINING COURSE

PREPARED BY:

DESIGN AND EVALUATION, INC.
1000 White Horse Road, Suite 304
Voorhees, NJ 08043 (609) 770-0800

- Valley Forge, PA February, 1988
- Pasadena, CA February, 1988
- Orlando, FL April, 1988
- San Diego, CA May, 1988
- Washington, DC May, 1988
- Boston, MA September, 1988
- San Francisco, CA October, 1988
- London, England Spring & Fall 1988

On-Site Presentations Available

Just Added: *HAWAII* July 1988

FREE - To All Attendees, 3-Vol. Set WCA Handbooks $495.00 Value

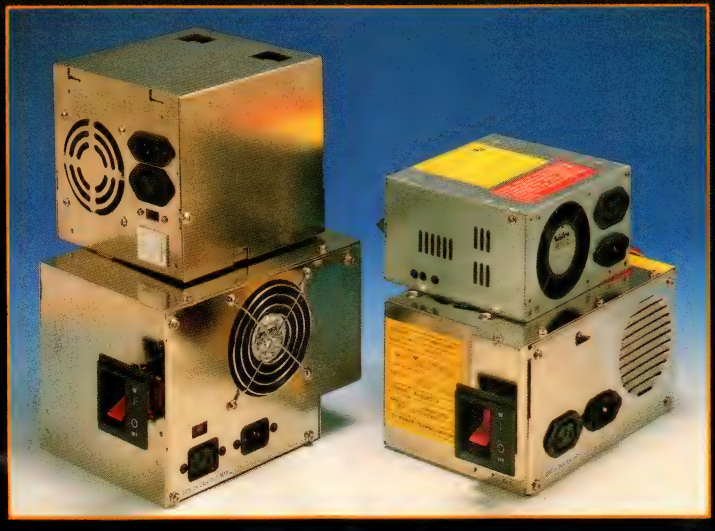
(Can be purchased separately)
Free 15 Day Trial

CIRCLE NO 33

Switch with Liton

20-1,000W-Meets FCC, UL, CSA, TUV and VDE standards

Taiwan Liton Electronic Co., Ltd. produces a greater range of high-performance switching power supplies than most any other manufacturer anywhere: 20-1,000W. By customizing cost-saving standard models with an alternative component or two, available SPS configurations run into the thousands. Design and production fully meets FCC class "B", UL, CSA TUV and VDE standards. Applications include PCs and workstations, telecommunications equipment, as well as OA equipment like facsimile machines, copiers and printers. PC models are electrically as well as physically IBM PC/AT, PC/XT compatible and are full-power rated and wired for hard-disk or tape drives, as well as other peripherals.



We've built our reputation with top-quality components. With gigantic facilities and modern equipment, we design and manufacture computer and communications products which meet the highest international quality control and performance standards.

Our R&D customizes a standard model or generates a 100% original design in a lead time worth switching for!

Taiwan Liton Electronic Co., Ltd.

12th Fl., 25 Tunhwa S. Rd., Taipei, Taiwan, ROC

Tel: (02) 771-4321/8 Fax: 886-2-751-1962 Tlx: 24514/20211 TWLITON

*IBM PC/AT and PC/XT are trademarks of the International Business Machines Corp.

CIRCLE NO 53

MOTOR CONTROLLERS

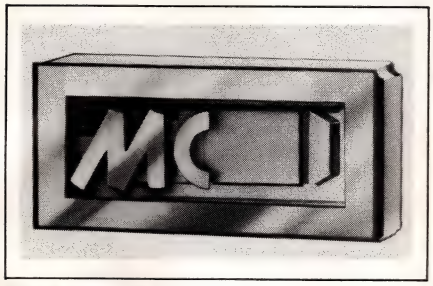
Series 3000 controllers are designed to drive 200 step/revolution stepper motors. Available in versions that control high- or low-voltage motors, the controllers feature an indexer control that makes programming and testing movement commands simple, even for first-time users.

The indexer control lets you generate as many as 200 separate step-motor move profiles, each tailored for starting speeds, acceleration and deceleration rates, running speeds, and distance of moves. To establish the move parameters, you merely set switches on a plug-in Remote Programming Unit and store the parameters in the indexer's nonvolatile EEPROM.

You may choose between a decoded or encoded operating mode, either of which determine the number of move commands stored in the indexer. The decoded mode permits a maximum of eight separate moves; the encoded mode allows 200 moves, the maximum number. In either mode, a single input signal instructs the controller to execute a programmed move. Programmer, $504.90; $1421.28 and $1491.21 (10) for low- and high-voltage controllers, respectively.

Bodine Electric Co, 2500 W Bradley Pl, Chicago, IL 60618. Phone (312) 478-3515. TLX 253646.

Circle No 525



CRYSTALS

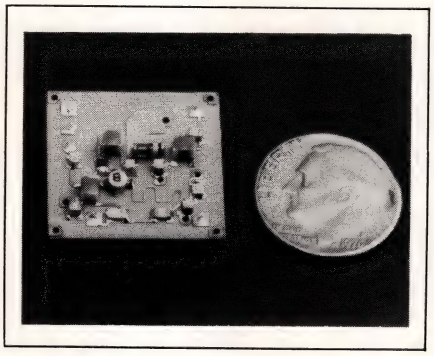
CX-AT-HT high-temperature quartz crystals are designed for surface mounting and provide outputs in the 8- to 24-MHz range. Capable of withstanding vapor-phase, infrared-solder-reflow, or wave-soldering processes, the crystals are available in 16-mm tape on a standard 7-in. reel, with as many as 1000 devices per reel.

The crystals are manufactured by a photolithographic process. Their standard frequencies are 11.592, 12, 16, 20, and 24 MHz. Their frequency tolerance ranges from 50 to 10,000 ppm typ, and their aging spec is 5 ppm for the first year. Industrial units have an operating range that spans −40 to +85°C, and military-grade devices have an operating range from −55 to +125°C.

The crystals meet MIL specs for shock, solderability, terminal strength, vibration, solvent resistance, resistance to soldering heat, fine-leak tests, and thermal shock. $4 to $4.70 (1000).

ETA Industries Inc, 35 E 21st St, New York, NY 10010. Phone (212) 505-5340.

Circle No 526



OSCILLATORS

Model C-500 voltage-controlled oscillators (VCO) feature a 500-MHz tuning range from 950 to 1450 MHz. They have a −90-dBc phase noise specification at 25 kHz offset, −30 dBc harmonics, and a power output of 11 dBm±1 dB.

The VCOs come in two versions. Model C-500A requires 15V dc for power and draws only 30 mA. Tuning voltage to achieve the full 500-MHz tuning range spans 0.5 to 28V dc. Model C-500B requires 12V dc for power and tuning voltage of −12 to +12V dc. Output impedance measures 50Ω.

The oscillators operate over 0 to 70°C with no degradation in performance. They come in 4-pin metal packages that measure 0.8×0.8×0.25 in. $50. Delivery, two to 12 weeks ARO.

Z-Communications Inc, 5450 NW 33rd Ave, Suite 100, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33309. Phone (305) 735-1000.

Circle No 527

LED ARRAYS

These T-1 LED arrays come in single- and dual-row versions for right-angle mounting to pc boards. An additional tab on the bottom of their package improves positioning and alignment during the mounting process.

The units are available in blocks of 1, 2, 4, 8, or 16 LEDs and they have a mounted height of 0.41-in. max. The manufacturer tests the LEDs to ensure uniform light intensity and tins the LEDs' terminals to improve solder-joint reliability.

The arrays are housed in a thermoplastic package and operate from −40 to +85°C. They are available in red, green, and yellow. In the case of the dual-lamp devices, standard combinations are red/red, green/green, yellow/yellow, red/yellow, red/green, and yellow/green. From $0.50.

Elma Electronic Inc, 41440 Christy St, Fremont, CA 94538. Phone (415) 656-3400.

Circle No 528

OPTICAL ENCODERS

HEDS-5500 Series quick-assembly optical incremental encoders are designed for the high-volume digital-encoder market. Mounting and assembling the units on the motor entails only four steps. No follow-up mechanical or electrical adjustments are necessary to activate the encoders, and the mounted encoders are insensitive to radial and axial play.

The encoders contain a highly collimated LED light source and an

integrated circuit with detectors and output circuitry. Due to the detectors' design, the quadrature states of the encoders typically vary by no more than five electrical degrees. The quadrature signal is guaranteed for frequencies to 100 kHz and over a −40 to +100°C operating range.

The encoders are available in nine standard resolutions: 96, 100, 192, 200, 256, 360, 400, 500, and 512 counts per revolution. You can obtain other resolutions by special order. $33 (250).

Hewlett-Packard Co, 1820 Embarcadero Rd, Palo Alto, CA 94303. Phone local office.

Circle No 529

MEMBRANE KEYPADS

Series 4000 membrane keypads are available in 3×4 and 4×4 arrays with either embossed-detented or flat nontactile keys. Each keypad features a 5-million-cycle lifetime, sealed splashproof switches, a built-in static shield, and a chemically resistant graphic overlay.

The 4×4 arrays have hexadecimal keypad graphics, whereas the 3×4 units have standard telephone-type keypads. Standard graphics colors are red, black, and white. Configured in an X-Y matrix, the silver switch contacts are mounted on heat-stabilized rigid polyester, which has a 94V-0 UL rating.

The keypads come with 6-in. flex-tail terminations, which include both male and female connectors. From $5.53 (1000). Delivery, four to five weeks ARO.

C&K Components Inc, 15 Riverdale Ave, Newton, MA 02158. Phone (617) 964-6400.

Circle No 530

CONVERTERS

Series 278A300 units are tracking LVDT-to-digital converters. They produce an 11-bit offset binary code as well as an overrange bit. The overrange output warns you that a converter's range limit has been exceeded. After you correct the overrange condition, the unit automatically resets itself.

The 11-bit position-output is accurate to 0.1% of full scale over the 0 to 70°C operating range. The converters accept 2.5V rms inputs and no preamplifiers, trimmers, demodulators, or filters are required.

Packaged in 2.0×2.0×0.38-in. micromodules, the converters rival the size of hybrids yet retain the flexibility and performance of modular converters. $249. Delivery, stock to 10 weeks ARO.

Control Sciences Inc, 9509 Vassar Ave, Chatsworth, CA 91311. Phone (818) 709-5510.

Circle No 531

LSI electroluminescent (EL) lamps offer the designer a surface illumination alternative far superior to incandescent or other conventional light sources. And, whereas other makes of EL lamps may offer some of our product features, comparative tests prove that for long life, brightness, uniform light diffusion, color stability, resistance to moisture, heat, vibration and shock, no other EL lamps can match ours.

Thin, flexible and lightweight– Many shapes, sizes and colors

These rugged, solid-state EL lamps provide cool, uniform light across the entire lamp surface, eliminating the need for sockets, bulbs, diffusers and reflectors. Power consumption is small due to low current demand. A thin profile (.032") permits high density packaging; and with IC-style leads available, lamps are compatible with PCBs. Although stocked in rectangular shapes for immediate delivery, we can design EL lamps in a variety of custom shapes and sizes including complex forms with multiple holes and cutouts. Available with pressure-sensitive adhesive on front or rear surfaces.

If you'd like a copy of our brochure, or have questions regarding EL applications, just call, write or TWX the LSI Marketing Department.

Luminescent Systems Inc.
Setting the Standard

Tel. (603) 448-3444 TWX 710-366-0607
Etna Rd., Lebanon, NH 03766

CIRCLE NO 19

PROTECTORS

RXE Series Polyswitch circuit protectors are positive temperature coefficient (PTC) resistors that protect electrical circuits against overcurrent conditions. The product line includes units rated to 60V; all devices in the series operate over a −40 to +85°C range.

These units undergo a large, abrupt change in resistance when excessive current or temperature heats them above a specific point. When you correct the fault, the devices cool and reset, allowing normal circuit operation to resume.

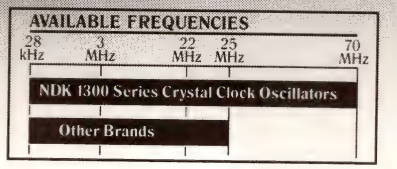
Unlike fuses, these circuit protectors do not require manual resetting or replacement. As a result, consumers cannot defeat them or use incorrect substitutes. The units also offer advantages over circuit breakers, which are prone to vibration-related failures and can prematurely reset and thereby lead to continuous cycling and possible circuit damage. $0.50 (10,000).

Raychem Corp, 300 Constitution Dr, Menlo Park, CA 94025. Phone (415) 361-3333. TLX 348316.

Circle No 532

NDK 1300 Series Compact Crystal Clock Oscillators

NDK's 1300 Series offers the widest range of CMOS- and TTL-compatible compact oscillators available. Frequencies from 28 kHz to 70 MHz with enable/disable std and dual-frequency output as an option. All in rugged, space-saving, half-size packages that are perfect for high density pc-board applications.



NDK 1300 Series Features

- Broadest range of available frequencies — 28 kHz to 70 MHz
- Low-power/low-heat CMOS technology
- Choice of TTL, CMOS or dual-compatibility
- Compact size (0.52-inch square) — perfect for portables
- Quick rise and fall times (5, 7, 10 ns)
- Excellent fan out (2 or 5 TTL gates)
- Sealed, grounded metal case resists EMI, high temperatures, humidity
- Shock and vibration resistant

NDK: Your single source.

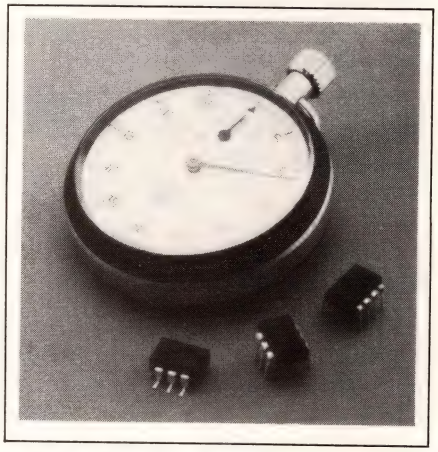
NDK offers the widest range of compact crystal oscillators, microprocessor quartz crystals, and standard crystal oscillators available. All fully guaranteed to be free from impurities and defects. And all readily available through NDK's nationwide network of stocking distributors.

For a free product catalog, or to order evaluation samples, contact NDK today.

NDK America, Inc.
20300 Stevens Creek Blvd., Suite 400
Cupertino, CA 95014-2210
Telephone: (408) 255-0831
Telex: 352057 NDKCOLTD CPTO
Fax: (408) 725-0369

NDK®

CIRCLE NO 20



RELAYS

The OMA160 is an ac/dc MOSFET-output solid-state relay specifically designed for data-acquisition, instrumentation, and ATE applications. Its internal design optically couples an IR LED with a proprietary photovoltaic IC to control a pair of custom DMOS (double diffused MOS) output chips. This allows the units to drive ac and dc loads directly from CMOS and TTL circuits.

The relays have switching speeds under 100 μsec, which provide switching rates in excess of 5 kHz. Their output capacitance is typically 1 pF, which allows them to control signal frequencies well into the RF range with negligible leakage current.

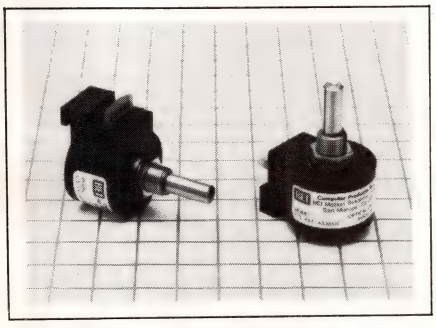
Their ability to switch ac or dc voltages from a few μV to 250V makes the units viable replacements for reed relays, over which they offer advantages in terms of reduced drive power, support circuitry, and pc-board real-estate requirements.

The devices' 6-pin DIP housings

provide industry-standard optocoupler or solid-state relay pin-out compatibility. Lead forming is offered for surface-mount applications. $2.00 (25,000). Delivery, four to six weeks ARO.

Theta-J Corp, 107 Audubon Rd, Wakefield, MA 01880. Phone (617) 246-4000.

533



OPTICAL ENCODERS

PM Series panel-mount optical encoders are designed for applications that require manual control. Interchangeable with analog potentiometers, they provide direct digital accuracy without the need for A/D conversion.

TTL-compatible square-wave signals let you sense relative movements and direction of rotation. The devices come in 1.1×0.7-in. packages and have a resolution of 256 pulses per revolution. You may order an optional index output. Without index output, $24.50; with index output, $34.50 (1000).

BEI Motion Systems Co, 1755 B La Costa Meadows Dr, San Marcos, CA 92069. Phone (619) 471-2600.

Circle No 534

ECL CLOCK

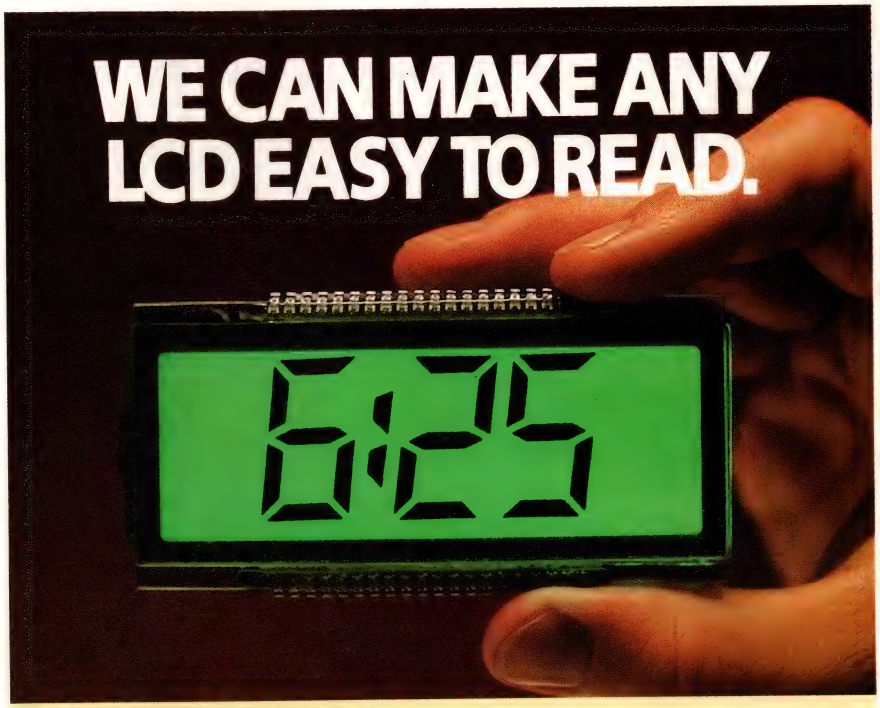
The Model CO-233KEQ ECL clock oscillator provides a stable 100k-type ECL logic output at any specified frequency from 150 to 500 MHz. The standard unit operates from −4.5V dc; −5.2V units are available.

The oscillator output is factory set to within ±0.001% of the specified frequency; units are available with an adjustment that allows you to set the frequency to within ±0.0001%. The standard models provide better than ±0.0025% stability over 0 to 70°C; higher stability and wider operating ranges are available as options.

The oscillator aging rate equals 5 ppm for the first year and 3 ppm per year thereafter. The unit's internal design employs surface-mount components to reduce package size to 1.5×1.5×0.5 in. $275. Delivery, six to 10 weeks ARO.

Vectron Laboratories Inc, 166 Glover Ave, Norwalk, CT 06850. Phone (203) 853-4433. TWX 710-468-3796.

Circle No 541



Our thin, flexible electroluminescent lamps dramatically improve LCD readout by providing higher contrast and better visibility. A thin profile (.032") allows high density packaging, and pressure-sensitive adhesive can be supplied on front or rear surfaces for rapid assembly.

Uniform, cool light source in many shapes, sizes and colors
Our backlighting ELs emit even illumination across the entire lamp surface. They also eliminate the need for sockets, bulbs, diffusers or reflectors. Lamps are usually supplied in rectangular shapes, but we can create many custom shapes and sizes including complex forms with multiple holes and cutouts. With IC-style leads, lamps are compatible with PCB assembly. Eight standard colors are available and custom colors can be created.

If you'd like more information relating to LCD applications, just call, write or TWX the LSI Marketing Department.

Luminescent Systems Inc.
Setting the Standard

Tel. (603) 448-3444 TWX 710-366-0607
Etna Rd., Lebanon, NH 03766

CIRCLE NO 21

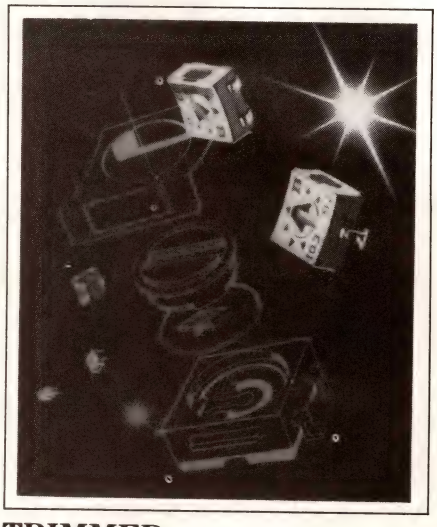
OSCILLATOR

The Model C-1100 frequency source automatically synchronizes its output to periodic or random external inputs and thereby acts as a trigger-coherent timebase. The device is available with a user-specified fixed-frequency output between 850 kHz and 115 MHz.

The oscillator generates its specified output frequency as an ECL-level pulse train with a 20 or 50% duty cycle. The package consists of a delay-line oscillator combined with sychronizing, frequency divider, and interface circuitry for adapting the device for TTL- or ECL-level inputs. The device features ±0.003%/°C frequency stability over the 0 to 50°C operating range. $350.

Berkeley Nucleonics Corp, 1198 Tenth St, Berkeley, CA 94710. Phone (415) 527-1121.

Circle No 535



TRIMMER

The surface-mountable Model 3314 trimming potentiometer is a sealed device that can withstand total solder immersion at 300°C. A plastic body and O-ring construction maintain seal integrity even after processing. The device's 4.45-mm square body and 2.55-mm mounted height minimize pc board real-estate requirements. The package is compatible with all major vacuum pick-and-place equipment.

The standard resistance values for the device range from 10Ω to 2 MΩ and contact resistance variation is 1%. The trimmer is packaged in 12-mm embossed tape on 7-in. reels. $1.09 (1C00). Delivery, 12 weeks ARO.

Bourns Inc, 1200 Columbia Ave, Riverside, CA 92507. Phone (714) 781-5500.

Circle No 536

TRANSFORMERS

PL Series low-profile power transformers feature ratings suitable for triple-output regulated power supplies. The units meet the requirements of European/International standards such as VDE, IEC-65,

PULL A LIGHT SWITCH.

FROM THIS... TO THIS.

Durel™ Electroluminescent (EL) lighting from Rogers eliminates the wasted space, energy, and heat of incandescent bulbs.

EL is light years ahead: No catastrophic failure. No filament to break. Immune to shock and vibration.

Uniform surface brightness and color: A single Durel lamp can replace a group of individual incandescent bulbs and costly light pipes.

Low power consumption: Typically less than 2mA per sq. in. at 115V, 400Hz. Ideal for battery power and low-current drain applications.

Thin: Nominal thickness of 0.024″ (0.6mm) for space-efficiency.

Pliable: Flexibility permits bending to fit unique shapes.

High visibility in smoke/fog: Ideal for emergency lighting.

Call or write for information.

ROGERS

Rogers Corporation, Special Products Division
645 West 24th Street, Tempe, AZ 85282 (602) 967-0624

CIRCLE NO 22

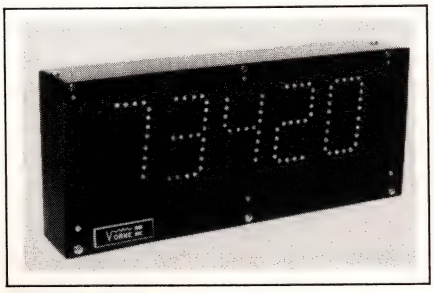
CSA, and UL.

These transformers are primarily intended for μP, control, and instrument applications. Dual nonconcentric bobbins, and an insulating shroud provide high insulation and reduce capacitance. The 130°C insulation system meets UL 94V-0 flammability requirements.

The transformers are available with dual primaries for 115/230V, 50/60 Hz applications. You can obtain regulated outputs of 5 and ±12V dc. $6.87 to $8.77 (250).

Microtran Co, Box 236, Valley Stream, NY 11582. Phone (516) 561-6050.

Circle No 537



DISPLAYS

Model 77/232 serial-input displays provide from two to as many as six 3-in.-high digits. You can use the units in a single stand-alone display application or as one display in a multistation network, even if the displays are thousands of feet apart.

You communicate with the displays via a 2-wire bus that carries either TTL, current-loop, RS-232C, RS-422, or RS-485 signals at a field-selectable rate of 300, 1200, 2400, 4800, or 9600 baud. By using internal DIP switches, you can individually address as many as 98 displays on the bus.

A plug-in board in each display determines the type of serial communication the display uses. For example, an RS-485 transmission can be sent 4000 ft to 32 displays on a common 2-wire bus. $325 to $425.

Vorne Industries Inc, 5831 N Northwest Hwy, Chicago, IL 60631. Phone (312) 775-9440.

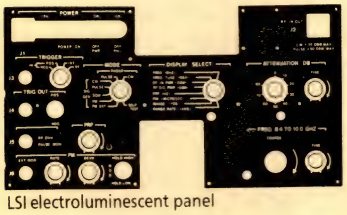
Circle No 538

MOTOR CONTROLLER

The GS-C200 stepper-motor controller module operates with the company's GS-D200 stepper-motor driver to provide complex movement capabilities. Programmed with over 20 high-level movement instructions, the controller can, for example, execute ramp operations, synchronize multiple movements, and provide accurate positioning in either absolute or incremental modes. The control program can include program loops and conditional program execution.

The controller contains an EEPROM for program storage and retrieval, and incorporates an autoload function that boots the required program at power-on. Al-

At only.085" thick, our new fiberglass electroluminescent panels are designed to replace lightplates and traditional metal plates that may not presently be illuminated. Our thin .085" panels weigh 40% less than a typical .220" plexiglass panel, and with an expansion coefficient equal to aluminum, the panels are ideal for surface-mount applications.



LSI electroluminescent panel

As the pioneer developers of EL lamps, as well as the process of encapsulation, we have combined the uniform, cool surface illumination of EL with the strength of fiberglass to create a new standard for panels.

Durability and long life luminescence

LSI EL lamps eliminate the need for sockets, bulbs, diffusers or reflectors, and add no heat to the assembly. This, together with their long life and availability in many colors, make them the intelligent choice for panel illumination – far superior to LEDs or incandescent bulbs. We create panels (including standard .220" plexiglass) in almost any shape and size, as well as complex designs with multiple holes and cutouts. Lamps can be filtered to comply to ANVIS or other military specifications, or to your design requirements.

If you'd like a copy of our brochure, or have questions regarding panel applications, just call, write or TWX the LSI Marketing Department.

Luminescent Systems Inc.
Setting the Standard

Tel. (603) 448-3444 TWX 710-366-0607
Etna Rd., Lebanon, NH 03766

CIRCLE NO 23

ternatively, you can control or download programs to the unit via its RS-232C interface; as many as seven controllers can share the same RS-232C link. Before executing commands, the controller checks them for errors or inconsistencies. In addition to its RS-232C interface, the controller has several TTL-compatible control inputs and outputs.

A built-in switchmode converter allows you to power the controller from a 12 to 40V supply—usually the same supply that you use to power the stepper motor. Development software, which allows you to develop programs for the controller with an IBM-PC or compatible computer, is available. The unit measures 85×60×20 mm. $140 (100).

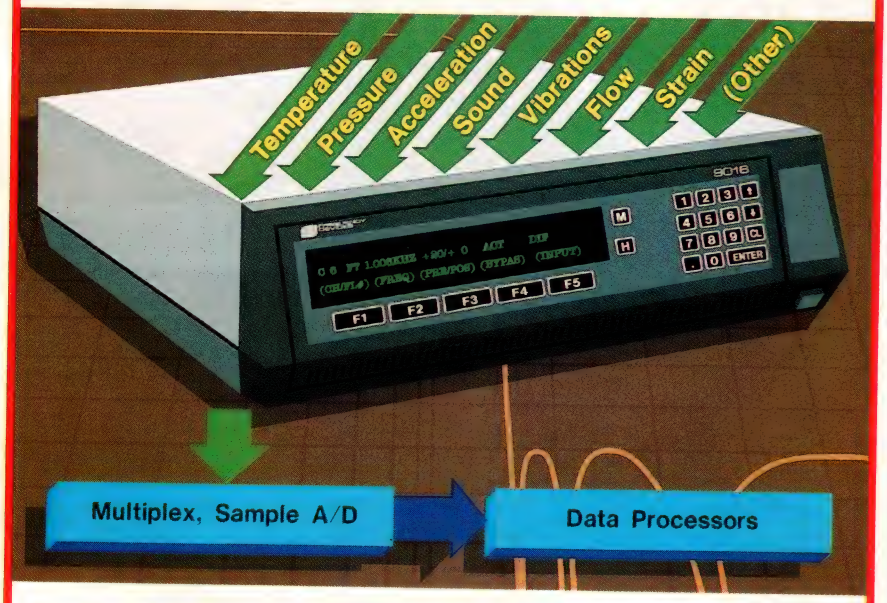
SGS Microelettronica SpA, Via C Olivetti 2, 20041 Agrate Brianza, Italy. Phone (039) 65551. TLX 330131.

Circle No 565

SGS Semiconductor Corp, 1000 E Bell Rd, Phoenix, AZ 85022. Phone (602) 867-6100. TLX 249976.

Circle No 566

Multi-Channel Filter for Data Acquisition Systems



The Model 9016 makes filtering easy

Expandable—Up to 16 channels
Configurable—Choice of filter transfer functions
- Butterworth
- Elliptic
- Bessell
- Linear phase

Simple—Menu driven operation
Agile—Fine tuning from 0.1 Hz to 102.4 kHz
Adaptable—Pre- and post gain to 40 dB
Efficient—Non-volatile memory stores up to 8 set ups per channel
Conversational—80 character display for front panel operation, and HELP messages
Programmable—By keypad or bus—standard parallel or IEEE-488

For more information, please call us at **617-374-0761.**

FREQUENCY DEVICES™

CIRCLE NO 24

INTERFACE MODULE

By providing a direct interface between RS-232C and RS-422A serial data links, the NM422AD pc-board mounting interface module lets you convert between RS-232C and RS-422A without having to resort to multirail power supplies or dc-dc converters. The module has sufficient drivers and receivers to provide two full-duplex links. It operates from a single 5V supply and typically consumes 300 mW of power. The unit is housed in a DIP package with a 17×30-mm footprint and a height of 9 mm. The module has an operating temperature range of 0 to 70°C. Around $18 (1000).

Newport Components Ltd, Tanners Drive, Blakelands North, Milton Keynes MK14 5NA, UK. Phone (0908) 615232. TLX 825621.

Circle No 571

SUPPRESSOR CAPS

PMZ2067 Series RFI suppression capacitors can handle voltage transients as high as 8 kV, and they employ a self-healing paper dielectric that can withstand a dV/dt of 2000V/μsec max. They are available with capacitance values in the range of 0.001 to 0.022 μF and have a nominal capacitance tolerance of ±20%. Their voltage rating is 250V ac at 50 Hz, and their recommended dc operating-voltage limit is 1000V dc.

At 1 kHz, the capacitors spec a dissipation factor of 1.3%. Their insulation resistance, measured at 23

°C after 60 sec at 500V dc, is ≥12,000 MΩ.

The capacitors are tested to withstand a dc voltage of 2.7 kV and are subjected to a pulse test using a 10-kV peak, 1.2/50 μsec full wave.

They are suited for use in climatic category IEC-40/100/56 environments and have an operating temperature range of −40 to +100 °C. Depending on their capacitance values, the capacitors are supplied in four case sizes ranging from 13×5.5×13.5 mm to 18×8.5×17 mm. The epoxy resin encapsulation meets the requirements of UL94V-0. Around SEK 6 (10,000).

Rifa AB, 16381 Stockholm, Sweden. Phone 08-757 5000. TLX 8125008.

Circle No 567

Rifa Inc, Box 3110, Greenwich Office, Park 3, Greenwich, CT 06836. Phone (203) 625-7300.

Circle No 568

FIBER TRANSCEIVER

The P35-8858 is a fully integrated fiber-optic transceiver module that operates at data rates of between 20M and 50M bps. It is suitable for use with fiber-optic links as long as 600m in LANs, digital telephone exchanges, or PABX equipment. The module interfaces to the optical fiber via twin expanded-beam fiber-optic connectors incorporated into standard DIN-41612 edge connectors. The module drives the fiber with a high-radiance 850-nm LED. You can order the module in versions for through-hole or surface mounting to a pc board. From $350 (100).

Plessey Optoelectronics Ltd, Wood Burcote Way, Towcester, Northants NN12 7JS, UK. Phone (0327) 51871. TLX 312428.

Circle No 569

Plessey Three-Five Group, 9630 Ridgehaven Court, San Diego, CA 92123. Phone (619) 571-7724. TWX 910-322-1347.

Circle No 570

PLASMA DISPLAY

The APD-256M026, a 256-character dot-matrix plasma-panel display, comes complete with drive electronics and a controller. The unit provides eight 32-character lines, and each 5×7 dot-matrix character measures 0.18×0.26 in. A 5-dot underbar character lets you display a visible cursor.

The unit includes a 4k×8-bit EPROM character generator that's capable of storing two 128-character sets, including 128 ASCII characters and an alternate set of 128 characters. You can program the latter character set. You can also program the display to operate in either serial or parallel mode. $730 (100).

Dale Electronics Inc, Box 609, Columbus, NB 68601. Phone (402) 564-3131.

Circle No 539

DETECTOR

The LHi 1158 pyroelectric detector is a sensor designed specifically for alarm devices that require high reliability. Because it includes redundant detectors, the unit can distinguish between real and false alarms.

Housed in a TO-5 package, the unit comprises two dual-element detectors (lithium tantalate sensors) that have a common supply and ground. The parallel connection provides a high signal-to-noise ratio, whereas the lithium-tantalate sensor ensures long-time stability over a −40 to +70°C operating range. A real alarm condition must generate a signal at both the S_1 and S_2 outputs.

The device has an internal optical filter that permits it to operate over a spectral range of 7 to 14 μm. Its power-supply voltage range spans 3 to 15V dc. $19 (100). Delivery, six to eight weeks ARO.

Siemens Corp, Special Products Div, 186 Wood Ave, Iselin, NJ 08830. Phone (201) 321-3400.

Circle No 544

CIRCLE NO 25

LEDs

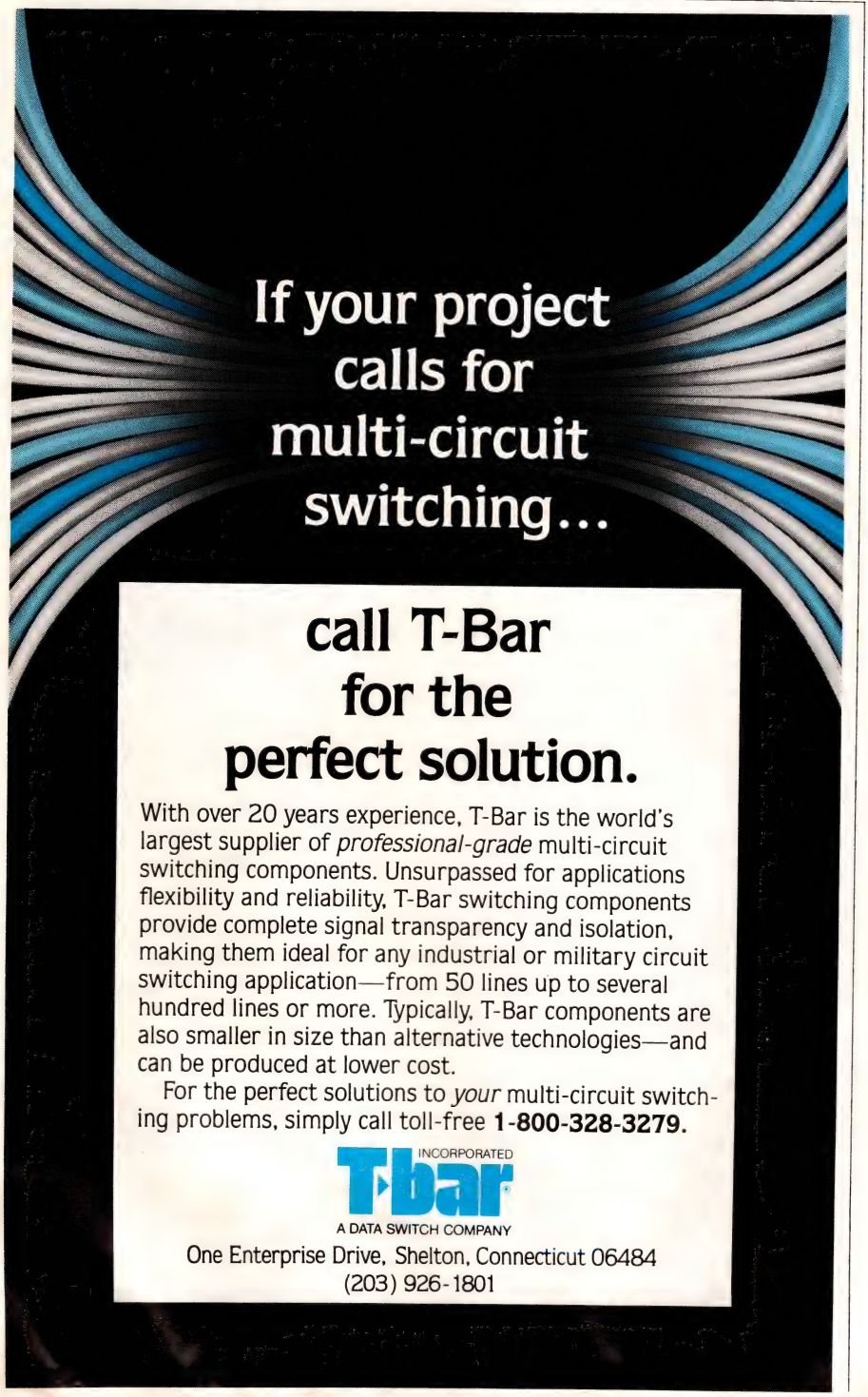
Units in the SLR-37 Series of T-1 LEDs mount flush to the pc board. The LEDs are available in a choice of three lens types—colored-diffused, colored-clear, and transparent (water-clear).

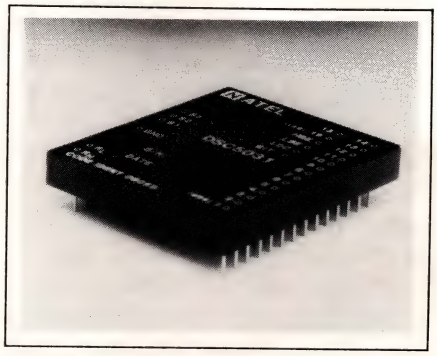
The devices measure 3.1×4.7 mm and have a −55 to +100°C operating range. The viewing angle measures 50° for diffused types and 30° for colored-clear and transparent units. At 10-mA forward current, the typical luminous intensity equals 10 mcd for diffused-lens units and 16 mcd for the clear and transparent types.

These LEDs are packaged for brightness matching and are available in red, high-efficiency red, orange, yellow, and green. $0.15 to $0.35 (1000). Delivery, six to eight weeks ARO.

Rohm Corp, Box 19515, Irvine, CA 92713. Phone (714) 855-2131. TWX 910-595-1721.

Circle No 540





D/S CONVERTER

The DSC5031 16-bit digital-to-synchro converter requires no external power—it generates its internal power from its reference input. Its output is 1.5 VA, accuracy equals 1.3 arc minutes, and radius accuracy is 0.03%. These accuracy specs apply over the full operating temperature, frequency, and load ranges.

The converter is both 8- and 16-bit-μP compatible and is packaged in a 3.1×2.6×0.42-in. module. Its output stage is fully protected and includes fast-acting active-current-limiting circuitry. A built-in test circuit continuously monitors the current in all three output drivers along with other internal test points.

The converter features double buffering on all input-logic data bits. All digital inputs are TTL and 5V-CMOS compatible. From $710. Delivery, six to eight weeks ARO.

Natel Engineering Co Inc, 4550 Runway St, Simi Valley, CA 93063. Phone (805) 581-3950.

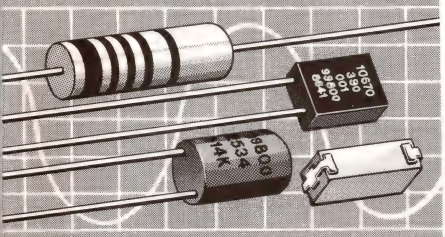
Circle No 550

ROTARY SWITCHES

S-400 rotary switches provide from two to as many as 11 positions and offer shorting and nonshorting contacts. BCD contact arrangements are also available. Supplied with

CIRCLE NO 26

For
PRECISION
COILS AND
INDUCTIVE
COMPONENTS
you can depend on...

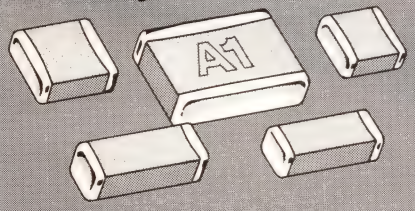


- 1%, 3% Tolerance for Unshielded, from 0.022 µH to 150,000 µH
- 5% Shielded, from 0.1 µH to 10,000 µH
- Surface Mountable
- Micro Chips, Toroids and Power Chokes
- Custom Designs

Ask for our new catalog

Delevan Division

And for
MULTILAYER
CERAMIC CHIP
CAPACITORS
with proven
performance and
delivery...



- Exceed RS 198 & MIL C-55681
- Class I COG (NPO) from 1.0 pFd to .027 µFd
- Class IIX7R — 100 pFd to .68 µFd
- Engineers Evaluation Kit Available at Nominal Cost

Delcap Division

Call for your nearest Sales Representative
(716) 652-3600 Telex 91-293
Fax (716) 652-4814
West Coast (714) 768-5522 Telex 855-642

AMERICAN PRECISION INDUSTRIES
Electronic Components Group
270 Quaker Road
East Aurora, NY 14052-0449
MADE IN AMERICA BY AMERICAN CRAFTSMEN TO AMERICAN STANDARDS OF EXCELLENCE

CIRCLE NO 18

Components

either 8- or 12-pin wafers for pc-board mounting, the switches feature fully enclosed environment-proof bodies that keep dirt, dust, dampness, and flux out of the switch-contact area. The manufacturer claims a 25,000-cycle life.

These rotary switches employ a wear-compensating, dual-ball index construction that provides detent angles of 30, 60, and 90°. The switches are available with a variety of shaft and bushing sizes.

The devices carry 6A and have a make/break rating of 100 mA at 125V ac or 250 mA at 28V dc. Special switch options include molded delrin spacers between decks, and rear bearing and shaft extensions. $8 (OEM qty). Delivery, four to six weeks ARO.

Electroswitch Southern Operations, 2510 North Blvd, Raleigh, NC 27604. Phone (919) 833-0707. TWX 910-240-4611.

Circle No 542

OPTICAL DEVICES

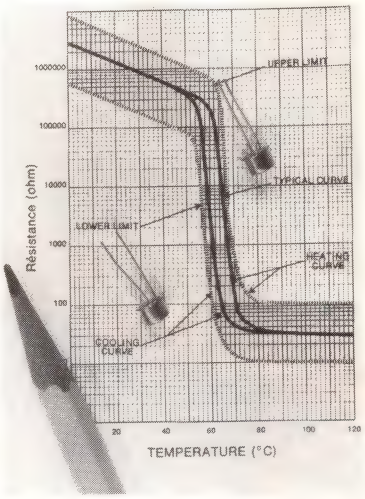
The MLED81 LED and the MRD821 large-area detector are designed for infrared remote control and other sensing applications. The LED supplies a 16 mW typ power output at a 940 nm wavelength. The detector is characterized by a large active area with 50 µA/mW/cm² sensitivity.

The detector is mechanically designed for automated handling and accurate positioning, and it uses an infrared filter to reject visible light. The emitter is housed in a T-1¾ clear epoxy package, whereas the detector comes in a plastic side-looking package. MLED81, $0.59; MRD821, $1.20. Delivery, stock to eight weeks ARO.

Motorola Inc, Semiconductor Products Sector, Box 52073, Phoenix, AZ 85072. Phone (602) 244-3818.

Circle No 543

THINK LOGIC...
SWITCH LOGIC...



SWITCH WITH MOXIE™
THERMAL SENSORS!

STABLE • RELIABLE • REPEATABLE

This solid state thermal switch is designed for the fast response times needed to protect sensitive electronic components.

- Sharp Transition
- Fixed hysteresis
- High noise immunity
- No mechanical contacts
- TCR −200%/°C
- C MOS compatible
- TO-18 package
- Mounting lug, lead wire optional
- Switching temps: 57, 60, 65, 75 & 85°C
- Samples available upon request

APPLICATIONS: Power transistor protector; switching power supplies; Battery chargers; Smoke & Fire detectors; Telecom equipment; Dual speed fan control; U.P.S.; Fan failure warning; etc....

Canadian Thermostats & Control Devices Ltd.
8415 Mountain Sights Avenue
Montreal Quebec Canada H4P 2B8
Tel: (514) 739-3274
Tlx: 05-825619

CANTHERM

CIRCLE NO 27

C cross compiler (*Wintek Corp*)

Computer-Aided Engineering

HLL cross compilers speed 1-chip-μC software development

You may be surprised by what today's high-level-language cross compilers have to offer. These advanced software tools can significantly shorten a μC-based product's development cycle, improve code reliability, guarantee programmer portability, and ease software maintenance while imposing minor speed and code-space penalties.

Steven H Leibson, *Regional Editor*

Although most engineers and programmers developing code for μP-based systems have already switched from assembly to high-level languages (HLLs) to reap the benefits of faster coding and better program reliability, the tradition of programming μCs in assembly language still predominates (mostly through inertia). The early μCs' tiny memories and unique architectures mandated the use of assembly language, but you can now take advantage of an increasing number of cross compilers tailored for today's more powerful μC architectures and realize the benefits of HLLs.

Users of μC cross compilers cite speedy development as the primary reason for switching from assembly language. *(Ed Note: In this article, μC cross compilers are simply called compilers for brevity's sake.)* David Wright, a member of General Motors' (Warren, MI) advanced engineering staff, uses Introl's C compiler to develop code for Motorola's 68HC11 μC. Wright and his group build prototype electronic components for potential automotive applications, including antilock-brake and engine controls. He regards C as an excellent language for quickly prototyping experimental systems. If General Motors later decides to develop the prototype into a product, the programmers can rewrite the software in assembly language to reduce code space for the company's extremely high-volume applications. Wright says, however, that the compilers "are close to the point where the memory differential isn't all that great."

Speed the prototyping process

Larry Fish, a development engineer with Comstream Corp (San Diego, CA), uses an Archimedes C-8051 compiler to create code for various μCs based on Intel's 8051 architecture. Comstream, a manufacturer of modems for satellite communications, uses μCs to perform monitoring and control functions. Fish agrees with Wright that μC compilers shorten software development times. Part of the reason for the reduced development cycles is that a compiler allows programmers to think in terms of algorithms instead of in bytes and architectures.

For instance, he says, to perform a 16-bit addition of two numbers on an 8-bit μC using an HLL, you just add the numbers. Using assembly language, you have to first add the lower bytes of the two numbers, save the

Users of μC cross compilers cite speedy development as the primary reason for switching from assembly language.

carry bit, add the two upper bytes together, and then add in the carry. This relatively simple operation requires several lines of assembly language but necessitates only one function in an HLL. Because HLL programs are shorter and easier to write, you achieve both shorter development times and improved code reliability.

Fish wasn't a quick convert to HLL software development for μCs, however. He was apprehensive when he first thought about straying away from the traditional approach of using an assembler. A large project with a tight schedule forced the issue. "You cross your fingers and hope that the tools work," he says. All went well on the first project that used the compiler, and Comstream now develops about 95% of its source code in C. It develops the remainder, mostly low-level I/O drivers, in assembly language.

Not only do compilers reduce development times and enhance code reliability, but they simplify software maintenance later on in a product's life. For example, Fish maintains both the assembly-language programs running in older products and the C programs running in the newer systems. Of the two, he claims maintenance and upgrades are "orders of magnitude easier"

8088 compilers can produce μC code

Many designers use Intel's 8088 (or a derivative such as the company's 80188) in embedded-system designs because of the tremendous amount of software available for that processor architecture. The same HLL cross compilers that generate programs for 8088 μPs can produce code for NEC's (Mountain View, CA) recently introduced 8-bit μPD70322 (V25) and 16-bit μPD70332 (V35) μCs. Both devices execute 8088 object code and incorporate 16k bytes of ROM, 256 bytes of RAM, two full-duplex serial channels, DMA controllers, and parallel I/O ports.

IBM PCs are ideal

IBM PCs and compatibles make ideal development stations for projects employing such devices. Several vendors offer compilers for the PC in just about any language you might wish to use. A few of these, including Manx Software's $499 Aztec C86 commercial system and Datalight's (Bothell, WA) $139 Optimum-C compiler with its $159 ROM-It development kit, support ROM-code generation for embedded systems by allowing you to locate code modules at absolute memory locations.

However, if your PC compiler can't generate ROM code, you may be interested in products that allow you to convert executable files into absolute code. For example, the $95 ROM Kit from Luctor Corp (Phoenix, AZ) will help you put .EXE files into a ROM using one of two techniques.

If your target system will execute its program directly out of ROM, the ROM Kit simply locates your code at an absolute address. However, if you want to gain additional speed by executing your code from RAM, the software package allows you to place executable files in ROM along with a 2k-byte loader program. After a reset, the loader transfers your code to RAM and then starts program execution.

Selectivity is possible

The ROM Kit loader also allows you to place several .EXE files in ROM so that your target system can selectively load and run different programs. Luctor manufactures hard-disk-drive testers and developed the ROM Kit to aid development of its own 80188-based line of testers. The company then decided that other developers might need such a tool and decided to offer its software as a product.

Link & Locate from Systems and Software replaces Microsoft's linker and generates absolute object code from relocatable object modules. The $350 software package includes a cross-reference generator, an object code librarian, a linker, a locator, and hexadecimal formatters that create files in either Intel MCS-86 or Tektronix Tekhex formats.

A variety of PC compilers and assemblers generate object modules compatible with Link & Locate because the Microsoft linker relocatable-object file format is a common denominator for IBM PC software development. The company also offers versions for DEC's VAX, and Sun, Pyramid, Sequent, and Apollo computer systems.

for code developed with HLL programs, whereas tweaking assembly-language programs "is a nightmare every time."

Another major advantage to using HLL compilers is *programmer* portability. If an engineer learns assembly language for one μP or μC, he or she can transfer very little of his new-found knowledge about that processor's assembly language and architecture to an-

Debugging HLL programs on microcomputers

When debugging a high-level-language (HLL) program on a μC, you can choose from three approaches: software simulation, ROM-based debugging, or in-circuit emulation. A software simulator models the μC in software and then interprets your compiled program using that simulation.

The SIM-8051 from Cybernetic Micro Systems (San Gregorio, CA) is an example of such a simulator for the 8051 μC. It works with symbolic files produced by Archimedes' C-8051 compiler. The $595 simulator runs on an IBM PC and displays multiple windows containing source code, register values, memory contents, and a stack image. With such a simulator, you don't need any hardware to try your code, but you must simulate all I/O activity using prepared stimulus files.

If you want to use a ROM-based debugger, Cybernetic Micro Systems offers the dICE-51, a $795 debugger that plugs into your target system and communicates with an IBM PC over a serial link. It includes a preprogrammed 8051 that allows a software simulator running in the PC to perform I/O operations in the target environment. The software running on the PC presents the same user interface as the company's SIM-8051 simulator.

In-circuit emulator *(American Automation)*

If you want to test your code at full speed, however, you'll need an in-circuit emulator. American Automation offers emulators for its μC compilers based on the company's AA545 development station, which costs $4675. In-circuit emulator pods plug into the development station and your target system. Emulator pods for various μCs supported by the company's C compilers cost $2795 to $3995.

Two in-circuit emulators that accept symbolic files from Archimedes' C-8051 and Intel's PL/M-51 compilers are the $1495 EMUL31-PC from Nohau Corp (Campbell, CA) and the MetaIce series of emulators from Metalink (Chandler, AZ). The EMUL31-PC consists of software and two boards: a card that plugs into a PC, and an emulator pod that plugs into your target system. The emulator pod accepts an 8031 or any other 40-pin μC from the 8031 family. Metalink offers emulators for all the μCs based on the 8051 architecture, including Intel's 83C152 communications controller, which incorporates an 8051 core processor. The company's emulators range in price from $1495 to $4995.

Despite all their advantages, HLL compilers don't automatically eliminate the need for an assembler.

other processor. HLL programmers, in contrast, generally can apply a tremendous amount of experience gained on one project to the next because the HLL compiler masks the μC's underlying hardware.

Wright, Fish, and Paula Brown, a marketing manager at Intel's Development Tools Operation, agree. In fact, according to Brown, Intel's customers believe that programmer portability is more important than code portability for μC development work; the architectural diversity of hardware designs that incorporate μCs usually precludes the re-use of software from one project to the next, no matter what language was used to create that software. Most companies certainly want their programmers to be able to write code for a variety of processor architectures, however.

This same sort of portability also allows you to develop software before building any hardware at all. You can develop a prototype on a μP system and then transfer it to a μC using a cross compiler.

Ron Bodle, a consultant working at Daron Associates (Recida, CA), uses Turbo C, a $99.95 compiler from Borland International (Scotts Valley, CA), to develop software for systems containing μPs and μCs. Turbo C is a resident compiler that generates code for the 8088 μP (or one of its descendants) on an IBM PC (see **box,** "8088 compilers can produce μC code"). The object code that Turbo C produces won't run on the target system, but, according to Bodle, the compiler's speed and ease of use enable him to write and debug code very quickly on a PC. He then uses a cross compiler to recompile the same source code for the target μP or μC.

The need for assembly language remains

Despite all these advantages, HLL compilers do not automatically eliminate the need for an assembler. You may need to write time-critical sections of code, including interrupt-service routines and some hardware-specific modules (such as low-level I/O drivers), in assembly language. You should be cognizant, however, that many times even these routines are candidates for HLL coding. Compilers may generate slower code than assemblers, but the difference between compiler-generated and hand-crafted assembly code may not be very great and sometimes no difference in execution speed exists at all.

When shopping for a compiler, you'll want to consider the type of output each compiler generates. If a compiler package includes a linker and creates relocatable object modules, you may be able to avoid the cost of an assembler if you plan to use only the HLL to create your code. You should be aware that linkage formats for these relocatable object modules vary among compiler

TABLE 1—REPRESENTATIVE CROSS COMPILERS FOR 8051 μC

VENDOR	COMPILER	LANGUAGE	HOST CPU	COMPILER OUTPUT	PRICE	ASSEMBLER PRICE	COMMENTS
AMERICAN AUTOMATION	AA554-8051	C	PC	ASSEMBLER SOURCE CODE	$795	$595	COMPANY ALSO OFFERS DEBUGGER AND IN-CIRCUIT EMULATOR
ARCHIMEDES SOFTWARE	C-8051	C	PC, MICROVAX, VAX (VMS, UNIX)	RELOCATABLE OBJECT CODE	$995 TO $5995	INCLUDED	FREE DEMO DISK, BIMONTHLY NEWSLETTER
BOSTON SYSTEMS OFFICE	BSO/PLM 8051	PL/M	PC, VAX, GPX, MICROVAX, VAXSTATION	ASSEMBLER SOURCE CODE	$3750 TO $16,500	INCLUDED	INCLUDES DEBUGGER
INTEL	D86PLM51NL	PL/M	PC	RELOCATABLE OBJECT CODE	$750	$750	COMPANY ALSO OFFERS DEBUGGER/ IN-CIRCUIT EMULATOR
MICRO COMPUTER CONTROL	MICRO/C-51	C	PC	ASSEMBLER SOURCE CODE	$750	$750	MONTHLY NEWSLETTER COVERING CROSS-COMPILER TECHNIQUES
OKAPI SYSTEMS	8051C	C	PC (XENIX), SUN, VAX	ASSEMBLER SOURCE CODE	$3500	INCLUDED	
	8051C	C	PC (MS-DOS)	ASSEMBLER SOURCE CODE	$950	INCLUDED	INCLUDES MKS TOOLKIT OF UNIX-LIKE SOFTWARE TOOLS
SCIENTIFIC ENGINEERING LABS	FLEX51	PASCAL	PC	ASSEMBLER SOURCE CODE	$745	INCLUDED	$35 DEMO DISK

vendors: Frequently you can't intermix modules from different HLL compilers and assemblers.

Exceptions to this situation occur when a vendor, such as Intel or Introl, offers more than one HLL compiler for a μC. Many debugging tools also make use of linkable-object files to obtain symbolic information (see **box,** "Debugging HLL programs on microcomputers"). If you use a symbolic debugger to troubleshoot your μC code, you'll want to make sure that your compiler generates modules that your debugger can use.

Determining the need for an assembler

In addition, some compilers generate assembly-language source files that you then must assemble. Vendors of such compilers may include an assembler for the

TABLE 2—REPRESENTATIVE CROSS COMPILERS FOR 647180 μC

VENDOR	COMPILER	LANGUAGE	HOST CPU	COMPILER OUTPUT	PRICE	ASSEMBLER PRICE	COMMENTS
AMERICAN AUTOMATION	AA554-64180	C	PC	ASSEMBLER SOURCE CODE	$795	$595	COMPANY ALSO OFFERS DEBUGGER AND IN-CIRCUIT EMULATOR; SUPERSTUFF UTILITY HANDLES BANK SWITCHING TRANSPARENTLY
ARCHIMEDES SOFTWARE	C-Z80/64180	C	PC, MICROVAX, VAX (VMS, UNIX)	RELOCATABLE OBJECT MODULES	$995 TO $5995	INCLUDED	FREE DEMO DISK, BIMONTHLY NEWSLETTER
BOSTON SYSTEMS OFFICE	BSO/C	C	VAX, GPX, MICROVAX, VAXSTATION	ASSEMBLER SOURCE CODE	$2000 TO $8500	$1500 TO $6500	COMPANY ALSO OFFERS CROSS DEBUGGER
	BSO/PASCAL	PASCAL	VAX, GPX MICROVAX, VAXSTATION	ASSEMBLER SOURCE CODE	$2000 TO $8500	$1500 TO $6500	COMPANY ALSO OFFERS CROSS DEBUGGER
INTERMETRICS	INTERTOOLS	C	PC, APOLLO, SUN, VAX, VAXSTATION	RELOCATABLE OBJECT MODULES	$1000 TO $5000	$800 TO $4000	COMPANY ALSO OFFERS CROSS DEBUGGER
	INTERTOOLS	PASCAL	APOLLO, SUN, VAX, VAXSTATION	RELOCATABLE OBJECT MODULES	$2500 TO $5000	$2000 TO $4000	COMPANY ALSO OFFERS CROSS DEBUGGER
LATTICE	Z80 COMPILER	C	PC	RELOCATABLE OBJECT MODULES	$500	NOT OFFERED	
MANX SOFTWARE SYSTEMS	AZTEC C CROSS	C	PC, CP/M	ASSEMBLER SOURCE CODE	$349 TO $1250	INCLUDED	INCLUDES 64180 ASSEMBLY-CODE OPTIMIZER
MICROTEC RESEARCH	MCC180	C	PC	ASSEMBLER SOURCE CODE	$1750 TO $6000	INCLUDED	COMPANY OFFERS TRIAL-SIZE DEMO DISKS
	PAS HD64180	PASCAL	PC	ASSEMBLER SOURCE CODE	$1750 TO $6000	INCLUDED	COMPANY OFFERS TRIAL-SIZE DEMO DISKS
SOFTAID	MTBASIC	BASIC	PC, CP/M (NOTE 1)	ABSOLUTE OBJECT CODE	$450	NOT APPLICABLE	LANGUAGE HAS BUILT-IN MULTITASKING. $5500 FOR COMPILER SOURCE
2500AD SOFTWARE	64180 C	C	PC, ZEUS, VAX (UNIX, VMS)	ASSEMBLER SOURCE CODE	$500 TO $2000	INCLUDED	
Z-WORLD	HI-TECH C	C	PC, CP/M (NOTE 1)	ASSEMBLER SOURCE CODE	$195 TO $345	$49.95 TO $195	COMPANY OFFERS RESIDENT DEBUGGER. SEE NOTE 2

NOTES:
1. THE SOFTAID MTBASIC AND THE CP/M VERSION OF THE HI-TECH C COMPILERS REQUIRE CP/M EMULATOR SOFTWARE OR A 64180 CO-PROCESSOR CARD AVAILABLE FROM Z-WORLD TO RUN ON A PC HOST. BOTH COMPILERS WILL ALSO RUN ON ANY CP/M-BASED COMPUTER.
2. AVAILABLE IN AUSTRALIA FROM HI-TECH SOFTWARE, ALDERLY, QUEENSLAND.

If you decide to write your next μC program in an HLL, you'll find several languages to choose from.

TABLE 3—REPRESENTATIVE CROSS COMPILERS FOR 6301, 6801, AND 68HC11 μCs

VENDOR	COMPILER	TARGET μCs	LANGUAGE	HOST CPU	COMPILER OUTPUT	PRICE
AMERICAN AUTOMATION	AA554-6301 AA554-6801 AA554-6811	6301 6801 68HC11	C	PC	ASSEMBLER SOURCE CODE	$795
ARCHIMEDES SOFTWARE	C-6301/6801 C-68HC11	6301/6801 68HC11	C	PC, MICROVAX, VAX (VMS, UNIX)	RELOCATABLE OBJECT MODULES	$995 TO $5995
INTERMETRICS	INTERTOOLS	6801/68HC11	C	PC, APOLLO, SUN, VAX, VAXSTATION	RELOCATABLE OBJECT MODULES	$1000 TO $5000
	INTERTOOLS	6801/68HC11	PASCAL	PC, APOLLO, SUN, VAX, VAXSTATION	RELOCATABLE OBJECT MODULES	$1000 TO $5000
INTROL	C01 C03 C11	6801 6301 68HC11	C	PC, AT&T 3B1, VAX, MICROVAX, CONVERGENT TECH, STRIDE, STRITEK, GOULD POWERNODE	ASSEMBLER SOURCE CODE	$1950 TO $8000
	M2-01 M2-03 M2-11	6801 6301 68HC11	MODULA-2	PC, AT&T 3B1, VAX, MICROVAX, CONVERGENT TECH, STRIDE, STRITEK, GOULD POWERNODE	ASSEMBLER SOURCE CODE	$1950 TO $8000
OKAPI SYSTEMS	6301C	6301/6801	C	PC (XENIX), SUN, VAX	ASSEMBLER SOURCE CODE	$3500
WINTEK	PCC01	6301/6801/68HC11	C	PC	RELOCATABLE OBJECT CODE	$895

TABLE 4—REPRESENTATIVE CROSS COMPILERS FOR OTHER μCs

VENDOR AND TARGET μC	COMPILER	LANGUAGE	HOST CPU	COMPILER OUTPUT	PRICE
ARCHIMEDES SOFTWARE INTEL 8096/80C196	C-8096	C	PC, MICROVAX, VAX (VMS, UNIX)	RELOCATABLE OBJECT MODULES	$995 TO $5995
INTEL	D86C96NL	C	PC	RELOCATABLE OBJECT CODE	$750
	D86PLM96NL	PL/M	PC	RELOCATABLE OBJECT CODE	$750
LATTICE NEC μPD78310/78312	NEC COMPILER	C	PC	RELOCATABLE OBJECT CODE	$1250
MICRO COMPUTER CONTROL ZILOG SUPER8	MICRO/C-S8	C	PC	ASSEMBLER SOURCE CODE	$750
MICRO COMPUTER CONTROL ZILOG Z8	MICRO/C-Z8	C	PC	ASSEMBLER SOURCE CODE	$750
NATIONAL NATIONAL HPC16003/43/83	MOLE-HPC-IBM-C	C	PC	ASSEMBLER SOURCE CODE	$795
SKY COMPUTERS TI 32020	SKYC20	C	PC, SUN, VAX	ASSEMBLER SOURCE CODE	$1500 TO $3500
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TI 320C25	TMDX3242255	C	PC, VAX	ASSEMBLER SOURCE CODE	$2500 TO $5000

ASSEMBLER PRICE	COMMENTS
$595	ONE ASSEMBLER HANDLES BOTH THE 6301 AND THE 6801 μCs; COMPANY ALSO OFFERS DEBUGGERS AND IN-CIRCUIT EMULATORS
INCLUDED	FREE DEMO DISK, BIMONTHLY NEWSLETTER
$800 TO $4000	SEPARATE VERSIONS AVAILABLE FOR 6801 AND 68HC11; COMPANY ALSO OFFERS CROSS DEBUGGER
$800 TO $4000	SEPARATE VERSIONS AVAILABLE FOR 6801 AND 68HC11; COMPANY ALSO OFFERS CROSS DEBUGGER
INCLUDED	COMPANY PLANS TO RELEASE A DEBUGGER IN JANUARY 1988
INCLUDED	COMPANY PLANS TO RELEASE A DEBUGGER IN JANUARY 1988
INCLUDED	
INCLUDED	

ASSEMBLER PRICE	COMMENTS
INCLUDED	FREE DEMO DISK, BIMONTHLY NEWSLETTER
$750	COMPANY ALSO OFFERS DEBUGGER AND IN-CIRCUIT EMULATOR
$750	COMPANY ALSO OFFERS DEBUGGER AND IN-CIRCUIT EMULATOR
INCLUDED	
$750	
$750	
$495	FREE COMPILER AND ASSEMBLER TRIAL-SIZE DEMO DISKS
INCLUDED	
INCLUDED	COMPANY ALSO OFFERS DEBUGGER AND IN-CIRCUIT EMULATOR

purchase price of the compiler, but some do not. Don't count on an assembler from one company to assemble a source file generated by another company's compiler. If price is your overriding concern, be sure and compare the total cost of a software development system by adding the assembler's cost to that of the compiler if one is not included. **Tables 1, 2, 3,** and **4** list representative HLL cross compilers for several μCs. The **tables** also indicate the type of code each compiler generates and the cost of a companion assembler if one is necessary.

Don't overlook the host computer you plan to use. It also has an effect on the cost of a compiler. As you can see from the **tables,** compilers are available that run on computers ranging from PCs to top-of-the-line VAXs. A compiler's cost tends to track the purchase price of the host computer, so for small projects you may want to stick with the lower-cost, PC-based compilers. For large, multiprogrammer projects, you may find that the compilers running on the larger machines may be more suitable because these machines often provide better environments for software teams.

Compilers for some unconventional μCs appear in the **tables** as well. Engineers usually think of Texas Instruments' 320C20 and 320C25 as DSP processors, for instance, but some designers use the devices in non-DSP applications. According to Elaine Braun-Keller, DSP product manager for Sky Computers, TI's 320 Series can function as excellent high-speed, general-purpose μCs that incorporate a fast multiplier for good measure.

Also, compilers that generate code for the popular Zilog Z80 and Hitachi 64180 μP architectures can now generate code for a μC: Hitachi's HD647180 **(Table 2).** This recently introduced device has 16k bytes of on-chip EPROM. You can find several resident HLL compilers for the Z80 that run on computers using CP/M because of the μP's association with that venerable operating system. You can also use a CP/M emulator like the $99.95 ZSIM program available from Z-World to run these tools as cross compilers on a PC.

If you decide to write your next μC program in an HLL, you'll find several languages to choose from—C, Pascal, PL/M, Modula 2, and even Basic. Programming-language preferences often resemble something of a religious issue with programmers. Certain vendors, including Intel, Intermetrics, and Introl, offer μC compilers for more than one HLL: They've found that language preferences often depend more on personality and programming style than on what each language can

For more information . . .

For more information on the μC development products discussed in this article, contact the following manufacturers directly or circle the appropriate numbers on the Information Retrieval Service card.

American Automation
2651 Dow Ave
Tustin, CA 92680
(714) 731-1661
TWX 910-595-2670
Circle No 681

Archimedes Software Inc
1728 Union St
San Francisco, CA 94123
(415) 771-3303
TWX 650-287-5314
Circle No 682

Boston Systems Office Inc
128 Technology Ctr
Waltham, MA 02254
(617) 894-7800
TWX 710-324-0760
Circle No 683

Intel Corp
Box 58065
Santa Clara, CA 95052
(916) 351-6289
Circle No 684

Intermetrics Inc
Software Products Div
733 Concord Ave
Cambridge, MA 02138
(617) 661-0072
TWX 710-320-7523
Circle No 685

Introl Corp
647 W Virginia St
Milwaukee, WI 53204
(414) 276-2937
Circle No 686

Lattice Inc
2500 S Highland Ave
Lombard, IL 60148
(312) 916-1600
TLX 532253
Circle No 687

Manx Software Systems Inc
Box 55
Shrewsbury, NJ 07701
(201) 542-2121
TLX 4885812
Circle No 688

Micro Computer Control Corp
Box 275
Hopewell, NJ 08525
(609) 466-1751
TWX 910-240-4881
Circle No 689

Microtec Research
Box 60337
Sunnyvale, CA 94088
(408) 733-2919
Circle No 690

National Semiconductor Corp
Box 58090
Santa Clara, CA 95052
(408) 721-5000
TLX 346353
Circle No 691

Nohau Corp
51 E Campbell Ave
Campbell, CA 95008
(408) 866-1820
Circle No 692

Okapi Systems Inc
Box 3095
Everett, WA 98203
(206) 258-1163
Circle No 693

Scientific Engineering Laboratories
255 Beacon St, Suite 3D
Somerville, MA 02143
(617) 625-0288
Circle No 694

Sky Computers Inc
Foot of John St
Lowell, MA 01852
(617) 454-6200
TLX 4991331
Circle No 695

Softaid
8930 Rte 108
Columbia, MD 21045
(301) 964-8455
Circle No 696

Texas Instruments Inc
Semiconductor Group (SC-740)
Box 809066
Dallas, TX 75380
(800) 232-3200
TLX 73324
Circle No 697

2500AD Software Inc
17200 E Ohio Dr
Aurora, CO 80017
(303) 369-5001
Circle No 698

Wintek Corp
1801 South St
Lafayette, IN 47904
(317) 742-8428
TLX 709079
Circle No 699

Z-World
1722A Picasso Ave
Davis, CA 95616
(916) 753-3722
Circle No 700

do; HLLs exhibit similar abilities to perform most tasks.

You should consider more objective factors when selecting a language, however. Such factors include the following: the availability of a compiler for the host system you plan to use during code development; the size of the programs you plan to write; the number of programmers working on the project; the efficient utilization of critical on-chip memory by a particular compiler; and how effectively a compiler and its libraries support a μC's unique features. Many μCs have special hardware components such as UARTs, the 8051's multiple memory maps, or the A/D converters found in Intel's 8096 and Motorola's 68HC11, and some compilers explicitly support these features through language extension.

Many compiler data sheets don't discuss these contributing factors, and you may have to dig a bit deeper to find answers. One approach to discovering the efficiency and utility of the compiler in question is to ask a vendor for references. Most companies have customers who are willing to speak with you and can provide far more insight into the capabilities of the software than can a data sheet.

In addition, some vendors will compile a short program for you to illustrate the type of code a particular compiler generates. American Automation offers such a service that it calls Telebench. If you send the company a disk containing source code, it will return the disk with a compiled version of your program and tell you how much time the compilation required.

You can also order demonstration disks containing "trial-size" compilers from several companies. The compilers on these disks can generate small programs so you can examine how they work. For example, National offers free C-compiler and assembler disks for its HPC series of μCs. The company has put a software "governor" on the compiler so that it accepts only about 1000 lines of source code, and generates no more than 3k bytes of code and another 3k bytes of data. Considering that the HPC16043 and HPC16083 μCs incorporate respective 4k- and 8k-byte ROMs, you can write substantial programs with these free software packages.

EDN

References

1. Horton, Eric P, "Make your own low-cost 8051 emulator," *EDN*, November 13, 1986, pg 193.
2. Satten, Corey, "C compilers speed single-chip-μP development," *EDN*, June 26, 1986, pg 213.
3. Terry, Chris, "Cross-development tools for PCs and minis let you develop software for 8-bit μPs," *EDN*, April 15, 1987, pg 89.
4. Wright, Maury, "μP simulators let you debug software on an IBM PC," *EDN*, December 11, 1986, pg 196.

Article Interest Quotient (Circle One)
High 485 Medium 486 Low 487

128 formulas at the speed of light.

The Casio FX-5000F Formula Calculator. To save you the time and trouble of looking up or memorizing many of the most important mathematical and scientific formulas, we put 128 of them in our FX-5000F Formula Calculator. And you can call them up in a flash.

The formulas are numbered and cover the fields of *math, statistics, physics, electronics* and *mechanics*. Plus you can input 12 of your own. Just key-in the appropriate number and the formula you need appears instantly. The alpha numeric display with 10 digit mantissa plus 2 digit exponent is easy to read and scrolls to over 70 characters. Its two-line display shows both the formula and the answer simultaneously.

And it doesn't stop there. Once you've recalled the formula, the calculator prompts you to input the values of the variables and automatically calculates the result.

The FX-5000F's 675 steps of program memory allow you to create some pretty sizeable programs and store them until needed. While an instant replay feature lets you review and edit formulas at the touch of a button.

Adding to its usefulness are an additional 160 powerful functions, for a combined total of 288 functions and formulas.

To get the list of 128 formulas, as well as more information about how the Casio FX-5000F delivers them with the speed of light, call 1-800-626-2916 Ext. 82

CASIO®
Where miracles never cease

Casio, Inc. Consumer Products Division: 570 Mt. Pleasant Avenue, Dover, NJ 07801

CIRCLE NO 54

Windowed operating environment for CAE spans a variety of computer systems

The Vanguard Stellar CAE design system integrates a complete CAE tool set in a graphical shell that provides a windowed operating environment. This environment allows for complete design-file compatibility among the various tools, which include a schematic-design system, a symbol editor, a layout editor, an autorouter, a design-rule checker, an electrical-rule checker, analog and digital simulators, and a document editor.

The Stellar system works on many computers, but operation is identical. Once you've learned how to use the system on an IBM PC/AT, you'll know how to use it on a Sun/3, a VAX, or a Microvax II GPX workstation. To communicate with other vendors' simulation tools, the Stellar system uses the CSDF (Common Simulation Data Format) for data transfer. At present, the system can communicate with Silos, Cadat, PSpice, Spice, and Hilo.

The ASCII database resides at the core of the system. Each of the tools works with and creates ASCII files, so you can transfer data among tools. For example, you can transfer a section of a schematic to a document, or you can tell a simulator which node in a circuit you would like to view.

The document editor provides simple mixed text-and-graphics capability for engineering documentation, and it supplies interfaces to desktop-publishing packages. Having direct access to such documents as schematics, pc-board layouts, and simulation results simplifies the creation of high-quality documentation.

Commands are very similar from one tool to the next. It's not necessary for you to relearn the use of each tool as you progress in the design cycle. Also, each tool has a simple 7-command mode that allows you to tackle many tasks without having to master the full complexity of the system. Prices range from $15,900 for a PC/AT-based system to $50,000 for a VAX-based system.

Case Technology Inc, 2141 Landings Dr, Mountain View, CA 94043. Phone (415) 962-1440. TLX 506513.

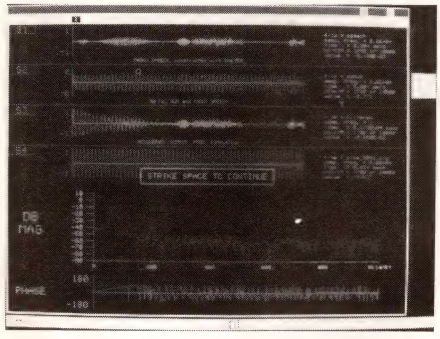
Circle No 677

Advanced-CAE tool set aids in design and simulation of DSP systems

The Signal Processing Worksystem (SPW), a set of tools for designing and simulating a DSP system, runs on either VAXstation computers under VMS or on Apollo Domain workstations.

The Designer's Database Schematic Capture (DDSC) tool provides menu-driven facilities for capturing a design in the form of hierarchical blocks and analyzing their operation and interaction. You can generate a net list from your graphical design representation.

The Simulation Program Builder (SPB) converts the DDSC block schematic to a program that simulates the behavior of the DSP system. The SPB builds a sequence of procedure calls representing the mathematical function that each



block is to perform. The initialization phase sets the initial conditions for each block; the run phase executes the mathematical operations representing each block in the sequence determined by the block schematic; and the termination phase provides output information about the state of each block.

The Signal Display Editor (SDE) can display as many as 40 signals; it automatically scales each signal to fit the display window. The SDE allows you to generate various signal waveforms and provides the means to analyze a simulation run.

The Instrument Interface Library (IIL) lets you acquire data or control instruments in real time via an IEEE-488 interface. It supports the vendor's 11401 high-speed digitizing oscilloscope and selected TM5000 modular instruments; you can build your own blocks, however. The starting price of the SPW (software only) is $30,000.

Tektronix Inc, CAE Systems Div, Box 4600, M/S 94-525, Beaverton, OR 97076. Phone (503) 629-1255. FAX (503) 645-8067.

Circle No 680

MOVE UP TO A NEW LINE

FROM HOUSTON INSTRUMENT

Prepare to be impressed. Meet the new line of high-performance plotters from Houston Instrument.™ HI's sleek new DMP-60 series is designed to impress even the most demanding CAD professional.

Discover unprecedented flexibility—blended with ultra-fine resolution, speed, and software compatibility. Benefit from HI's rigorous standards for quality, reliability, and service. All at prices starting from $4,695.*

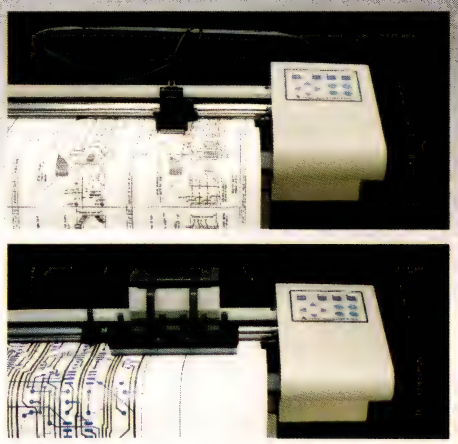
Watch the DMP-60 series double as a scanner with HI's unique SCAN-CAD™ option. Quickly produce multicolored drawings when you use the Multi-Pen adaptor. Plot several originals—without tying up your PC when you add HI's buffer expansion board.

Select media as small as 8½″×11″ or as large as 36″×48″. Load either DM/PL™ or HP-GL 758X-compatible software. Then watch as your plotter quickly produces a drawing polished to a precise resolution of 5 ten-thousandths of an inch. Smile when you see smoothly formed circles, curves, and lettering.

Explore HI's host of support programs including an overnight plotter-replacement service. And then relax, knowing that HI's new plotters rest on 27 years of engineering excellence.

Move up. To a fine, new line. From Houston Instrument. Begin by calling 1-800-444-3425 or 512-835-0900 or writing Houston Instrument, 8500 Cameron Road, Austin, TX 78753.

**U.S. suggested retail price.*



HOUSTON INSTRUMENT
A DIVISION OF AMETEK

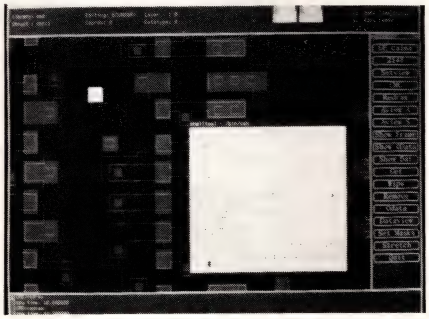
Houston Instrument, SCAN-CAD, and DM/PL are trademarks of AMETEK, Inc.

CIRCLE NO 55

System for CAE design management runs on network of workstations

EDS III is an IC-design system that consists of a graphics editor and a block manager. It is fully compatible with the vendor's GDS II system, and it includes a communications link that connects GDS II systems running on Data General computers with EDS III systems. The link uses the TCP/IP network protocol. EDS III currently runs on Sun workstations and will be available for DEC and Apollo machines in the first quarter of 1988.

Each network node provides a name server that records the names of users and files resident on that node, and communicates those names to users on other nodes. A library administrator determines the location of a library requested by a user and makes it accessible. Compared with GDS II's database, EDS III's database uses less disk



space and provides faster access to data. New routines let you extract data for processing by other applications.

The graphics editor is written in C, and the graphics portion is isolated to achieve portability without sacrificing speed. You can enter any command directly from the keyboard, or you can use the extensive menu system. You can configure the menus to suit your application; change the command names; or assign new command names to simple functions, macros, or command files that will execute complex command sequences.

The block-manager module lets you fix the location of blocks and standard cells via manual or automatic placement or a combination of both. The automatic-placement routines accept specific design rules, which you create with an interactive editor. You can also create a file of generic design rules that the editor will automatically map into specific rules. There are no restrictions on the placement of blocks, or on how you attach power and ground to the blocks. Editor, $20,000; block manager, $50,000.

GE Calma Co, 501 Sycamore Dr, Milpitas, CA 95035. Phone (408) 434-4000. TLX 3720067.

Circle No 678

CAE network node features both digital- and analog-simulation capabilities

The Configurable Analysis Engine is a network server that provides a network of IBM PC/ATs (or compatibles) with resources for digital and analog simulation, accelerated schematic compilation, physical modeling, and CAE database management. The basic unit consists of a 68020 μP, 4M bytes of RAM, 80M bytes of mass storage, an Ethernet interface, and software for schematic compilation and either accelerated analog simulation or nonaccelerated digital simulation.

For accelerated digital simulation, you need the bit-slice processor option; this processor uses an 88-bit microcode word and has a machine cycle time of 55 nsec. It can

run digital simulations 30 to 50 times as fast as the 68020 system processor.

For accelerated compilation and accelerated analog simulation, you need to add one or more general-purpose RISC (reduced-instruction-set-computer) processors. You can use as many as four of these processors for Monte Carlo analysis and other computation-intensive applications.

The physical-modeling section uses one or two VLSI stimulus cards and a maximum of five VLSI carrier cards; the modeler can exercise chips at rates as high as 16 MHz. You can also add as much as 65M bytes of dual-port RAM for large modeling applications. The price of a basic unit starts at $30,900.

Cadnetix Corp, 5757 Central Ave, Boulder, CO 80301. Phone (303) 444-8075.

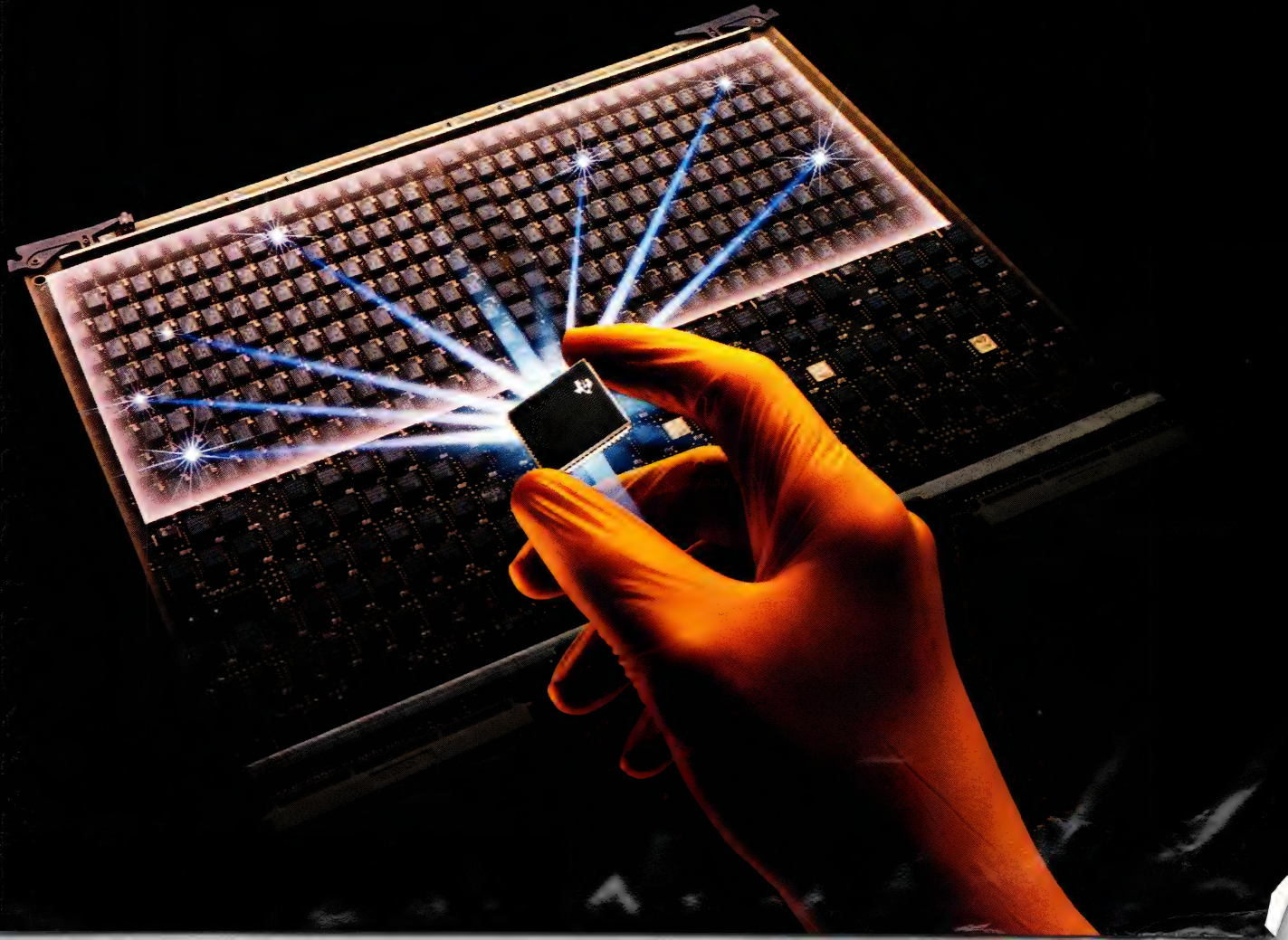
Circle No 679

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS REPORTS ON

MEMORY MANAGEMENT

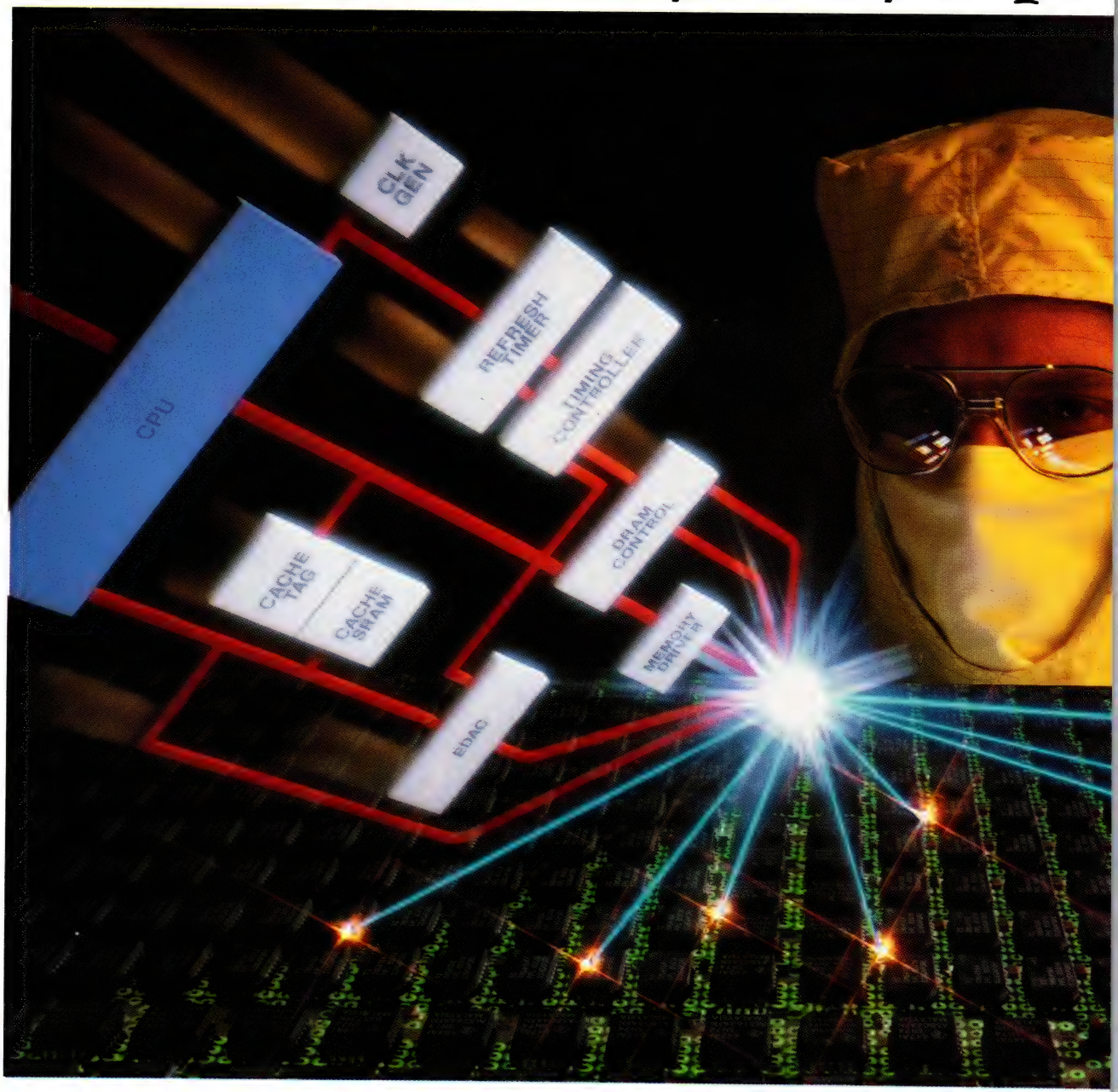
IN THE ERA OF

MegaChip TECHNOLOGIES



Memory management in the Era of MegaChip Technologies:

Memory-management ICs fro
you bring memory arrays up t



Memory systems are a prime area for significant improvements in overall system throughput. Read how TI's memory-management ICs can get you in and out of memory faster no matter which processor you choose.

You can now solve a problen whose solution has eluded design e neers for years: How to catch mem speeds up to CPU speeds. The solu lies with TI's advanced memory-management circuits, and you can them with whichever processor bes suits your application.

Texas Instruments can help processor speeds.

A universal architecture enables
ese TI devices to work with — and
hance — virtually any high-speed
icroprocessor or bus structure, even
stom engines.

In addition, your component count
cut because these are single-chip
LSI circuits. Your design time and
fort are shorter and easier because of

TI's comprehensive Memory Management Design Kit *(see page 4)*.

TI addresses your major memory-design concerns

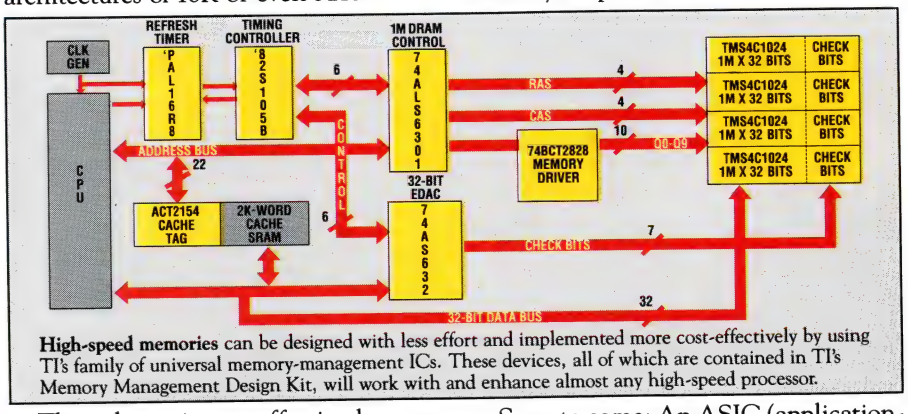
To immediately improve memory-access time, use both main and cache memories, as shown in the block diagram. This approach can produce up to a 3X increase in system performance.

Frequently accessed data and instructions are stored in a few high-speed static random-access memories and "tagged" by a TI industry-standard cache controller (SN74ACT2151/4). These CMOS controllers are the fastest available and can support deep cache architectures of 16K or even 32K.

TI's MegaChip Technologies

Our emphasis on volume manufacturing of high-density circuits is the catalyst for ongoing advances in how we design, process, and manufacture semiconductors and in how we serve our customers. These are our MegaChip™ Technologies. They are the means by which we can help you and your company get to market faster with better, more competitive products.

tions on chip to improve flexibility and speed and to allow for custom timing routines. This controller supports nibble- and page-mode access and scrubbing-mode refresh to increase memory output.



High-speed memories can be designed with less effort and implemented more cost-effectively by using TI's family of universal memory-management ICs. These devices, all of which are contained in TI's Memory Management Design Kit, will work with and enhance almost any high-speed processor.

This scheme is cost-effective because slower, less expensive dynamic random-access memories (DRAMs) can be used for main memory.

When you must assure system integrity, use of an error-detection-and-correction (EDAC) circuit can improve system reliability 500-fold. Since this approach is necessary with memory arrays larger than half a million bits, TI offers its leadership 32-bit EDAC.

The SN74AS632 detects dual-bit errors and detects and corrects single-bit errors while avoiding processor wait states. It is the fastest EDAC available: 25 ns for error detect, 32 ns for correct.

Interfacing between processor and main memory gets tougher as speeds increase. But TI has the SN74ALS6301 DRAM timing controller. It can handle any DRAM up to 1 Mbit and incorporates only the essential func-

Soon to come: An ASIC (application-specific integrated circuit) solution.

Reducing over/undershoot is accomplished by TI's 2000 Series buffers and drivers — 25-ohm series-damping resistors on the output prevent false reads at DRAM input. For example, the SN74BCT2828 driver can reduce undershoot by 40% compared to traditional approaches. TI's 2000 Series has a high-drive current suitable for VME and MULTIBUS® II bus structures.

You can use any or all of TI's memory-management ICs to obtain the superior performance that marks a market winner. And there's no design rule that says your memory-management chips and your CPU have to come from the same supplier.

▶ *Turn page for more information.*

The tools you need to design a high-performance memory-management system are between these covers:

At $149, the value of TI's Design Kit far outweighs its cost. In one compact file, we've included just about everything you'll need to bring your memory array up to speed. Everything, that is, except your imagination in creating your own unique product differentiators. Here's what you get:

- All necessary high-performance ICs, including
  - —SN74ACT2154 2K X 8 Cache Address Comparator
  - —SN74AS632 32-bit EDAC
  - —SN74ALS6301 16K to 1 Mbit DRAM Controller
  - —SN74BCT2828 10-bit Buffer/Driver with series-damping resistor
  - —TIBPAL16R8-10 and TIB82S105B High-speed Programmable-logic Devices for user-defined timing control
  - —TMS4464 256K DRAM
- *Memory Management Applications Handbook* containing applications reports and briefs that supply valuable insights into memory-management system design.
- Data sheets on TI circuits designed for efficient memory management.
- Memory-management-product software graphic-symbol libraries and supporting documentation for use with Futurenet™ or Mentor Graphics™ CAE systems.

For more information on TI's Memory Management Design Kit, call 1-800-232-3200, ext. 3203, or contact your nearest TI field sales office or authorized distributor.

SDV063ED800C

Texas Instruments Incorporated
P.O. Box 809066
Dallas, Texas 75380-9066

YES, please send me more details on TI's universal memory-management ICs.

NAME _____

TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

AREA CODE _____ TELEPHONE _____ EXT. _____

™MegaChip is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.
Futurenet is a trademark of Futurenet Corporation.
Mentor Graphics is a trademark of Mentor Graphics Corporation.
®MULTIBUS is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation.

27-4510

© 1987 TI

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

DSP DESIGN TOOL

The DSPlay software package runs on an IBM PC or compatible computer that's equipped with at least 256k bytes of RAM and a CGA or equivalent color-graphics board. The software can use (but does not require) an 8087 or 80287 math coprocessor. Screen menus let you create functional block diagrams (called FlowGrams) and define the processing that each block will perform. The menus, pullup lists, and context-sensitive help windows make it easy to enter, edit, and run DSP algorithms. Once you've developed a FlowGram, you can save any or all of the blocks for future use, and then execute the program.

When debugging, you can execute a single block or execute the program only as far as a selected point. After making changes, you can continue execution from a selected point. The software lets you generate test waveforms for your design. These waveforms include sine and cosine waves; white or Gaussian noise; and triangular, square, or trapezoidal pulses. You can process these signals with routines that perform Fourier transforms, correlations, or convolutions, as well as standard arithmetic and trigonometric functions. The programs perform all calculations in floating-point format with a 40-bit mantissa and an 8-bit exponent. The software can also work with the vendor's A/D- and D/A-converter boards. DSPlay design package, $495; DSP Educational Package, $25.

Burr-Brown, Box 11400, Tucson, AZ 85734. Phone (602) 746-1111. TLX 666491.

Circle No 393

PLD DESIGN TOOL

FutureDesigner is a menu-driven program that integrates schematic capture, behavioral logic specification, interactive design verification, and logic synthesis. During entry, you can describe each part of your circuit in the terms best suited to it; that is, you can describe it by means of hierarchical schematics, state diagrams, logic equations, or truth tables. During interactive verification, the program detects and helps you correct connectivity errors and other common design errors. It performs automatic logic synthesis, which optimizes the performance of the design by means of logic reduction and factoring that eliminates redundant circuitry.

You can simulate your design's performance with the help of the vendor's Dash-CADAT Plus logic simulator. The program can partition behavioral descriptions into multiple PLDs; you specify which outputs are to be assigned to which devices, and the program automatically assigns the inputs accordingly. It generates both a schematic for the gate-array vendor and JEDEC output files for programming PLDs. The program runs on IBM PC/ATs and compatibles, and the price includes a 32-bit coprocessor with 2M bytes of onboard RAM. $11,500.

FutureNet, 9310 Topanga Canyon Blvd, Chatsworth, CA 91311. Phone (818) 700-0691. TWX 910-494-2681.

Circle No 394

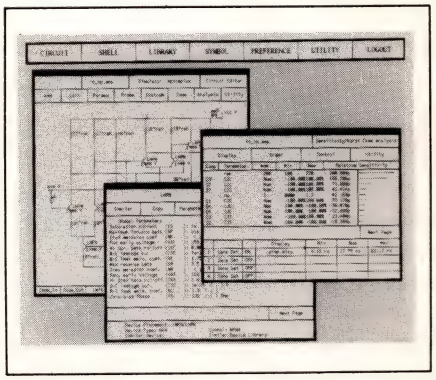
LOGIC DESIGN TOOL

Scratchpad combines a schematic-capture editor and an interactive logic simulator. It runs on an IBM PC, PC/XT, PC/AT, or compatible. The package provides libraries of standard TTL- and high-speed CMOS-logic ICs, including one-shots. The program lets you design a complete schematic in step-by-step fashion, and it automatically checks for drafting and design errors.

As you complete each section of your design, an incremental compiler compiles the section and a high-speed, interactive simulator verifies it. You can select either a timing display, which shows all the signals (including glitches), or a functional display, which shows only the glitches' functional effects. If the simulator detects no errors, you can convert the section into a module or software macro and store it for use in future designs. The package includes interfaces for transferring any module or complete design to other CAE programs for board layout and other processing. $2950.

Aldec, 3525 Old Conejo Rd, Suite 111, Newbury Park, CA 91320. Phone (805) 499-6867.

Circle No 395



IC DESIGN TOOL

Working in conjunction with the vendor's Analog Workbench or PC Workbench software, the IC Design Tool Kit analyzes the linear characteristics of analog designs. It analyzes designs for linear ICs, mixed-signal ICs, digital ICs, or any combination of these types. The program lets you enter fabrication-process parameters, so that the simulator can account for parasitic elements and variations inherent in the selected fabrication process. You can assign either nominal values or distribution ranges to the entered parameters.

The package includes bipolar and CMOS device models of transistors, capacitors, and resistors. You can also create custom models that contain your own process parameters, and then store the models in a private library. You can use Monte Carlo techniques, evaluate a circuit's sensitivity, and estimate worst-case conditions to calculate the manufacturing yield before you commit your design to silicon. The

Smoke Alarm feature lets you analyze the stress levels in your design to improve device reliability. The IC Design Tool Kit costs $13,500 as an option to Analog Workbench, which runs on Apollo, Sun, and HP workstations; it costs $8000 as an option to PC Workbench, which runs on the IBM PC/AT or compatibles.

Analog Design Tools Inc, 1080 E Arques Ave, Sunnyvale, CA 94088. Phone (408) 737-7300.

Circle No 396

IC DESIGN TOOL

ValidCompose is the first tool in the vendor's product line to be entirely driven by design rules. It runs on Sun 3 workstations and on DEC's VAXstation. You begin the design process by creating a functional schematic in which the cells to be used appear as boxes that define the cells' relative shapes and sizes and their connection points. You then use the program's editing features to optimize the cell placement. To minimize wire lengths, the program performs automatic pair and port swapping, as well as automatic rotation and mirroring of cells. It also provides both automatic and interactive routing.

The program performs placement and routing according to design rules that you specify, by means of the editor, on the original schematic. You can identify critical paths and specify wider individual wires than the design rules call for. During floor planning, the program groups cells with critical interconnections and alerts you to the occurrence of critical paths that are too long. Once the program has performed the initial cell placement, it automatically compacts the chip into the smallest possible space, while observing the design rules. $20,000.

Valid Logic Systems, 2820 Orchard Parkway, San Jose, CA 95134. Phone (408) 432-9400. TLX 3719004.

Circle No 397

CAE SOFTWARE

Hiwire is a schematic drawing package that runs on the IBM PC and compatibles. Enhancements include two libraries for ECL components and ladder diagrams, and PostScript output for laser printers. The menu-driven program lets you create library symbols by combining labels, lines, and arcs. You can use a plotter, dot-matrix printer, or laser printer to print a complete schematic diagram. The program can also create a net list and a bill of materials, and it provides cross-checking utilities.

Smartwork is a pc-board design package that accepts net lists created by Hiwire and that helps you generate artwork for the board. Once you have placed all the components, the autorouter finishes the routing process. The vendor has removed the copy protection from the backup diskette, so that you can now install Smartwork on a hard disk. Hiwire and Smartwork, $895 each.

Wintek Corp, 1801 South St, Lafayette, IN 47904. Phone (317) 742-8428. TLX 709079.

Circle No 398

3-D MODELING SOFTWARE

Generic 3-D is a polygon-based 3-D solid-modeling program with a wireframe display. It features a 3-D cursor, and it has perspective, extrusion, isometric-view, construction-plane, multiple-window, automatic-sectioning, interference-checking, object- or group-duplication, and surfaces-of-revolution features. You can use the program as a stand-alone package, or you can transfer your models to Generic CADD and other of the vendor's products. Also available is the add-on 3-D Rendering Module, which defines a solid object by means of its boundaries—faces, vertices, and edges. Generic 3-D, $199.95; 3-D Rendering Module, $149.95.

Generic Software Inc, 8763 148th Ave NE, Redmond, WA 98052. Phone (206) 885-5307.

Circle No 399

SIMULATION MODEL

The Am29000 SmartModel is a simulation model of the Am29000 32-bit μP from Advanced Micro Devices (Sunnyvale, CA). It lets you perform simulations that verify both hardware and software designs. The model lets you check for violations of timing requirements (such as setup and hold times, or minimum pulse widths), and also analyzes usage conditions such as I/O protocols and initialization parameters. Whenever the model detects an error condition, it supplies a detailed error message that allows you to pinpoint the location and nature of the problem. The model is currently available for use on Mentor Graphics systems, and versions for other systems are in development. $6900.

Logic Automation Inc, 19500 NW Gibbs Dr, Beaverton, OR 97005. Phone (503) 690-6900.

Circle No 401

TEST GENERATOR

The automatic test-generator program Anvil ATG runs on IBM PC/XTs, PC/ATs, or on any compatible with 640k bytes of RAM and a hard disk with 4M bytes of available storage. The package furnishes an event-driven, time-based simulator, a concurrent fault simulator, a general-purpose automatic test-vector generator, and utility programs.

"CASE and DEC combine... to offer CAE solutions that work!"

digital

CASE Technology's new Vanguard CAE Design System, in combination with Digital's VAX-based engineering workstations, provides one of the most complete computer-aided engineering solutions available. The system includes schematic capture for PCB and ASIC design, digital logic simulation, circuit simulation and PCB design capabilities.

The strength of the Vanguard CAE design solution is its flexibility. With DECNet and DECNet/DOS, using VAX minicomputers and workstations linked with standard personal computers, an entire engineering facility can be networked, creating a completely integrated design automation environment.

The Vanguard system can also be utilized as a front-end CAE design tool for users that need to integrate existing tools or as a facility solution for those interested in a single source for their CAE needs.

With more than 3000 installed systems worldwide, CASE Technology has developed a solid reputation as a premier supplier of professional CAE design tools. If you haven't seen what CASE has to offer, then now is the time.

CASE Technology Inc., 2141 Landings Drive, Mountain View, California 94043
Phone (415) 962-1440; Telex 506513;
Fax (415) 962-1466

CASE TECHNOLOGY

"CAE Solutions Planned *Right* from the Start"

CIRCLE NO 112

The software is menu-driven, but you can bypass the menus if you want a series of jobs to run in batch mode without operator attention.

According to the vendor, the program typically achieves 90 to 100% fault detection, even on highly sequential designs, such as state machines. The faults considered include stuck-at-0 and stuck-at-1 logic elements and incomplete or improperly blown fuses. So as not to obscure true-fault coverage, the program removes from consideration undetectable faults that derive from redundancy or unused circuitry. $4950.

Anvil Software, 369 Massachusetts Ave, Suite 192, Arlington, MA 02174. Phone (617) 641-3861.

Circle No 400

PARTS LISTER

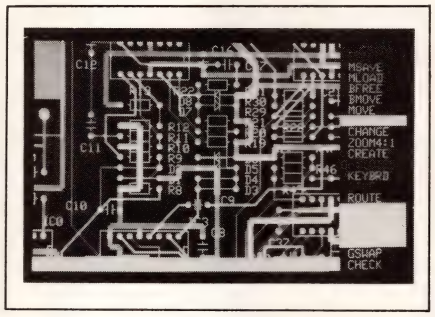
The Enhanced Part List Utility is a software package that lets you build either a simple parts list, showing quantity, part name, and location designator of each part, or a customized list with additional information supplied by the operator. The area-translator utility can format the parts-list output files (or any ASCII file) into a FutureNet area file that you can load directly into a FutureNet Dash schematic. The program runs on IBM PCs and compatibles, and costs $95; registered users of earlier versions can upgrade to the Enhanced version for $45.

CAE Utilities, 14819 Sherman Way, Suite 8, Van Nuys, CA 91405. Phone (818) 989-3308.

Circle No 402

SCHEMATIC CAPTURE

EE Designer version 1.7 is a PC-based software package for schematic capture, logic simulation, pc-board design, and artwork generation. This version is enhanced by a new graphics kernel that lets you define trace widths, pad sizes, and D-code settings for

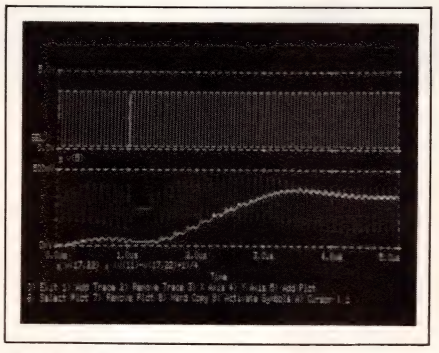


Gerber photoplotting. The router now offers orthogonal-snap and double-snap modes for improved schematic routing.

The package contains a new symbol library with corresponding cross-reference files. In addition, the plot-file feature lets you write your own device drivers so that you can generate prototype-quality artwork on an Epson-compatible, dot-matrix printer. You can also direct output to pen plotters, photoplotters, NC drill tapes, and laser printers that can use the HPGL graphics language. $995; current users may upgrade to version 1.7 at a cost of $200.

Visionics Corp, 343 Gibraltar Dr, Sunnyvale, CA 94089. Phone (408) 745-1551.

Circle No 403



ANALOG SIMULATOR

PSpice, a program that lets you simulate and analyze analog electrical circuits, is now available on Sun workstations that run the Unix operating system with Sun Windows. The latest additions to the Sun family of options for PSpice are the Probe graphics postprocessor, the Parts parameter estimator, and the Digital Files option.

The Probe option lets you check the progress of a simulation and uses Sun Windows so that you can reposition or resize the Probe window at any time. Using the Parts option, you can construct a parts list and a cost estimate from the PSpice database.

The Digital Files option lets you convert the output of a digital simulator to a format that PSpice can use for a simulation run; alternatively, you can convert the output of PSpice to a format that a digital simulator can use. The option currently provides conversions to and from three formats: ViewLogic's ViewSim format; HHB Softron's Cadat format; and a generic format if you have some other digital simulator and can convert the generic format to your simulator's format. These options are also available for IBM PC and VAX/VMS machines. Prices depend on the host machine and range from $350 to $3800.

MicroSim Corp, 23175 La Cadena Dr, Laguna Hills, CA 92653. Phone (800) 826-8603; in CA, (714) 770-3022. TLX 265154.

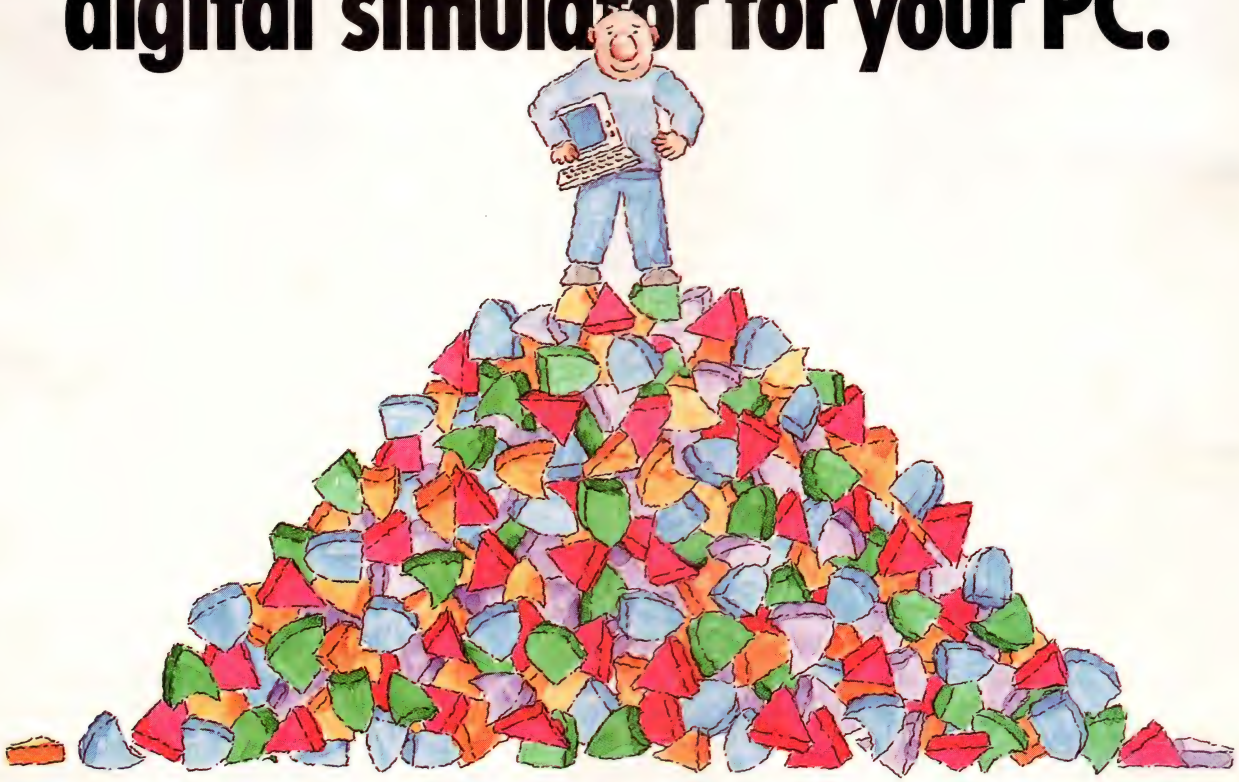
Circle No 404

DUAL-MODE SIMULATOR

Viewsim/AD is a mixed-mode analog and digital simulator system that runs on VAX computers under the VMS operating system. You can perform a single simulation run on a design that employs both analog and digital components. MicroSim's (Laguna Hills, CA) PSpice analog simulator processes the analog components; the vendor's Viewsim digital simulator processes the digital components.

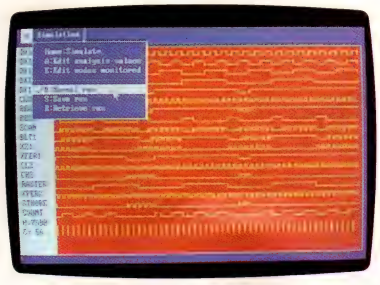
Both simulators run concurrently as separate tasks under VMS; a special interface, developed by MicroSim, synchronizes the two simulators and permits the transfer of information between them; extensions to Viewsim and the associated schematic editor, developed by the vendor, let you use your existing digital and analog device libraries to build

MICRO-LOGIC II.™
The CAE tool with a 10,000-gate digital simulator for your PC.



Spectrum Software's MICRO-LOGIC II® puts you on top of the most complex logic design problems. With a powerful total capacity of 10,000 gates, MICRO-LOGIC II helps engineers tackle tough design and simulation problems right at their PCs.

MICRO-LOGIC II, which is based on our original MICRO-LOGIC software, is a field-proven, second-generation program. It has a high-speed event-driven simulator which is significantly faster than the earlier version.



Timing Simulator

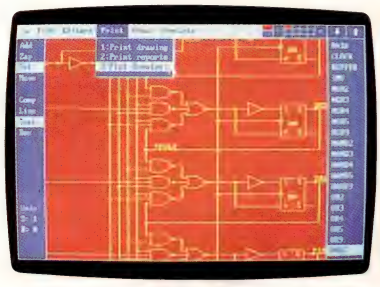
The program provides you with a top-notch interactive drawing and analysis environment. You can create logic diagrams of up to 64 pages with ease. The software features a sophisticated schematic editor with pan and zoom capabilities.

Shape Editor

A 200-type library of standard parts is at your fingertips. And for a new high in flexibility, a built-in shape editor lets you create unique or custom shapes.

MICRO-LOGIC II is available for the IBM® PC. It is CGA, EGA, and Hercules® compatible and costs only $895 complete. An evaluation version is available for $100. Call or write today for our free brochure and demo disk. We'd like to put you in touch with a top digital solution.

- Total capacity of 10,000 gates
- Integrated schematic editor
- Fast assembly language routines
- Standard parts library of 200 types
- Event-driven timing simulator
- Built-in shape editor
- Multiple delay models
- Printer and plotter hard copy



Schematic Editor

spectrum

1021 S. Wolfe Road, Dept. E
Sunnyvale, CA 94087
(408) 738-4387

MICRO-LOGIC II is a registered trademark of Spectrum Software.
Hercules is a registered trademark of Hercules Computer Technology
IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines, Inc.

CIRCLE NO 113

mixed-mode designs that you can later simulate with Viewsim/AD. When you've completed the simulation, you can use the Viewwave waveform processor to display both analog and digital results interactively. The Viewsim/AD package includes Viewsim, PSpice, the special interface between them, and Viewwave. $25,000.

Viewlogic Systems Inc, 275 Boston Post Rd W, Marlboro, MA 01752. Phone (617) 480-0881. TLX 174242.

Circle No 406

LOGIC VALIDATOR

The Ikos 1900 is a modular logic-validation system that can simulate gate arrays and ASICs with as many as 245,000 gates. You pass schematic-capture data to the validator from the workstation on which you designed the circuit; the validator is compatible with most currently available ASIC-design workstations. You also pass test data to the validator from an IBM PC/AT or compatible machine, which provides the user interface for the validator; you can link multiple PC/ATs to the validator via an Ethernet LAN. The validator accelerates the entire sequence of logic-validation events; it processes input test cases (input pattern generation) and presents output results (logic analysis) while you're running a simulation. The user interface provides immediate feedback of detected errors so you can correct the errors at an early stage—you don't have to wait for information until the end of a batch run.

The validator's features include tools that create test data, fault-simulation tools to help design diagnostic procedures, multichip simulation, and a software logic analyzer. The basic validator system, consisting of user-interface software and hardware that can simulate as many as 16,000 gates, costs $54,950. Additional 16,000-gate evaluator boards cost $10,500 each.

Ikos Systems Inc, 145 N Wolfe Rd, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. Phone (408) 245-1900.

Circle No 408

ASIC EVALUATOR

Topaz II is a design-verification system that lets you test high-speed, high-gate-count ASIC prototypes. You can generate clock pulses at speeds as high as 100 MHz, and you can increase the test speed, in increments of 100 kHz, to a maximum of 50 MHz in order to characterize the maximum operating speed of the device under test. A shmoo-plot program lets you plot voltage and timing parameters over a wide range of other operating conditions; you can measure timing parameters with a resolution of 100 psec.

The basic system includes an integrated test fixture, programmable power supplies, an IBM PC/AT-compatible workstation that provides the user interface, and all software utilities. You can increase the number of device pins by 18-pin increments (16 I/O pins and two strobe pins) to a maximum of 288 pins. From $35,000.

HiLevel Technology Inc, 18902 Bardeen, Irvine, CA 92715. Phone (714) 752-5215. TLX 655316.

Circle No 409

FAULT EVALUATOR

The Fault Inferencer is a workstation-based fault evaluator that uses a critical-path-tracing algorithm. It first creates a fault list from the schematic-capture data on the design to be simulated and then collapses this list into different classes of indistinguishable faults. This collapsing process not only takes into account simple node equivalences, but also performs single-fanout and functional-fault collapsing. A preprocessor then removes all indistinguishable faults caused by inputs that are tied high or low, thereby further reducing the number of fault classes that must be considered.

The evaluator uses one fault from each class for simulation and runs a good-machine simulation to determine the state of all nodes for each vector; it determines fault coverage by back-tracing all critical paths. You can use either the vendor's pattern-generation language or an external file of test vectors as input to the evaluator. The reports it generates show the expected outputs from a faultless machine, as well as the fault classes detected for each vector. $45,000.

Aida Corp, 5155 Old Ironsides Dr, Santa Clara, CA 95054. Phone (408) 980-5200.

Circle No 410

INTERFACE

Using this graphics-software enhancement, you can upgrade Silvar-Lisco schematic capture, simulation, and pc-board layout software, running on the company's 6000 Series graphics workstations to provide additional display capabilities. The software allows any 6000 Series workstation to drive two monitors independently, allowing you to display two separate graphics images

simultaneously. For example, you can hold an image on one monitor while you zoom in on an area of particular interest with the other monitor. The display resolution for each display head is 1448×1024 pixels with 256 displayable colors. The software runs with the Silvar-Lisco Coregraph graphics driver. £250.

Sigmex Ltd, Sigma House, N Heath Lane, Horsham, W Sussex RH12 4UZ, UK. Phone (0403) 50445. TLX 877937.

Circle No 419

PC-BOARD CAD

In addition to providing you with the company's Solution-4000 pc-board layout software, the Kit-Solution-4000 includes the graphics board necessary to convert a DEC Micro-PDP computer into a suitable workstation for the software. You can use the kit on any Micro-PDP computer that uses the 11/23, 11/73, or 11/53 CPU with 256k bytes of RAM. The resultant workstation allows you to perform schematic capture, to design multilayer pc boards using interactive or fully automatic placement and routing, and to produce pc-board manufacturing documentation. SFr 40,600.

Academi Systems SA, 50 Avenue de la Praille, 1227 Geneva, Switzerland. Phone 022-432760. TLX 422842.

Circle No 417

Academi Systems Inc, 2418 Armstrong St, Livermore, CA 94550. Phone (415) 449-3294. TWX 910-240-7812.

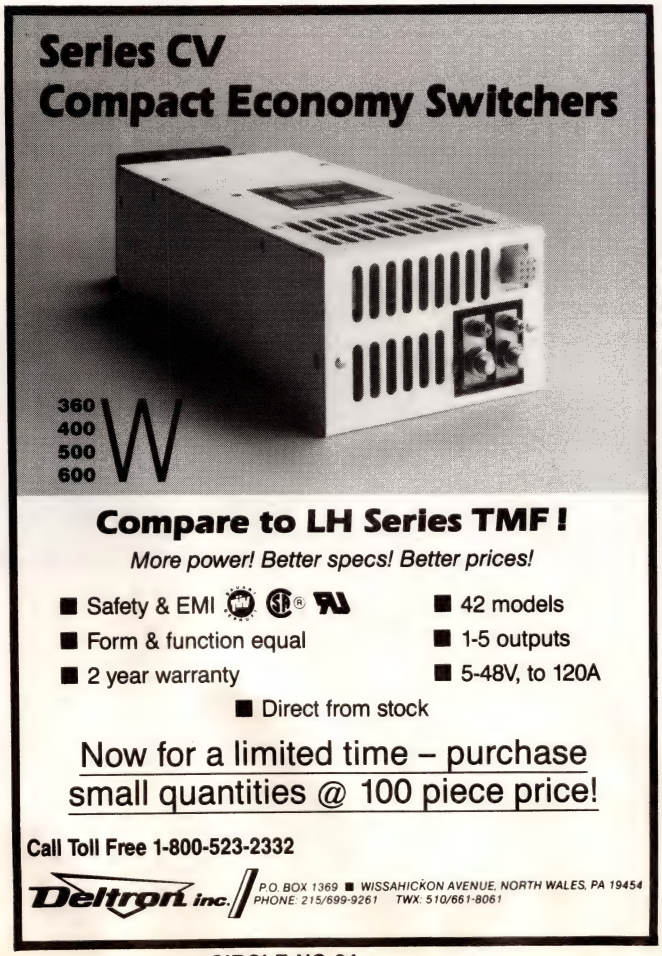
Circle No 418

LOGIC SIMULATOR

OrCAD/VST (verification and simulation tools) is an event-driven digital-logic simulator that runs on the IBM PC and compatibles. You start a simulation by calling up a net list that's generated by the vendor's OrCAD/SDT (schematic design tools) package. OrCAD/VST then links the design and builds the simulation model. Next, you use the menus to specify as many as 200 input stimuli and to define the signals the program is to trace. Because the program uses a virtual screen, you can display as many as 50 signals or buses and place as many as three markers on the screen. When running on an 8-MHz PC/AT, the program can handle as many as 10,000 events/sec. The program comes with a library that includes models of all popular TTL, ECL, CMOS, and memory devices. You can add new models to the library with the aid of the component-modeling program supplied with OrCAD/VST. $995.

OrCAD Systems Corp, 1049 SW Baseline St, Suite 500, Hillsboro, OR 97123. Phone (503) 640-5007.

Circle No 412



CIRCLE NO 34

CIRCLE NO 28

MIL-spec DEC systems and MIL-spec single-board computer *(Raytheon)*

MIL-spec (left) and ruggedized (above) versions of the Data General MV 8000 Series computer *(Rolm Mil-Spec Computers)*

Low-cost, rugged commercial computers fit military needs

To let your military application take advantage of the wealth of software and support—such as field service and peripherals—that exists for commercial computers, you can use either a MIL-spec or a ruggedized version of a commercial computer system. Which type you choose will depend on a number of cost/performance tradeoffs.

Margery S Conner, *Regional Editor*

A number of commercial minicomputers and microcomputers are available in MIL-spec and ruggedized versions that you can use in certain military applications. Most of these computers are available as complete systems, but some come as boards. MIL-spec and ruggedized computers have three main advantages over systems based on specialized military architectures. First, the MIL-spec or ruggedized boards are built from more current technology. Second, many hardware and software engineers are familiar with the architectures of these commercial boards, and finally, field service for them is easier to arrange.

When you choose between a MIL-spec version and a ruggedized model, you'll face certain tradeoffs. MIL-spec versions have the advantage of meeting the environmental and manufacturing requirements of all the branches of the US military. However, they cost more and are based on less-current technology than versions that are merely ruggedized. A ruggedized version lets you take advantage of the most current technology at a considerable cost savings. However, these products are limited to non-mission-critical applications. You can use **Tables 1** and **2** to compare the specifications and prices for a representative sample of MIL-spec and ruggedized commercial computer systems.

The cost and lead-time premium you'll incur when you buy a MIL-spec computer board results from the design, manufacturing, and test requirements inherent in military-qualified systems. A MIL-spec version must meet the performance specifications of its commercial counterpart, while being built entirely from scratch with all-MIL-spec components. The assembly and test processes are also controlled by military specifications. Because most of the commercial computers employ proprietary ICs, the manufacturer of the MIL-spec version not only incurs the time delay associated with developing a complicated MIL-spec IC, but also must foot licensing and developmental costs for the proprietary parts.

You have good reason to question quality

Historically, the military hasn't used commercially available components and equipment; the parts were often unreliable because of manufacturing problems in the semiconductor industry. Military-qualified electronics equipment couldn't be unreliable; it had to meet design and manufacturing requirements that ensure that the equipment would not fail because of a harsh environment. Commercial systems were also not suitable for military use. The commercial sector did not design systems to maintain their performance specs under worst-case conditions, a practice the military

Ruggedized computers cost about half what a MIL-spec version costs and yet use more-current technology.

normally follows. These factors combined to produce systems that were too unreliable for use in harsh environments.

MIL-spec procedures evolved to enforce worst-case analysis, manufacturing control, and documentation of all the associated steps of producing products to be sold to the military. This regimen forces a manufacturer who sells systems to the military to follow good design and manufacturing practices and prove that it's following them.

Both design and manufacturing procedures are changing in the commercial electronics industry, however. As the gate capacity of off-the-shelf, custom, and semicustom ICs increases, the number of pc-board interconnects decreases and the reliability over the life of the product increases. In addition, CAD tools at both the IC and the board level enforce good, consistent design practices. And the need to remain competitive is now forcing commercial manufacturers to produce high-quality, reliable products, which in turn requires good manufacturing practices. In sum, the pressures of the market are prompting manufacturers of commercial products to use military design and documentation standards.

Analog Devices (Norwood, MA), for example, a major manufacturer of linear devices for military as well as commercial applications, makes both the commercial and the MIL-spec versions of its parts on the same production line. Yet the military parts cost more, the company admits frankly, because of the additional cost of military documentation and testing. Indeed, you might surmise that the single largest item produced by the defense industry is paper.

In an attempt to combine higher-quality commercial parts with MIL-spec manufacturing techniques, Raytheon is preparing to offer DEC VAX-compatible computers in three versions: standard, extreme, and hardened. The standard version will use screened and burned-in commercial-grade components; it will also meet or exceed the requirements of MIL-E-16400 class 4 (shipboard sheltered). The extreme system will be a high-reliability implementation that uses MIL-STD-883B or higher-grade components and meets or exceeds the requirements of MIL-E-16400, MIL-E-4168, and

TABLE 1—REPRESENTATIVE MIL-SPEC COMMERCIAL COMPUTERS

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	COMMERCIAL VERSION	TEMPERATURE (°C)	HUMIDITY	ALTITUDE (FT)	VIBRATION	OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS (IN.)	WEIGHT (LBS)
AEROFLEX LABORATORIES	ARX 3/50	SUN 3/50	−55 TO +85°C	100%[3]	70,000	10G, 5 TO 2000 Hz	7.56×10.12×10.44	20
MILTOPE CORP	TAC-PC	IBM PC/AT	−20 TO +60°C[1], −40 TO +71°C[2]	95%[4]	16,000[1] 50,000[2]	5G, 50 TO 2000 Hz	12.25×15.0×19.65	65
NORDEN SYSTEMS	MIL VAX II	DEC MICROVAX II	−54 TO +55°C[1], −62 TO +85°C[2]	100%[3]	35,000	5G, 5 TO 2000 Hz	7.62×10.12×19.62	50 TO 90
ROLM MIL-SPEC COMPUTERS	1900 HAWK/32 SERIES	DATA GENERAL MV 8000	−55 TO +71°C	95%[4]	70,000	5 TO 2000 Hz	7.68×12.62×22.97	90 (MAX)
TITAN/SESCO	SECS-80 500 MCS SERIES	INTEL iSBC	−55 TO +71°C	100%[3]	70,000	10G, 5 TO 2000 Hz	9.44×14.95×13.38	36
	SECS 286[5]	INTEL iSBC 80286-BASED	−55 TO +71°C	—	—	—	—	—
	SECS 186[5]	INTEL iSBC 80186-BASED	−55 TO +71°C	—	—	—	—	—

NOTES:
1. OPERATING
2. NONOPERATING
3. CONDENSING
4. NONCONDENSING
5. SINGLE-BOARD COMPUTER

MIL-spec version of Sun system
(Aeroflex Laboratories)

MIL-E-5400T class 2. The hardened computers will be able to survive tactical levels of nuclear weapons effects (NWE). The three versions will be available in 1988.

If a MIL-spec computer is too expensive for your application, consider a ruggedized computer. Unlike products that meet military specifications, ruggedized equipment is commercial equipment that's purchased from a commercial vendor and repackaged to be able to operate in harsh environments.

As an analogy for the difference between a ruggedized version of a computer and a MIL-spec version, consider a raw egg. Engineering students demonstrate the ruggedized-packaging approach each year during Engineering Week when they design a package that enables a fresh egg to withstand a drop of about 100 feet. The egg has been ruggedized. A MIL-spec version of the egg would require the chicken (the original manufacturer) to license the engineering students to design and manufacture a substance that would perform the function of a raw egg, yet meet the environmental condition of surviving a 100-ft drop.

Keep in mind, however, that there's no set definition of ruggedization. In general, the systems covered in **Tables 1** and **2** contain commercial pc boards and have ruggedized chassis, board mounts, power supplies, and peripheral equipment. The ruggedized parts **(Table 2)** meet some version of various environmental MIL specs. For example, all the systems meet MIL-STD-810D requirements for shock resistance of as much as 15g while operating and 20g while not operating, and resistance to vibration inputs of 2g applied in a sinusoidal manner. And in every system listed, all internal cabling is coated with Teflon rather than with PVC. You'll need to check the specification sheets of the particular ruggedized system you're considering to make sure it will meet your application's requirements.

As mentioned, a ruggedized computer is less expensive and can incorporate more current technology than a MIL-spec version. Joel Avery, product manager for Rolm Mil-Spec Computers, estimates that a manufac-

MAX MEMORY (BYTES)	OPERATING SYSTEM	PRICE	COMMENTS
16M	UNIX	$25,000 TO $35,000	
640k	MS-DOS	$25,500	ELECTROLUMINESCENT DISPLAY
16M	VMS, VAXELN, ULTRIX-32	$175,000 TO $250,000	RUGGEDIZED VERSION AVAILABLE
32M	AOS/VS, ARTS/32	$175,000 (MODEL 2900)	RUGGEDIZED VERSION AVAILABLE
256k (EPROM), 768k (RAM)	iRMX, VRTX-86	$64,000 TO $72,000	INCLUDES KEYBOARD AND ELECTROLUMINESCENT DISPLAY
MEMORY MODULE OPTIONAL	iRMS, VRTX, MTOS-UX	$11,775	HAS RS-232C/RS-422 AND RS-232C PORTS; LOCAL BUS I/O. ADD $1450 FOR 80287 COPROCESSOR
12k (EPROM), 64k (RAM)	iRMS, VRTX, MTOS-UX	$13,550	HAS RS-232C/RS-422 AND RS-232C PORTS; LOCAL BUS I/O. ADD $1275 FOR 8087 COPROCESSOR

Market demand for higher quality has increased the quality of commercial electronics equipment.

turer can bring a ruggedized version of a commercially available computer to market in three to nine months, while a full-MIL-spec version requires 18 months to three years. The cost of the ruggedized version will be about 50% of the cost of the MIL version. Under license from Data General, Rolm makes both a MIL-spec and a ruggedized version of its Hawk/32 series of Data General MV 8000 Series computers. The MIL-spec Model 1900 measures 7.68×12.62.×22.97 in. and costs $175,000. The ruggedized Model 2900 measures 8.75×19×24 in. and costs $88,000.

Remember the commercial market's volatility

As you consider MIL-spec and ruggedized computers, be aware that some drawbacks accompany the advantages of buying on the commercial market. That market is volatile, after all, so commercial products, likewise, are subject to rapid change. This idea runs counter to the military philosophy of retaining control over equipment changes. For example, suppose that you're designing a system that will incorporate a ruggedized version of an IBM PC-compatible chip set. If your product will have a manufacturing lifetime of, say, 10 years, you'll need to be sure that the chip set will still be available in 10 years. In the fast-changing personal-computer market, however, it's quite possible that the chip set won't last that long. The military market has not tolerated such fast-paced change.

One solution to this problem would be for the ruggedizing company (the OEM) to retain a manufacturing license from the original manufacturer of the commercial product. If the commercial company ceases to manufacture the product, the ruggedizing company would then have the right to do so. However, this event could cause sharp increases in the OEM's equipment-production costs.

CAD/CAE tools promote quality

Because commercial IC and component manufacturers are increasingly using CAD/CAE tools, however, the problems of discontinued parts and of less-than-rigorous design practices are diminishing. Not only do these tools make it feasible for the manufacturers to design and make semicustom chips, but they also prom-

TABLE 2—REPRESENTATIVE RUGGEDIZED COMMERCIAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS

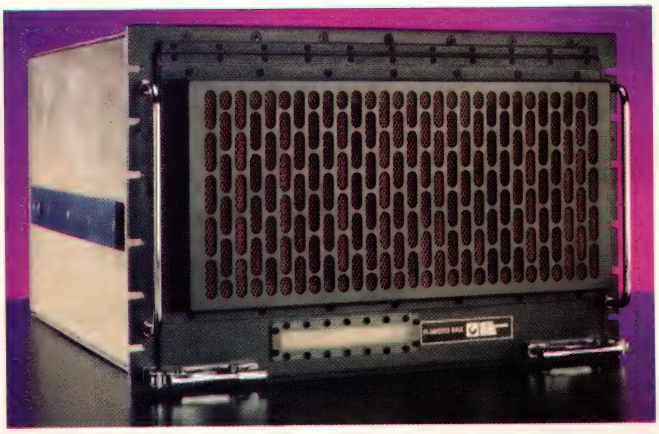
MANUFACTURER	MODEL	CPUs SUPPORTED	TEMPERATURE (°C)	HUMIDITY	ALTITUDE (FT)	VIBRATION	OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS (IN.)
MDB SYSTEMS	RCS MODEL 21P	DEC LSI 11/73 PDP 11/83 MICROVAX II	0 TO 50°C[1] −30 TO +70°C[2]	90%[4]	10,000	2G, 50 TO 2000 Hz	17×17×23.5
MILTOPE CORP	TIGER	IBM PC/AT	−10 TO +55°C[1] −55 TO +71°C[2]	95%[4]	15,000[1] 40,000[2]	2G, 50 TO 2000 Hz	7.0×17.62×24.5
NORDEN SYSTEMS	RUGGED PDP-11	DEC PDP-11	0 TO 50°C[1] −40 TO +70°C[2]	90%[4]	10,000[1] 40,000[2]	1.4G, 10 TO 2000 Hz	12.25×16.87×23.00
ROLM MIL-SPEC COMPUTERS	2900 HAWK/32 SERIES	DATA GENERAL MV 8000	0 TO 55°C[1] −40 TO +85°C[2]	95%[4]	10,000	2G, 20 TO 2000 Hz	8.75×19.0×24.0
RUGGED DIGITAL SYSTEMS	R/630	DEC MICROVAX II	0 TO 50°C[1] −40 TO +70°C[2]	10 TO 90%	10,000[1] 40,000[2]	2G, 50 TO 2000 Hz	12.25×19.0×22.5
	R/8250	DEC VAX 8250	0 TO 50°C[1] −40 TO +70°C[2]	10 TO 90%	15,000[1] 40,000[2]	2G, 50 TO 2000 Hz	12.25×19.0×21
	R/1184	DEC PDP 11/84	0 TO 50°C[1] −40 TO +70°C[2]	10 TO 90%	15,000[1] 40,000[2]	2G, 50 TO 2000 Hz	12.25×19.0×21.5
TRILOBYTE COMPUTER CORP	TRILOBYTE V	IBM PC/AT	0 TO 55°C[1] −45 TO +65°C[2]	100%[3]	10,000[1]	4.5G, 5 TO 2000 Hz	15.75×16.87×25.0
	TRILOBYTE IV	DEC VAX 11/780	0 TO 50°C[1] −33 TO +71°C[2]	90%[4]	10,000	4.5G, 5 to 2000 Hz	12.25×19.0×22.5

NOTES:
1. OPERATING
2. NONOPERATING
3. CONDENSING
4. NONCONDENSING

ulgate tighter design rules than you could previously count on from the commercial sector.

Further, the government actually favors the use of nondevelopmental items (commercial equipment) for certain applications as long as the equipment meets performance requirements. This endorsement has coincided with the military's emphasis on C^3 (communication, control, and command) equipment. Because it's typically deployed in noncombat stations, C^3 equipment can often take advantage of the cost savings afforded by ruggedized equipment. Because C^3 equipment is deployed in noncombat stations, it doesn't always have to meet strict MIL specs; instead, it can be ruggedized. These two factors have prompted several companies to introduce new ruggedized products.

Don't assume that ruggedization will become the predominant trend in military electronics, however. Equipment intended for mission-critical applications—which usually means combat situations—must be able to tolerate environmental extremes. For example, you can't rely on outside air for cooling pc boards inside a system intended for a combat environment. The air in a combat environment might contain compounds that corrode metal.



Rugged chassis for either a DEC Micro-PDP-11 or MicroVAX II *(Norden Systems)*

Whether an application requires MIL-spec products depends on other factors as well. On a naval vessel, for instance, the shipboard computer that handles mundane accounting tasks might well be ruggedized. But the ship's fire-control system will most likely be a MIL-spec version. Then again, even some noncombat applications require nothing less than full MIL-spec equipment. Two examples would be equipment used in space, and equipment specified to survive a nuclear blast. (Of course, humans can only be ruggedized—we have no MIL-spec humans to run the surviving equipment.)

Whether you decide on a MIL-spec or a ruggedized computer for your application, you'll find a wide assortment of equipment from a number of manufacturers to choose from, including microcomputers, single-board computers, and minicomputers.

Because of the popularity of the personal computer, the microcomputer is finding favor in military markets. Echoing its success in industrial applications, the IBM PC and its derivatives, the PC/XT and PC/AT, are the most popular. As in the commercial sector, its popularity results from the fact that it's inexpensive and readily available, that it has abundant software support, and that a multitude of engineers are already familiar with it.

Miltope Corp has both a MIL-spec and a ruggedized version of a portable PC/AT. The MIL-spec TAC-PC includes an 80-column, 25-line ac plasma display and cost $25,500. The ruggedized Tiger is based on Hewlett-Packard's Vectra PC/AT compatible and has an upgraded electroluminescent display that's compatible

	WEIGHT (LBS)	PRICE	COMMENTS
	80 TO 100	$55,000 TO $61,000	INCLUDES RX50 FLOPPY-DISK DRIVE AND REMOVABLE RD53 HARD-DISK DRIVE
	35	$14,000	RUGGEDIZED HEWLETT-PACKARD VECTRA
	<100	$50,000 TO $125,000	
	72 TO 80	$88,000	RUGGEDIZED VERSION OF MODEL 1900
	65 TO 100	$75,000 (TYPICAL SYSTEM)	
	90 TO 105	$150,000 TO $300,000	R/8350 VERSION AVAILABLE WITH TWO R/8250 CPU BOARDS
	90 TO 105	$100,000 TO $125,000	
	80	$5950	INCLUDES ZENITH PASSIVE BACK-PLANE AND PROCESSOR, MEMORY, AND MULTIFUNCTION BOARDS
	70	$30,320	INCLUDES RD53 HARD-DISK DRIVE, TK50 TAPE DRIVE, AND 1M BYTE OF RAM

Because no formal definitions exist for ruggedization, you must check each ruggedized product's specs to make sure it will meet your application's requirements.

with IBM's Color Graphics Adapter (CGA). It has space for three half-height floppy- or hard-disk drives.

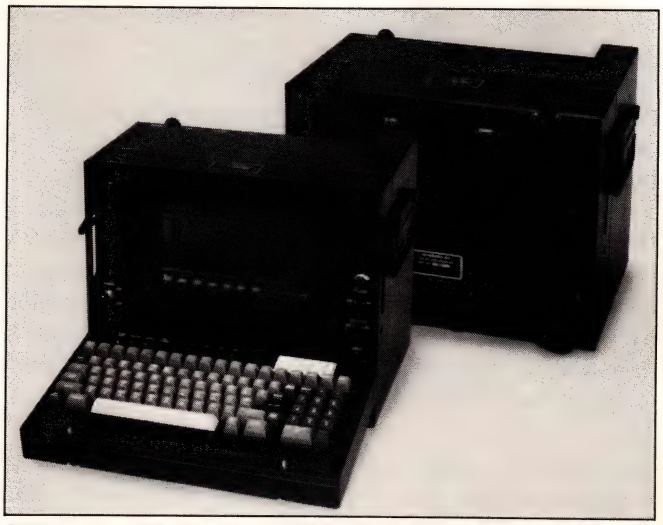
Trilobyte Computer offers the Trilobyte V ruggedized IBM PC/AT-compatible system without boards, which you can configure with any hardware you choose. Alternatively, they sell the system fully configured with a Zenith passive backplane (instead of the traditional mother board configuration) and processor, memory, and multifunction boards for $5950.

Apple's MacIntosh II may also become popular with the military. Keep in mind that Apple (Cupertino, CA), has pursued a different approach to providing alternate sources and ruggedized versions of its Macintosh II than IBM has with its PCs. Although IBM has allowed manufacturers to clone the PC with impunity in the past, Apple has kept much tighter control over its alternate sources. Apple has signed a licensing agreement with Magnavox to provide a ruggedized version of the Macintosh II.

These MIL-spec and ruggedized microcomputers are either portable or rack mountable. If you need to embed a single-board computer in your system, consider Titan/Sesco's line of Intel iSBC-compatible boards. The SECS 80 Series—available in versions with 80286, 80186, and 8086 μPs—offers a choice of operating systems: iRMX, MTOS-UX/86, and VRTX.

VRTX, a real-time operating system, is attractive because it can read and write MS-DOS files. Although MS-DOS is the most common operating system for personal computers, it does not perform well in a real-time environment. And little of the available MS-DOS software is useful in a battlefield environment—few soldiers have the urge to run a spreadsheet while under fire. Battlefield programs may need to access databases generated by an MS-DOS program, however. Similarly, the data gathered on the battlefield may subsequently need to be analyzed by an MS-DOS program. VRTX allows a real-time computer to read and write such MS-DOS files.

If your deeply embedded system requires the mini-



MIL-spec model of a portable PC/AT *(Miltope Corp)*

For more information . . .

For more information on the MIL-spec and ruggedized computers discussed in this article, contact the following manufacturers directly or circle the appropriate numbers on the Information Retrieval Service card.

Aeroflex Laboratories Inc
35 S Service Rd
Plainview, NY 11803
(516) 694-6700
Circle No 701

MDB Systems Inc
Box 5508
Orange, CA 92613
(714) 998-6900
TWX 910-593-1339
Circle No 702

Miltope Corp
1770 Walt Whitman Rd
Melville, NY 11747
(516) 420-0200
TWX 510-221-1803
Circle No 703

Norden Systems
40 Continental Blvd
Merrimack, NH 03054
(603) 424-8200
Circle No 704

Raytheon Co
Equipment Div
528 Boston Post Rd
Sudbury, MA 01776
(617) 443-9521
Circle No 705

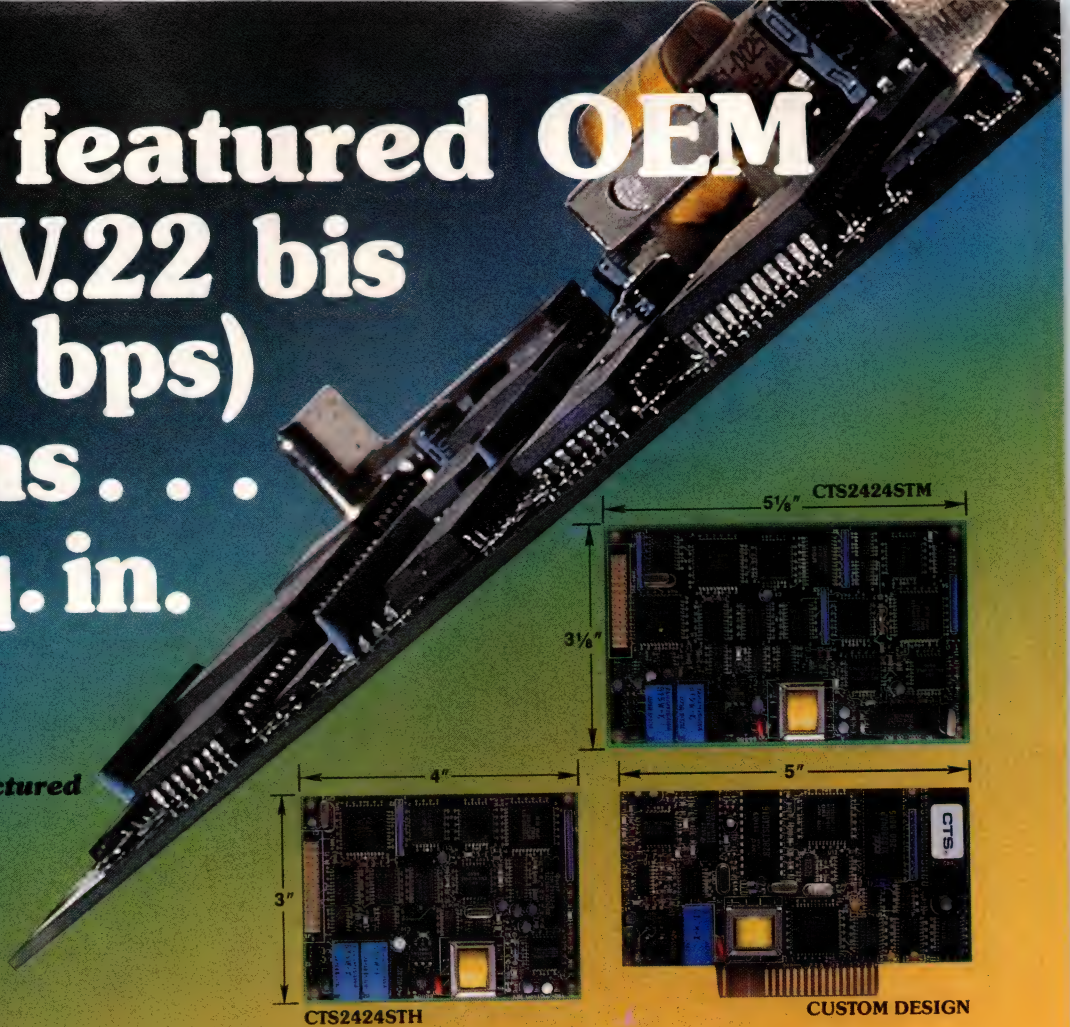
Rolm Mil-Spec Computers
One River Oaks Pl
San Jose, CA 95134
(408) 432-8000
TWX 310-372-5902
Circle No 706

Rugged Digital Systems Inc
328 Gibraltar Dr
Sunnyvale, CA 94089
(408) 747-1770
Circle No 707

Titan Corp
Sesco Div
20151 Nordhoff St
Chatsworth, CA 91313
(818) 709-7100
TLX 691404
Circle No 708

Trilobyte Computer Corp
1447 Catalina St
San Leandro, CA 94577
(415) 895-1100
TWX 910-350-0171
Circle No 709

Fully featured OEM CCITT V.22 bis (2400 bps) modems . . . in 12 sq. in.



- ***Surface-mount manufactured***
- **Low power**
- **Standard or custom**

Others offer less capability—greater size. CTS offers greater capability—less size. The choice is yours in three advanced, 2400 bps full duplex modems:

CUSTOM DESIGN. First known battery powered modem utilizing surface mount manufacturing technologies for laptop microcomputers □ Occupies less than 13 square inches □ Low power—consumes less than 1 watt.

CTS2424STM. Smallest available standard applications modem with MNP* error correcting Class 4 protocol □ TTL interfaced □ Compact 16 square inches □ Fully Hayes ‡ command set compatible □ Integral adaptive equalizer in sophisticated CTS C-MOS designed signal processor □ Optional European fallback capabilities of CCITT V.22 A/B, V.23 and V.21 □ Less than $180.00 each in quantity.

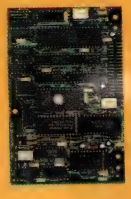
CTS2424STH. Smallest, lowest power standard modem □ Integral adaptive equalizer in advanced CTS C-MOS designed signal processor □ 12 square inches □ Uses less than 1 watt power □ Incorporates Hayes command set—offers European compatibilities V.22 bis, V.22 A/B, V.23 and V.21 plus guard tone capabilities □ Under $160.00 each in quantity.

Call toll free today 1-800-328-6104 or write CTS Fabri-Tek, Inc. Datacomm Products Division, 6900 Shady Oak Road, Eden Prairie, Minnesota 55344 for a copy of our new full color brochure entitled CTS Custom OEM Modems.

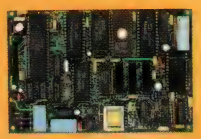
CIRCLE NO 104

CTS® MEANS RELIABILITY

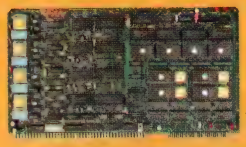
CTS Fabri-Tek, Inc. □ Datacomm Products Division



Data Pump Custom Designed 2400 Full Duplex Modem.
Circle No. 105



TTL Interfaced 2400 bps Full Duplex Modem for Small Quantity Users.
Circle No. 106



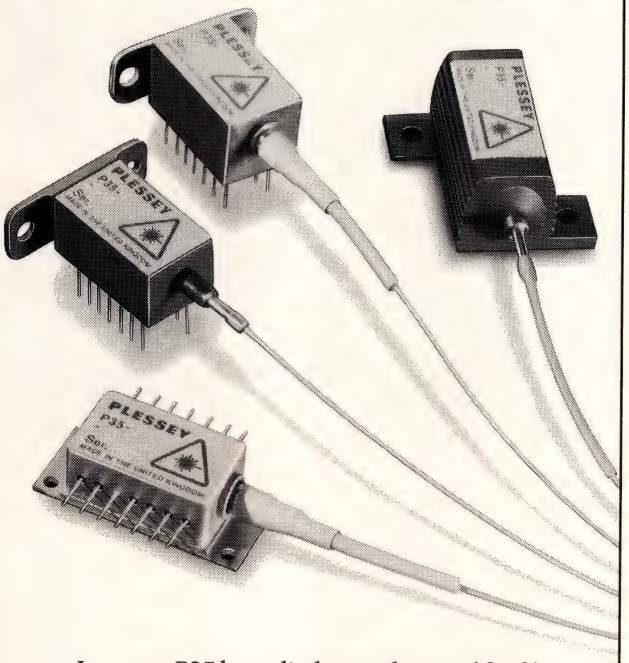
Quadmodem Four 2400 bps Full Duplex Modems on One Board
Circle No. 107

Half-Pak #24 IBM† PC Compatible Half Card 2400 bps Modem
Circle No. 108

New to the Industry Since 1896.

*Registered trademark of Microcom. ‡Registered trademark of Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc. †Registered trademark of International Business Machines, Inc.

LASER DIODES TO ACCELERATE TRANSMISSION.



Low-cost P35 laser diodes are designed for fibre optic transmission systems operating up to 140 Mbit/s and for trunk systems up to 565 Mbit/s.

P35 9300 SERIES FEATURES

- Cooled and uncooled variants
- Output powers of 100μW to >1mW
- Pigtailed or connectorised versions
- ECL coupled module
- Hermetically sealed and epoxy free

Plessey Optoelectronics is committed to the practical needs of an international market. From a pioneering R&D base, and an impressive manufacturing facility, it produces both standard and customised fibre optic devices in volume, and provides problem-solving design engineering services for its customers.

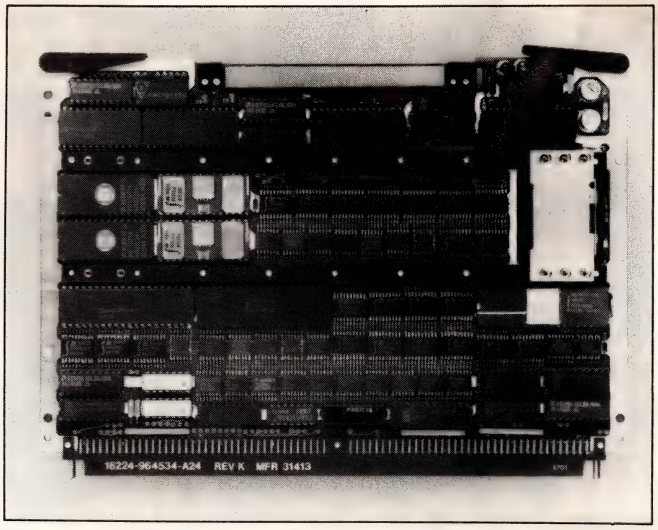
Plessey Optoelectronics Limited, Product Marketing Division, Wood Burcote Way, Towcester, Northants. NN12 7JS. Tel: (+44) 0327 51871. Telex: 312428.

PLESSEY

The height of high technology

PLESSEY and the Plessey symbol are trade marks of the The Plessey Company plc.

158 **CIRCLE NO 12**



MIL-spec 80186-based single-board computer with arithmetic co-processor *(Titan/Sesco)*

computing power of a VAX, note that Raytheon expects to offer the 810, a single-board computer featuring 32-bit-wide VAX architecture. The board also has a hardware floating-point accelerator, as well as 256k bytes of RAM and a 256k-byte PROM. Its input and output take place either through two RS-423 serial ports or through a 13.3M-byte/sec VAXBI I/O bus. The real-time VAXELN operating system is the only OS available for the board.

MIL-spec and ruggedized minicomputers available as systems consist of a processor board, mounting chassis, and power supply. You add memory and peripherals as needed. On the MIL-spec side, Raytheon and Norden are the DEC VAX licensees, while Rolm is the Data General MV 8000 Series licensee. Your choice of a ruggedized minicomputer includes Rugged Digital for DEC and Rolm for the Data General.

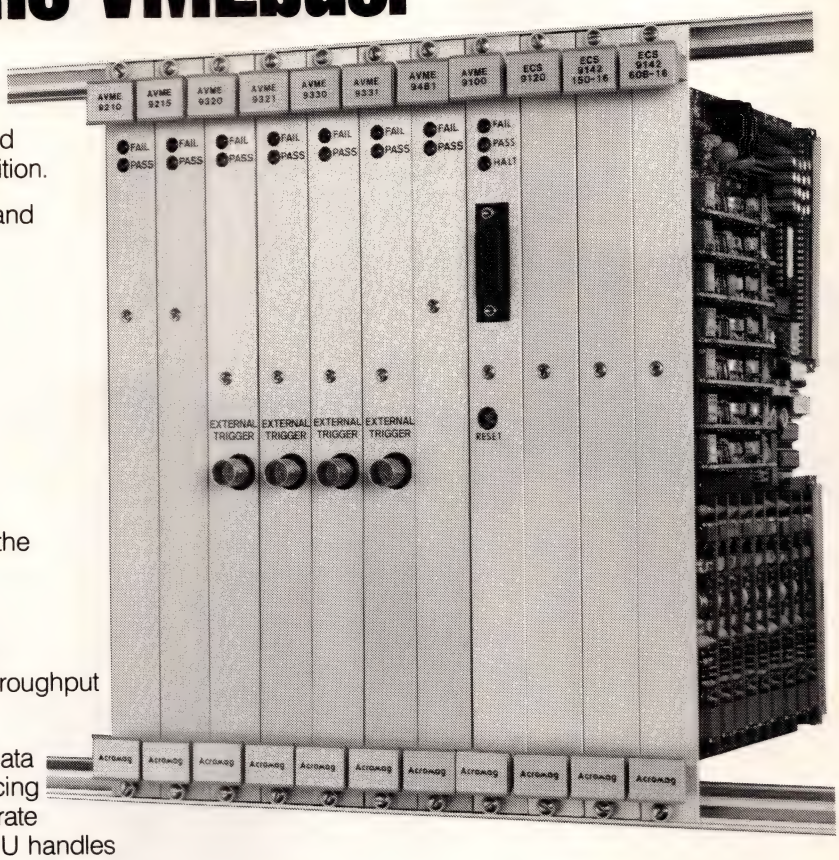
Because Rolm offers a MIL-spec and a ruggedized version of the same computer, you can change from MIL-spec to rugged or rugged to MIL-spec if your application's requirements should change. It's quite possible that after selecting one version and field-testing it in your application, you may decide that its environmental and reliability requirements are tighter or looser than you originally thought. The choice between a MIL-spec and a ruggedized system is a relatively new one. Until the military and its contractors gain more experience in judging the criteria used to select MIL-spec and ruggedized equipment, the ability to choose between a MIL-spec and ruggedized version of the same computer may be important. **EDN**

Reference

Schultz, James B, "Ruggedized computers offer low-cost readiness," *Defense Electronics*, January, 1987, pg 69.

Article Interest Quotient (Circle One)
High 482 Medium 483 Low 484

Acromag has solutions for interfacing A/D, D/A and Digital I/O signals to the VMEbus.



Our extensive line of VMEbus-based products handles your interfacing applications for test and measurement, industrial control, or data acquisition.

If you need to interface with industrial sensors and industry standard field signals:

DC VOLTS OR CURRENTS
MILLIVOLT
THERMOCOUPLE
RTD
AC VOLTS OR CURRENTS
STRAIN GAUGE
PRESSURE
FREQUENCY

We have total solutions from the field wiring to the VMEbus.

PERFORMANCE

For basic A/D conversion, we've incorporated many operational features to improve overall throughput to your host processor.

For more advanced applications, Acromag's Data Acquisition Subsystem simplifies sensor interfacing and reduces host activity. So you can concentrate on processing the data while our on-board CPU handles routine tasks.

Function	In/Out	Max Signal Range**	Features	Product
High-Speed Analog I/O	16D/32SE*in 2 out, opt.	±10 in/out	12 Bit A/D, 67K chan/sec throughput 12 Bit D/A	AVME9320 AVME 9321
High-Res. Analog I/O	16D/32SE in 2 out, opt.	±10 V in/out	14 Bit A/D, 33K chan/sec throughput 12 Bit D/A	AVME 9330 AVME 9331
Analog Out	8 out	±10V, Vout 4-20mA, Iout	12 Bit D/A, 6 μ sec Vout, 25 μ sec Iout, throughput	AVME9210 AVME 9215
Data Acq. Controller	16D/32SE in, opt.	±10V	14 Bit A/D, 256 in, scans, linearizes, limit checks	AVME9100 AVME9110
Subsystem Expanders	16D/32SE in	±10V	High level expander	ECS9120
	16D in	±10V	Filtered inputs	ECS9121
	8D/16D in	−6 to +60mV −15 to +150mV Thermocouple	250V isolation, interface for TC, RTD, and Pressure with termination panels	ECS9142-60 ECS9142-150 ECS9142-60B
Digital I/O	64 in/out	0-30V in/out	8 in with latch and interrupt	AVME9480 AVME9481

*SE - Single ended D - Differential
**Most inputs and outputs have programmable ranges.

SUPPORT PRODUCTS

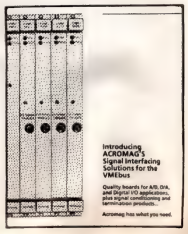
Acromag's termination products interface to your field wiring using screw terminals and to the VME backplane using ribbon cable. I/O connections are at the rear of the boards.

The modular, high-accuracy analog signal conditioning system connects to any of our VME high-level analog boards—like a termination panel. Available modules cover virtually all signal types and provide electrical isolation.

And we provide a comprehensive software support package for VERSAdos—with drivers, diagnostics, and a subroutine library in 'C'.

QUALIFICATIONS

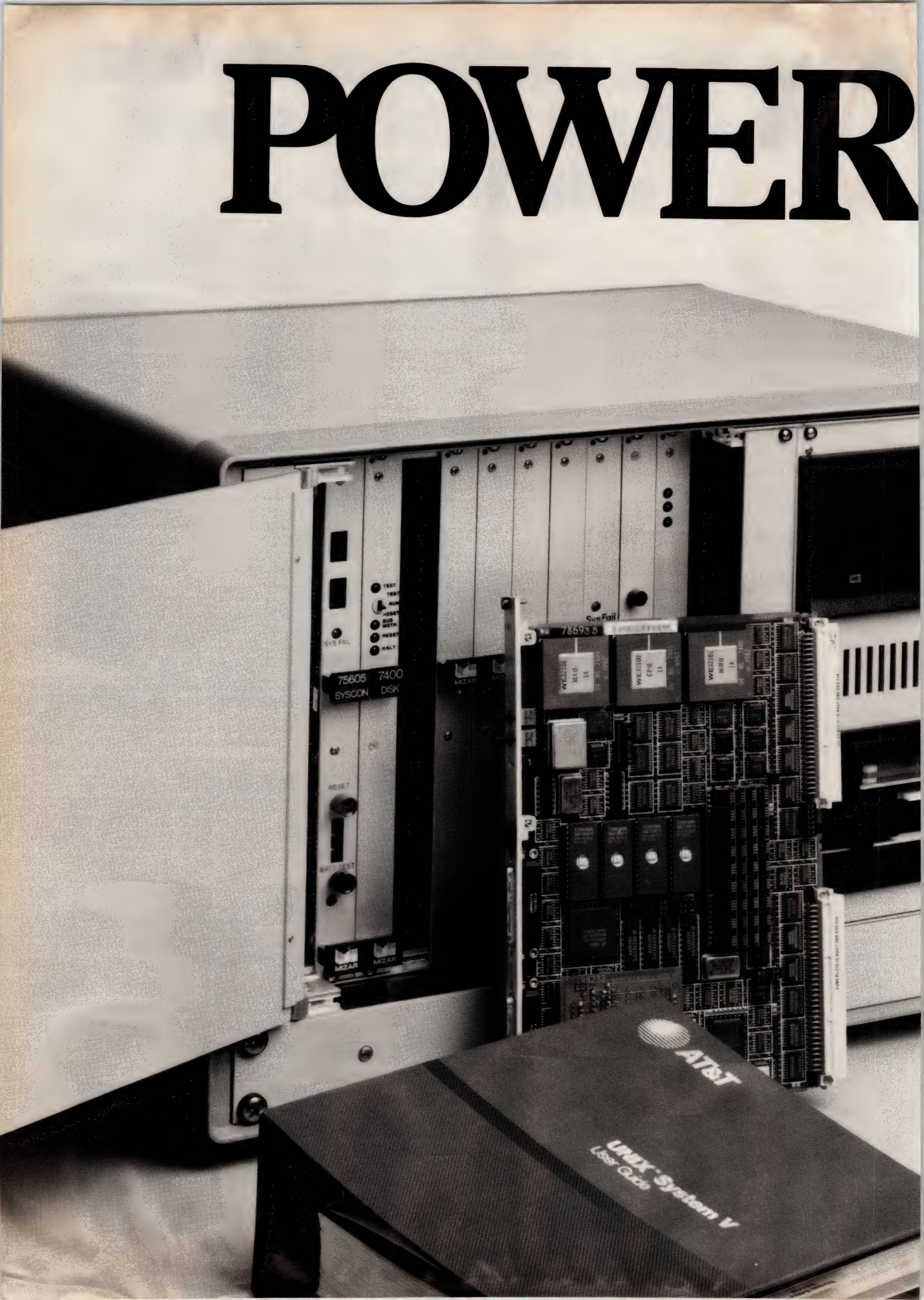
Let Acromag's 30 years of experience in signal interfacing benefit you. When you need to interface analog or digital signals to the VMEbus, call or write today. For more information request "Acromag's Signal Interfacing Solutions for the VMEbus" bulletin.



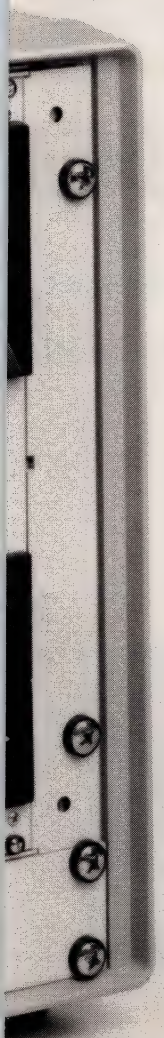
Acromag®
LEADER IN SIGNAL CONDITIONING
30765 Wixom Road, Wixom, MI 48096
(313) 624-1541, Telex: 247354

CIRCLE NO 114

POWER


SYS FAIL
75605 7400
SYSCON DISK
RESET
MIZAR
AT&T
UNIX System V
User Guide

TOOLS.



MIZAR INTRODUCES UNISTAR-32™...THE FIRST AT&T 32100®-DRIVEN VME DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM TO UNLEASH THE FULL POTENTIAL OF UNIX™.

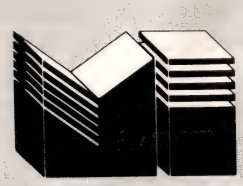
Mizar's new Unistar-32 VME/UNIX gives a whole new meaning to power with the most sophisticated development system available for UNIX-based software applications. It's the first super microcomputer to provide system designers with powerful mainframe performance in a multi-user, multi-tasking software development system.

A new, multi-lingual microprocessor family
AT&T's full 32-bit set of matched WE® 32100 VLSI chips form the nucleus of the Unistar-32 central processing VME module. Designed to optimize the operation of both C high level language and UNIX System V/VME, this unique CPU module also offers you a general purpose, coprocessor interface which facilitates CPU interaction with the memory management unit and the math accelerator unit.

Now you can run UNIX at full throttle.
UNIX System V/VME was written specifically for the WE 32100 microprocessor and its family of peripherals. It has been tuned for the VME environment, undergone extensive field testing and supports more than 1500 commercially available application programs. By porting the latest UNIX system to VMEbus, the optimized 32-bit architecture is available for your applications. So you get efficient process switching and memory management, optional hardware floating-point capabilities and several other features not yet available on most UNIX systems.

Check out the specs on our new VME/UNIX development system today.
The open-ended VMEbus architecture in our Unistar-32 development system maximizes your potential for high speed data transfer and provides unmatched modular expandability with the use of VMEbus compatible boards. It's a high performance vehicle that can take you anywhere you want to go.

At Mizar, we have a long history of successful product innovation. If you're ready to find out how much our powerful VME/UNIX development system can do for you, call us at **612-224-8941.**



MIZAR INC.
20 Yorkton Court • St. Paul, MN 55117
612-224-8941 • FAX: 612-483-4986

Mizar Digital Systems, Inc.
1419 Dunn Drive • Carrollton, TX 75006
214-446-2664 • FAX: 214-466-7784

Mizar-Inc. Ltd.
100 Whitehill Estate • Glenrothes, Fife KY62RP
Scotland, U.K. • 0-592-775330 • FAX: 0-592-775163

CIRCLE NO 115

MAIL TO: **MIZAR INC.**, 20 YORKTON COURT, DEPT. A, ST. PAUL, MN 55117

I'M POWER HUNGRY!

☐ ***Send me all the powerful details on the Unistar-32.***

☐ **Please send more information on your ☐ VME and/or ☐ STD capabilities.**

NAME _____

TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

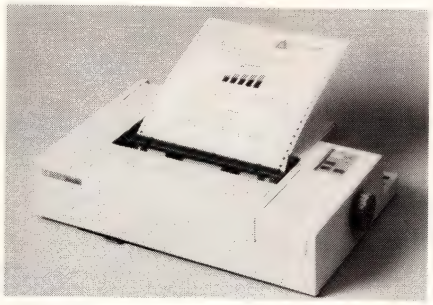
CITY _____ STATE _____

ZIP _____

EDN 122487

Color-graphics printer for PCs produces 167 cps of near-letter-quality text

The HP PaintJet is a color-graphics and near-letter-quality (NLQ) printer for PC users. It produces text and graphics with 180×180-dot/in. resolution and NLQ text at 167 cps. The thermal ink-jet printer prints an average page of text in about 40 sec and a full page of color graphics in about four minutes.



It holds black, yellow, magenta, and cyan inks and mixes them to produce red, blue, and green. The software can mix the primary colors to provide 330 hues. Sixty nozzles transfer the ink to the media, and two disposable cartridges, one for black ink and one for color, contain the nozzles, inks, and electrical printing elements. One cartridge is capable of printing about 1.1 million characters, which translates to about 1100 pages of black text and 180 pages of color graphics.

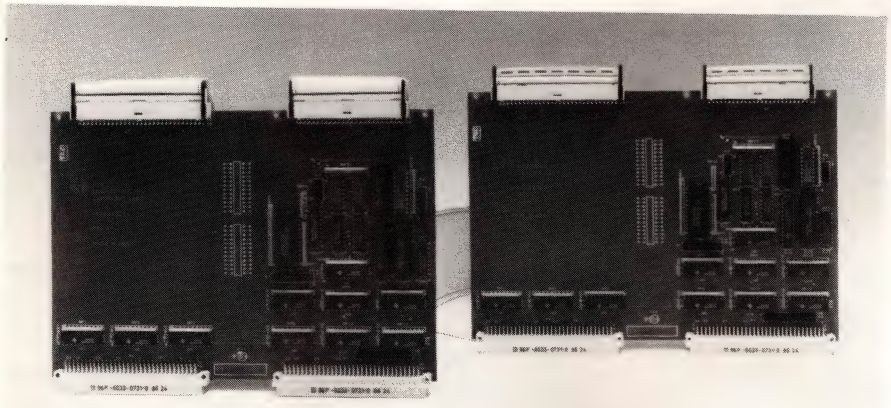
The printer handles Z-fold and cut-sheet paper as well as transparency film in A and A4 sizes. It has 12 character sets, including Roman, Spanish, and German. An RS-232C or CCITT V.24 interface is standard; an HPIB interface is optional. The printer weighs 11 lbs and measures 3.86×17.4×11.89 in. It sells for $1395; black and color cartridges are $27.95 and $34.95, respectively.

Hewlett-Packard Co, 1820 Embarcadero Rd, Palo Alto, CA 94303. Phone local office.

Circle No 441

Bidirectional VME Bus repeater transfers data at 30M-byte/sec rates

The 2000 Series transfers VME Bus data bidirectionally at 30M bytes/sec. It allows plug-and-play 32-bit address and data expansion of VME systems (for example, the Sun III) while incurring a transfer overhead of 40 nsec. It automatically supports master or slave VME Bus cards in the primary expansion system. The board also performs all necessary system-controller operations, including system-clock-source, bus-arbitration, and bus-timer functions. You can configure the resident bus arbiter to support VME Bus arbitration schemes, or you can disable it if the expansion system already has an arbiter.



The series operates with any combination of release-on-request (ROR) or release-when-done (RWD) requesters in both the primary and expansion systems. This architecture enables more than two VME Bus systems with masters to be linked in a star network. In addition, the series can handle any combination of interrupts and interrupt handlers in either the primary or the expansion chassis. A remote-daisy-chain-return feature automatically expands the interrupt-acknowledge command to include all of the interrupters in the remote chassis when more than two VME Bus systems are linked in a star network. $1995. Delivery, stock to six weeks ARO.

HVE Engineering Inc, 1684 Dell Ave, Campbell, CA 95008. Phone (408) 370-4666. TLX 467956.

Circle No 444

Security system permits developers and VARs to lease their software products

The DS1207 Timekey is a postage-stamp-size security system that enables software developers and publishers to lease their products for a predetermined time period. It features a self-erasing memory, which you can set to expire anywhere from one day to two years after the first access. When the preset time runs out, the software becomes disabled, prohibiting unauthorized use.

The device fits into the company's DS1255 Keyring and works with any IBM PC, PC/XT, PC/AT, PS/2, or compatible. You insert the Keyring into the computer's parallel port, and then plug the Timekey into the Keyring to identify an authorized user and unlock the software. Because the unit dates the software and erases its password-protected memory after a predetermined amount of time, software

publishers and VARs (value-added resellers) can offer their customers pay-as-you-go rentals. A gauge on the Timekey allows the customer to monitor the time remaining on the lease.

Four partitioned memory sections in the device form barriers to ensure security. These consist of a 24-bit section for storing the unalterable communications protocol; a 64-bit section for software-package identification; a 64-bit section for storing 10^{19} passwords; and a 384-bit section that's alterable only after a user presents the correct password. A random-data generator immerses the real password and other information in a stream of meaningless data to prevent unauthorized users from ascertaining the correct password. $10 (100).

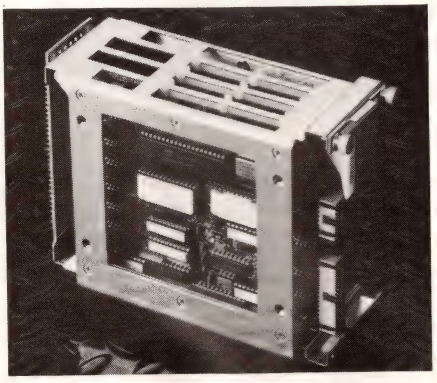
Dallas Semiconductor, 4350 Beltwood Parkway, Dallas, TX 75244. Phone (214) 450-0400.

Circle No 442

Single-board computer for the STD bus uses 7.16-MHz CPU, offers bubble memory

A PC/XT-compatible industrial computer, the System 2 Model 5A is based on a V20 CPU running at 7.16 MHz. The single-board computer contains 128k bytes of system RAM, a ROM disk with Microsoft's MS-DOS 3.2 and a 64k-byte user program space, a 32k-byte PROM containing the BIOS (basic I/O system), a battery-backed clock, an 82C54 counter/timer, an 82C59A interrupt controller, and a PC-compatible serial port.

System-expansion options include floppy-disk drives, 20M-byte hard disk drives, 640k bytes of system



RAM, and the company's 7350 IBM EGA (Enhanced Graphics Adapter) compatible graphics/keyboard card. Other options are available as well. For example, the System 5 Model A supports a 360k- or 720k-byte bubble-memory disk drive from Magnesys Corp and an Arcnet LAN-interface board from Contemporary Control Systems. The Arcnet option permits the user to interconnect units over a 2.5M-bps data link. Including the card, 3-slot card rack, cables, and documentation, the System 5 Model A costs $1045; card only, $850.

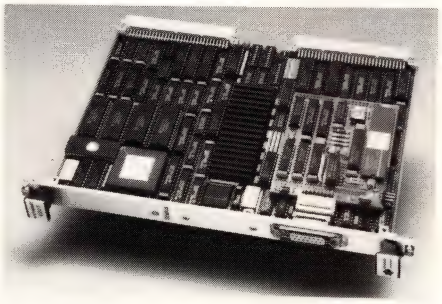
Pro-Log Corp, 2560 Garden Rd, Monterey, CA 93940. Phone (800) 538-9570; in CA, (408) 372-4593.

Circle No 451

VME Bus LAN controller specs data transfers of 30M bytes/sec

The V/Ethernet 4207 Eagle, a VME Bus board for Ethernet communications, is a 16-MHz 68020-based platform capable of DMA transfer rates exceeding 30M bytes/sec. All data paths are 32 bits wide. The node controller enhances its data-transfer capability by decoupling the 68020 and its local 32k×32-byte scratchpad RAM from the data bus, which passes data from Ethernet to the VME Bus via transceivers.

Pipeline registers prevent the controller's Lance communication processor chip from locking up the local data bus as it controls the data flowing to and from Ethernet. A 1k-byte Buspacket FIFO buffer



provides 40-nsec, single-cycle data transfers to the VME Bus from a 512k-byte block of RAM located on the local data bus.

You can store diagnostics and protocol codes in the Eagle's 64k bytes of EPROM. The board also has 32 bytes of nonvolatile RAM for boot routines. The controller can operate in one of three modes: DMA, slave, or mixed. In the DMA mode, the controller is the bus master, executing commands received from the host CPU. In the slave mode, the host CPU on the VME Bus controls the bus and the reads and writes into the controller's RAM. In the mixed mode, the CPU and the controller share control of the bus; the CPU determines where to move the data, and then the controller moves it. $3495 (100).

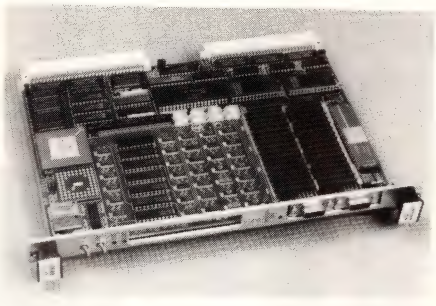
Interphase Corp, 2925 Merrell Rd, Dallas, TX 75229. Phone (214) 350-9000.

Circle No 445

VME Bus single-board computer fills its 68030 cache with no wait states

Suited for use in real-time, multiprocessor, and Unix systems, the PME 68-32 incorporates a 68030 μP and 4M bytes of dynamic RAM. You have the option of adding a 68882 or 68881 math coprocessor. The board's VME Bus interface conforms to IEEE-P1014 Rev D. VME Bus system-controller functions include a 4-level arbiter and a 7-level interrupt handler.

The PME 68-32 operates at processor clock frequencies as high as 33 MHz. The onboard dynamic RAM is dual-ported to the VME Bus and the 68030 μP, but you can configure it in 1M-byte blocks for local access only. The 68030 can fill its internal cache from the dynamic RAM without incurring wait states. Part of the RAM is set aside to



provide a mailbox memory with mailbox interrupt capabilities.

You can also remotely reset the board by addressing a dual-port RAM location. Each of the board's two 32-pin JEDEC-compatible memory sockets can accommodate as much as 128k bytes of EPROM; optionally, one of them can accept a maximum of 32k bytes of static RAM.

The PME 68-32 has two software-programmable synchronous/asynchronous serial ports, which you can configure as either RS-232C or RS-422 interfaces. An expansion connector, which carries the company's PEX 8-bit local-bus-extension interface, allows you to expand the board's functionality. A 16-MHz, 1M-byte version costs approximately $6000.

Plessey Microsystems Ltd, Water Lane, Towcester, Northants NN12 7JN, UK. Phone (0327) 50312. TLX 31628.

Circle No 454

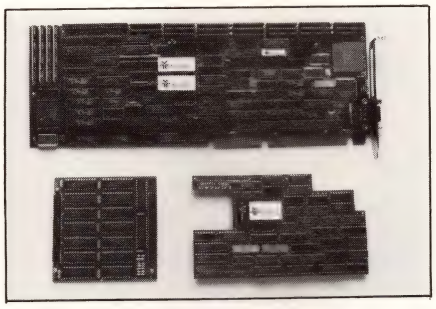
Plessey Microsystems, 1 Blue Hill Plaza, Pearl River, NY 10955. Phone (914) 735-4661. TWX 710-541-1512.

Circle No 455

Graphics-controller board can achieve 8M-pixel/sec line-drawing speeds

The Presto graphics-controller board for IBM PC/ATs and compatibles uses the 32-bit TI 34010 chip running at 50 MHz to process 3 to 5 MIPS. For long vectors, its line-drawing speed is 1.25M pixels/sec, but an optional line-drawing engine accelerates this rate to greater than 8M pixels/sec. The 34010 also permits the programming of features such as software real-time pan and zoom and display-list processing.

The board comes with 512k bytes of dynamic RAM, which is expandable to 4.5M bytes. An additional 2M or 4M bytes of memory is available via a memory-expansion option. The board also has 32k bytes of



ROM. It has two command sets: the Pepe command set, which ensures compatibility with the company's second-generation product; and the Professional Graphics Language (PGL) command set.

Different models provide non-interlaced resolutions of 1280×1024 pixels or 1024×768 pixels. Color choices range from 16 from a palette of 4096 to 256 from a palette of 16.8 million. The Presto board also allows real-time updating of a process-monitoring display and 3-D object rotation. Prices vary from $2395 for versions with 1024×768-pixel resolution and 16 colors, to $3150 for models with 1280×1024-pixel resolution and 256 colors. The line-drawing-engine option costs $425.

Vectrix Corp, 2606 Branchwood Dr, Greensboro, NC 27408. Phone (800) 334-8181; in NC, (919) 288-0520. TLX 574417.

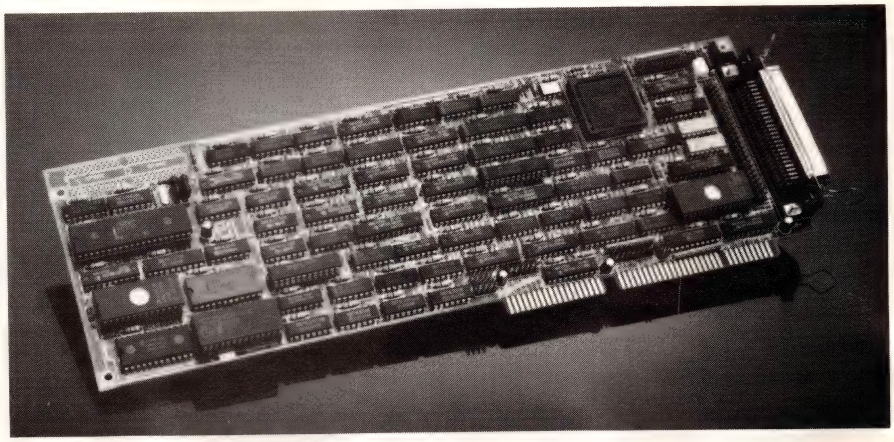
Circle No 443

PC/AT bus adapter transfers data to host at 10M bytes/sec

The AHA-1540 SCSI host adapter board for the PC/AT sends bursts of data across the host bus at rates as high as 10M bytes/sec. Furthermore, it performs 2M-byte/sec asynchronous transfers and 5M-byte/sec synchronous transfers to SCSI bus peripherals.

The board has a mailbox architecture to implement multitasking in the I/O subsystem. The host CPU communicates with the host adapter through 255 memory-resident mailboxes. Each mailbox represents a task currently active in the I/O subsystem. The host adapter only interrrupts the host CPU on completion of a task. In MS-DOS applications, the host adapter emulates a standard PC/AT bus disk controller.

The board can also operate as a



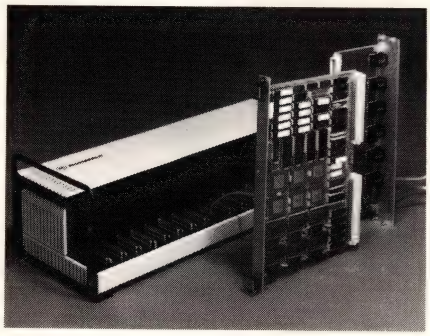
PC/AT bus master. The SCSI transfer rate results from the company's AIC-6250 SCSI protocol IC residing on the board. The host adapter includes disconnect/reconnect, arbitration, and command-linking and -queuing features. It also can recognize synchronous and asynchronous peripherals concurrently tied to the bus. $285 (100).

Adaptec Inc, 580 Cottonwood Dr, Milpitas, CA 95035. Phone (408) 432-8600.

Circle No 448

Single controller board allows 96 RS-232C devices to connect to VME Bus

The Deltalink controller board provides an inexpensive means of connecting a VME Bus system to as many as 96 different RS-232C devices. It consists of three units: the Deltalink Hub (MVME336), which is a double-height VME controller board; the transition module (MVME751), which mounts on the VME Bus; and the Deltalink Server (SYS336M16-1), which can be a maximum of 800 ft from the VME system. The Deltalink Hub contains six Motorola MC68605 controller chips that interface with the transition module.



The controller board permits 12 concurrent DMA channels to operate between the controller chips and the 128k-byte, onboard global RAM. It also provides 32-bit-wide transfers over the VME Bus and selectable 24- and 32-bit addressing. The transition module provides six output drivers for unshielded twisted-pair wiring. It is intended to drive a maximum of six remotely located Servers. The Servers concurrently support 16 active RS-232C ports at rates to 19.2k bps.

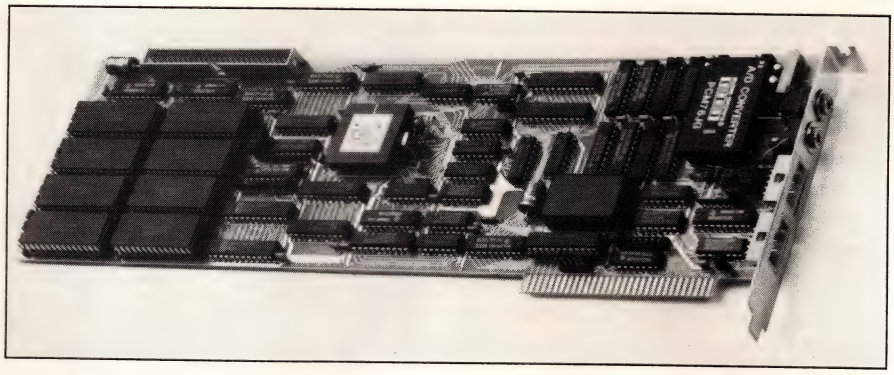
All transmissions between the Hub and Servers are 1M bps full duplex. Characters are synchronously transmitted in HDLC-encoded (high-level data-link control) packets with cyclic redundancy checks. Together the MVME336 and the MVME751 cost $1800; the SYS336M16-1 costs $1800.

Motorola, Microcomputer Div, 2900 S Diablo Way, Tempe, AZ 85282. Phone (800) 556-1234.

Circle No 446

System for developing TMS320C25 code runs on IBM PCs and samples at 50 kHz

The TMS320C25 Development System is a general-purpose DSP system for IBM PCs, PC/XTs, PC/ATs, and compatibles. Using the TI TMS320C25 DSP processor running at 40 MHz, the system can serve as a development tool or an application board. It comes with 16-bit A/D and D/A converters, which can achieve sample rates reaching 50 kHz, and an onboard sample-and-hold function.



It also comes with 16k words of 35-nsec (zero wait-state) RAM, expandable to 64k words of program RAM and 64k words of data RAM. In addition, the board has a 12-port expansion bus that provides data, address, and control links to external hardware.

Monitor software handles single-step, breakpoint, or full-speed operation. The software, resident on the PC host, can take data from the TI Macro Assembler/Linker and download it to the board. The system can perform signal processing that's independent of host operation.

You can order TI's TMS320C25 Macro Assembler/Linker and the company's Signalink320 data-acquisition separately. The system, monitor software, and documentation sells for $2595.

Spectrum Signal Processing Inc, 240 H St, Blaine, WA 98230. Phone (800) 663-8986; in WA, (604) 438-7266.

Circle No 450

RISC-based color-graphics workstation sustains operation of 10 MIPS

The Hitech-10 desktop workstation is based around MIPS Computer Systems' 16.67-MHz R2000 RISC chip set and is capable of a sustained throughput of 10 MIPS. It has an 8-plane, 1280×1024-pixel image memory that can simultaneously display as many as 256 colors from a palette of 16.7M. A 16- or 20-in. color monitor is also included.

The workstation comes with either Unix 4.3 BSD or Unix System V, and either an X-Windows (version 11) or News distributed window management system. Because it incorporates these industry-standard window management systems, together with optimizing compilers for C, Pascal, and Fortran, the task

of porting CAE software onto the workstation is easier. Networking facilities include Ethernet/Cheapernet interfaces that operate with TCP/IP and NFS protocols.

The Hitech-10 has 8M bytes of RAM (expandable to 40M bytes), an MS-DOS-compatible floppy-disk drive, and hard-disk-drive options that provide 95M to 320M bytes of internal hard-disk storage. You can also install a 60M-byte tape cartridge. An IBM PC/AT-compatible expansion bus provides internal expansion facilities. The Hitech-10 is targeted at OEMs and VARs; you can expect end-user prices starting at £25,000.

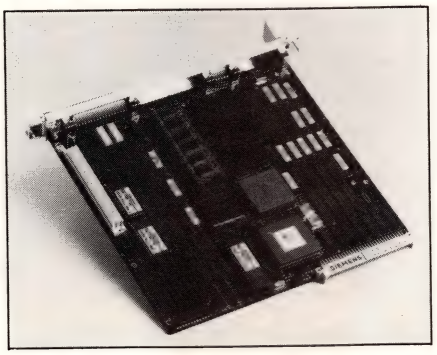
Whitechapel Workstations Ltd, 75 Whitechapel Rd, London E1 1DU, UK. Phone 01-377 8680. TLX 885300.

Circle No 456

CPU cards for Multibus II systems allow 32-bit user expansion

The OSM-B17 and the OSM-B37 Multibus II CPU boards feature a proprietary OME (onboard module expansion) interface, a 32-bit bus that allows you to plug in various piggyback boards to extend local memory or increase board functionality. You can design your own piggyback modules or use the company's standard modules.

The OSM-B17 has an 8-MHz 80186 μP, an 82258 advanced DMA controller, and 1M bytes of onboard dynamic RAM. Optionally, you can dual-port 512k bytes of the dynamic RAM to the 80186 and to the Multibus II PSB bus. The OSM-B37 has a 20-MHz 80386 μP, an 82258A advanced DMA controller, a 64k-byte zero-wait-state static-RAM cache,



and 2M bytes of onboard dynamic RAM. You can configure the RAM as dual-ported memory.

Both boards incorporate a message-passing coprocessor to interface to the Multibus II PSB bus, and both have resident firmware to support Multibus II's built-in self-test and power-on diagnostics. Also, they can accommodate an optional math coprocessor. I/O facilities include serial ports, SCSI-bus/general-purpose parallel ports, and Centronics-compatible ports. JEDEC-compatible memory sockets allow you to install as much as 256k bytes of EPROM.

Available piggyback modules include interface boards for the company's AMS and SMP buses, an 8M-byte memory board, and a graphics board. OSM-B17, around DM 5000; OSM-B37, around DM 11,000; piggyback modules start at DM 500.

Siemens AG, Zentralstelle für Information, Postfach 103, 8000 Munich 1, West Germany. Phone (089) 2340. TLX 5210025.

Circle No 457

Communications protocol interface connects VAXs to the Defense Data Network

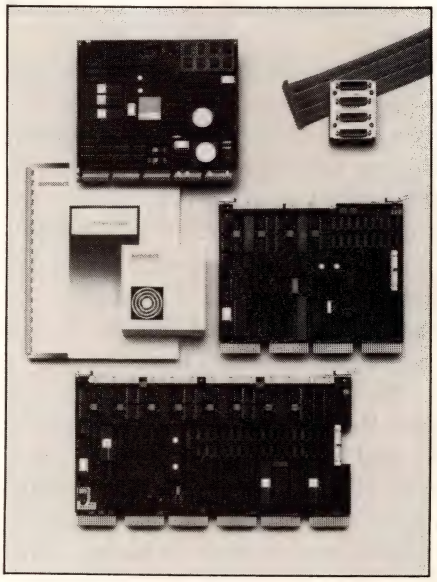
The CPI 9000 communications protocol interface consists of both hardware and software and connects VAX computers to the Defense Data Network (DDN). It is certified by the Defense Communications Agency. An intelligent front-end processor offloads the standard or basic X.25 network-level communication tasks from the host.

You can configure the board with a maximum of 512k bytes of RAM. The CPI 9000 uses the Z8030 SCC multiprotocol serial-communication chip; two serial ports can simultaneously handle line speeds reaching 64k bps. Six additional lower-speed serial ports are also available.

The interface incorporates all the layers of the DoD protocol architecture into three software levels. The user level executes the application layer, which consists of Telnet, FTP, and SMTP. The kernel level performs the transport and internet layer protocol (TCP/IP). The board level implements the packet, frame, and physical levels of X.25. An X.25 DDN multiport system for the Q Bus with an Ultrix/32M operating system costs $5500.

Simpact Associates Inc, 9210 Sky Park Ct, San Diego, CA 92123. Phone (619) 565-1865.

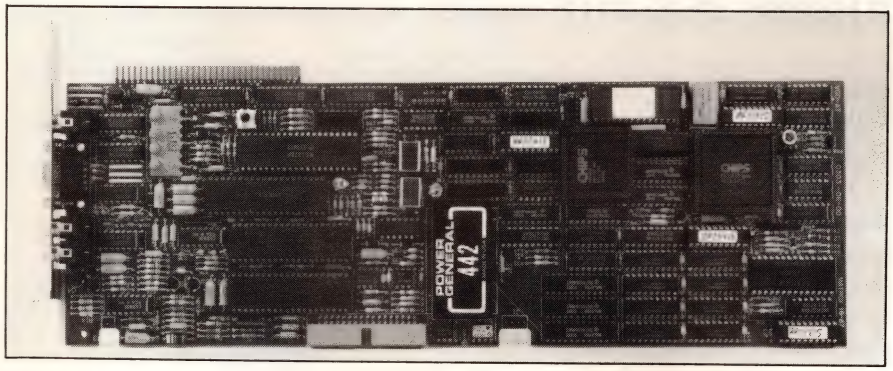
Circle No 452



EGA/VGA video-graphics-overlay board features 720×480-pixel resolution

The VGO-AT is an IBM PC/AT-compatible graphics and text controller board with overlay capability. This IBM EGA/VGA- (Enhanced Graphics Adapter/Video Graphics Array) compatible board has 256k bytes of RAM, allowing it to display 16 colors from a palette of 64 and to achieve resolutions of 640×480 or 720×480 pixels.

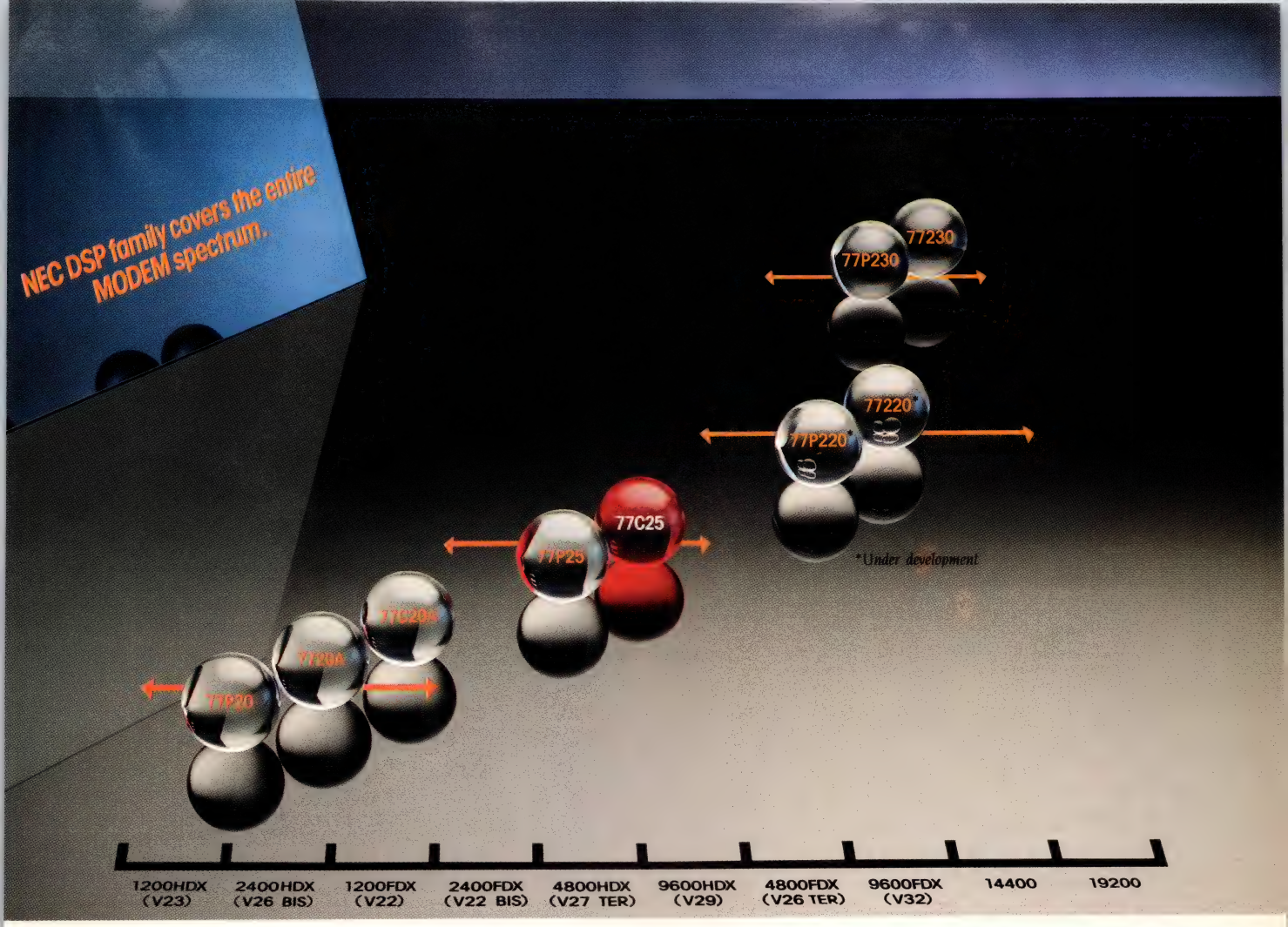
The host CPU writes ASCII characters and bit-mapped graphics to the board's memory. The board then superimposes the memory contents onto a video signal from an external source, such as a video-disk player, a video machine, or a video camera. The VGO-AT composes the signal in such a way that the external video signal rests behind the graphics and alphanumeric characters.



The controller board's NTSC output is capable of driving large projection screens. The board converts the NTSC input signal to an RGB input signal using digital-signal processing and comb-filter techniques, and it is capable of driving fixed-sync or multisync RGB monitors. It also provides an RGB-to-NTSC encoder, which allows NTSC overlay output for broadcast applications. The VGO-AT is compatible with the US Army's EIDS video-disk-based training system and costs $1495.

Matrox, 1055 St Regis Blvd, Dorval, Quebec, H9P 2T4, Canada. Phone (514) 685-2630. FAX (514) 685-2853.

Circle No 453



Calling all modems NEC introduces an enhanced 16-bit DSP

Whatever your modem design calls for, NEC's DSP family has the answer. We've been covering your 16-bit needs since 1980 with our pioneering μPD7720. For 32-bit applications, we offer the μPD77230. And now we're bridging the gap with our enhanced 16-bit CMOS μPD77C25.

The enhanced 77C25 gives you twice the performance of the 77C20A. Twice the speed—122ns. More than twice the memory capacity—2K × 24 instruction ROM, 1K × 16 data ROM, and 256 × 16 data RAM. Yet the same power consumption—0.2W max.

You can replace two 77C20As with one 77C25—with little modification in peripheral circuits. Available in 28-pin DIP or 44-pin PLCC. The 77C25 is both pin- and software-compatible at the source level with the 77C20A. Development tools are available off the shelf and the EPROM-version 77P25 is coming soon.

For a complete answer to your modem needs, call NEC. We've got you covered from 1,200 to 19,200bps and everywhere in between.

For further information, please contact:

■ USA	Tel:1-800-632-3531. In California: 1-800-632-3532. TWX: 910-379-6985.
■ Europe	W. Germany Tel:0211-650302. Telex:8589960 NE D.
	The Netherlands Tel:040-445-845. Telex:51923 NEC B NL.
	Sweden Tel:08-732-8200. Telex:13839 NECSCAN S.
	France Tel:1-3946-9617. Telex:699499 NEC EF.
	Italy Tel:02-6709108. Telex:315355 NECEIT I.
	UK Tel:0908-691133. Telex:826791 NECUK G.
■ Asia	Hong Kong Tel:3-755-9008. Telex:54561 HKNEC HX.
	Taiwan Tel:02-522-4192. Telex:22372 HKNEC TP.
	Singapore Tel:4819881. Telex:39726 NECES RS.
■ Oceania	Australia Tel:03-267-6355. Telex:AA38343 NECBCD.

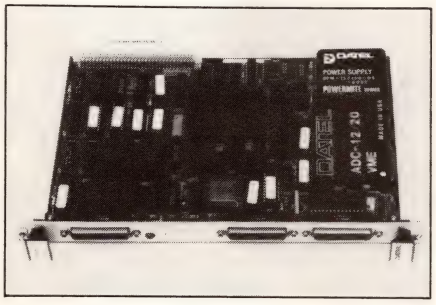
C&C
Computers and Communications

NEC

VME Bus analog-input board offloads data-acquisition processing from host

The DVME-601, an analog-input board for the VME Bus, uses an 8-MHz 68010 CPU and 64k bytes of private RAM to offload VME Bus host processors of all A/D scanning and math processing. The card accepts 16 single-ended or eight differential analog-input channels. Four A/D-converter modules provide resolution choices of 12, 14, or 16 bits and conversion speeds as fast as 4 μsec.

The board provides samples to the local memory at a rate of 170,000 samples/sec. Full-scale inputs over the range of 0 to 5V, 0 to 10V, and ±5 or ±10V are jumper selectable. An onboard instrumentation amplifier is resistor programable over a gain range of 1 to 1000.



The card also has 64k bytes of EPROM, which is expandable to 128k bytes, and 64k bytes of dual-ported RAM, which it shares with the VME Bus. The DVME-601 uses the dual-ported RAM to transfer data blocks, command/status information, bidirectional interrupts, and programs to be downloaded to the local RAM for execution.

A 68901 peripheral controller chip provides five external-I/O or local-interrupt bits, an RS-232C port, and four 8-bit counter/timers. The user may run his own math programs on the board while the host performs other tasks. Operating as a VME bus slave, the DVME-601 occupies 64k bytes of host memory. A 12-bit, 20-μsec model costs $1995.

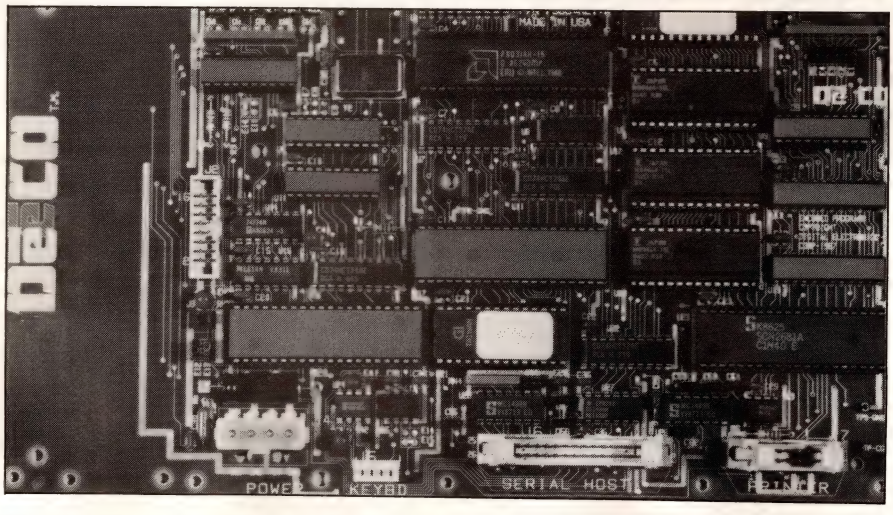
Datel, 11 Cabot Blvd, Mansfield, MA 02048. Phone (617) 339-9341. TWX 710-346-1953.

Circle No 447

Controller for flat-panel displays emulates operation of VT220 terminal

The C220 is a controller board for electroluminescent and ac plasma flat-panel displays. It emulates a VT220 terminal capable of driving 80 columns and 25 lines of text on 512×256-pixel, 640×200-pixel, and other matrix displays. The board includes interfaces for an RS-232C host port, a keyboard port, and a printer port. Multiple character sets for ASCII, multinational, graphics, and Hebrew, as well as four user-definable character sets, are standard.

The card can operate in two modes. The terminal mode permits a keyboard connected to the controller to bring the terminal setup parameters to the screen. Once the parameters are set, you can save them in memory for future power-ups. The controller mode permits the user to control the display from the host CPU. You can change the default parameters and store them in the controller memory for future power-ups. The printer port is bidirectional and can also function as a modem interface. $595 (100).

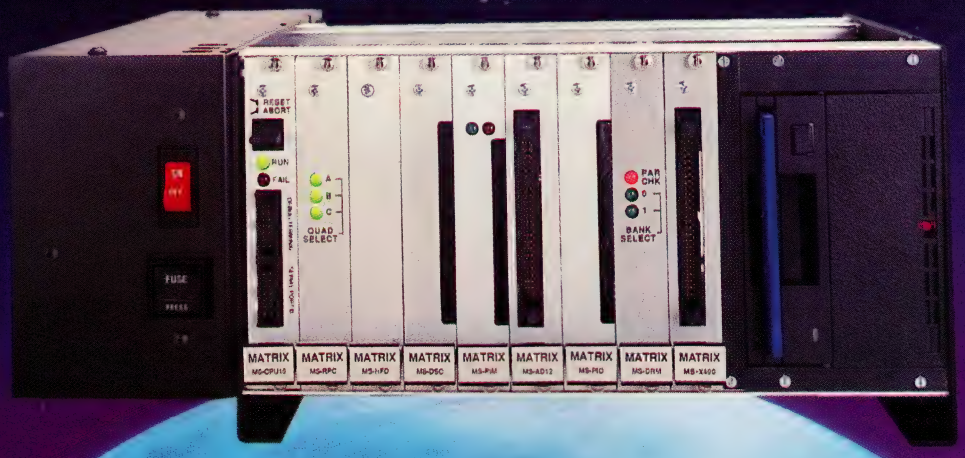


Digital Electronics Corp, 31047 Genstar Rd, Hayward, CA 94544. Phone (415) 471-4700. FAX (415) 489-3500.

Circle No 449

THE MASTER SERIES™

VME by MATRIX



68000/68010 Single-Height VME Systems

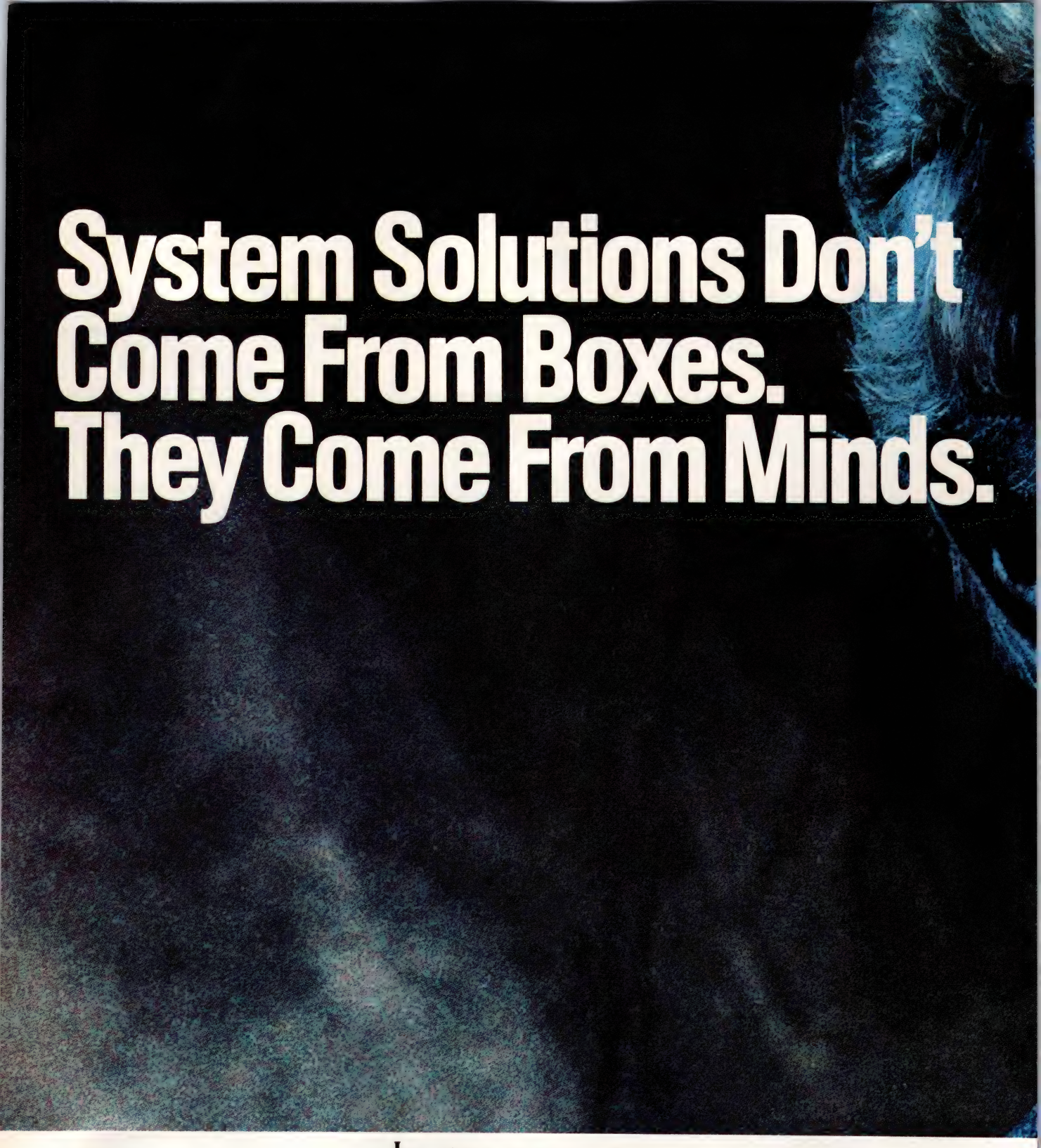
- ROM and Disk-based Systems
- OS-9/68000 Operating System
- Supports Hard and Floppy Drives (up to four)
- Open and fully enclosed configurations available
- Cost Effective (ROM-based Systems Under $1,800, Disk-based Systems Under $3,400)

For more information on our complete line of VME-bus products call or write:

MATRIX CORPORATION

1203 New Hope Road • Raleigh, NC 27610 • Phone (919) 833-2000 • Fax (919) 833-2550

CIRCLE NO 116



System Solutions Don't Come From Boxes. They Come From Minds.

In particular, the minds at System Industries.

You see, our purpose in life isn't to see how much iron we can get into your system. It's to see how much performance we can get out of it.

So while we're the leading supplier of high performance peripheral subsystems for VAXs, we actually solve problems with software.

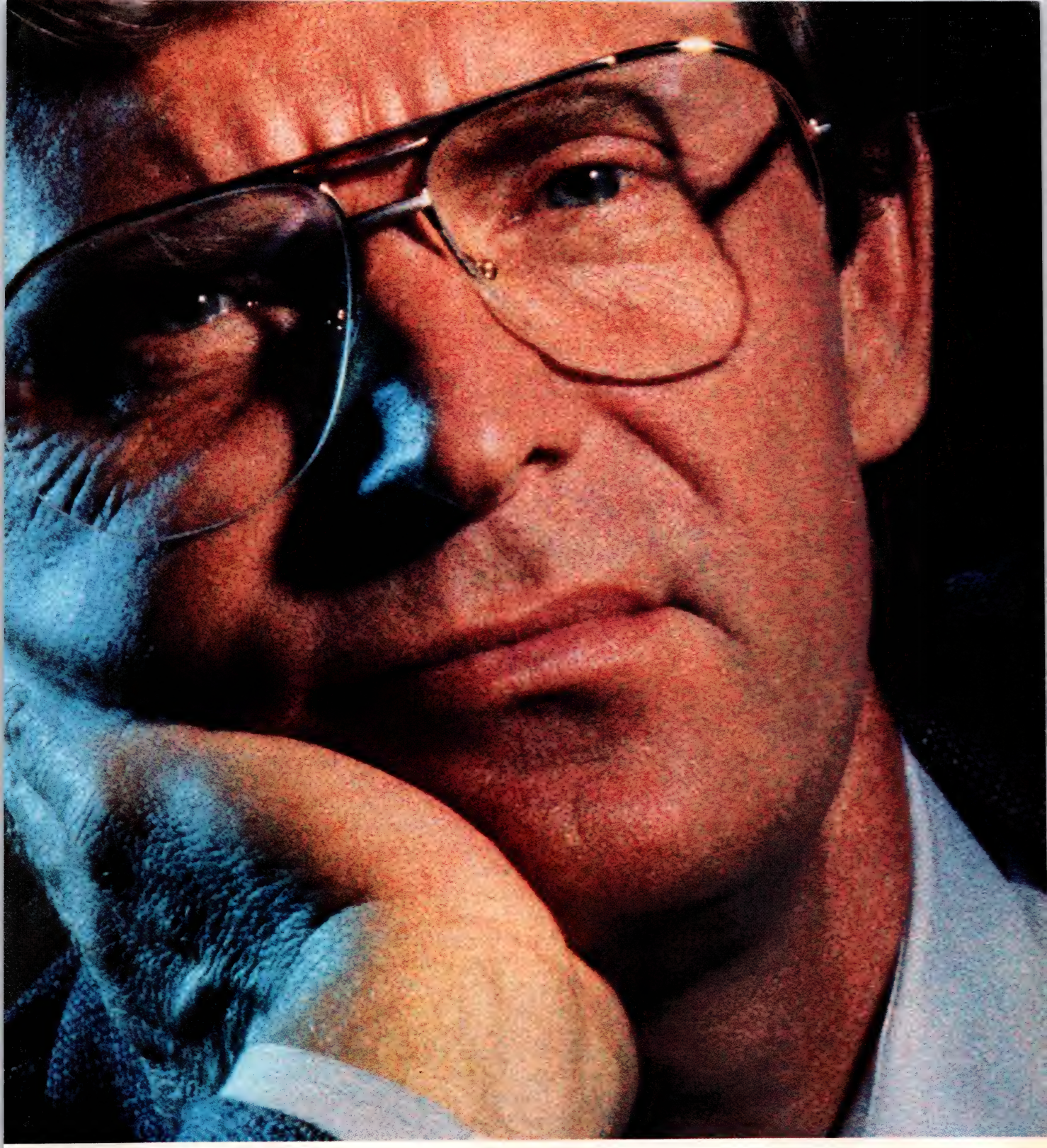
The software between our ears, that is. By optimizing those resources first, we can do the same for yours.

So much so, we've helped customers who thought they needed new CPUs put off upgrading, in some cases, for years.

The same kind of thought goes into our boxes. Which means they're not just boxes.

Our plug-and-play storage subsystems are tuned to deliver higher

VAX is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation.



performance, with lower price tags.

You can also get a performance boost with our intelligent disk servers and a more intelligent clustering strategy.

We'll even serve a vertical market of one—with subsystems custom-designed to streamline your particular disk intensive application.

Every bit of this is backed up by the largest field engineering and service organization this side of Maynard, Mass.

Nowhere, however, will you find people with more inspiration, perspiration, and dedication to bring to bear on your difficulties.

Nor more elegant solutions than the ones we provide.

For more information, call us at **800-333-2220**.* And find out what we have in mind for you.

SYSTEM INDUSTRIES

CIRCLE NO 117

© Copyright 1987 by System Industries, 560 Cottonwood Drive, Milpitas, CA 95035. *In California (408) 432-1212.

COLOR PRINTER

The 4/62 is a color dot-matrix printer designed for high-volume, letter-quality printing applications. Like the vendor's 4/66 unit, it can switch automatically from cut sheets to fanfold paper, without your having to remove the paper from the tractors. An 18-wire staggered printhead lets the printer produce letter-quality characters at 120 cps in a single pass. Its resolution is 60×18 dots/character; its noise level is below 55 dB.

The device prints in seven colors, and you have the option of employing as many as six of the 20 available fonts on one page. The 15.4-in. printable width permits the processing of legal documents, spreadsheets, and B-size landscape paper. The printer is compatible with the IBM Graphics Printer and the Epson JX 80. $2160.

Honeywell Bull Italia, 120 Howard St, Suite 800, San Francisco, CA 94105. Phone (415) 974-4340.

Circle No 625

RASTER DISPLAYS

The GR-4400 Series furnishes 2-D and 3-D raster-display systems. Each model includes a 19-in. noninterlaced monitor, a 68000-based μP with custom-designed gate arrays, and a keyboard. They each have two color-display modes. The GR-4406 performs 2-D wireframe transformations at a rate of 300,000 vectors/sec. The GR-4416 performs 3-D wireframe transformations at 400,000 vectors/sec and features a memory scheme that permits dynamic updating during real-time operations.

The basic unit comes with 0.5M bytes of dynamic RAM, which is expandable to 4.5M bytes in the GR-4406, and to 6.5M bytes in the GR-4416. In normal display mode, each system can display a 1280×1024-pixel image with as many as 1024 colors from a palette of 16 million. In full-color mode, each model can display the full 16 million colors but with a resolution of 640×512 pixels. Each display's communication interfaces include Ethernet, Cheapernet, 16-bit parallel, RS-232C, and RS-449. Two software application packages are available. $20,950 to $52,000.

Seiko Instruments USA Inc, 1130 Ringwood Ct, San Jose, CA 95131. Phone (408) 943-9100.

Circle No 626

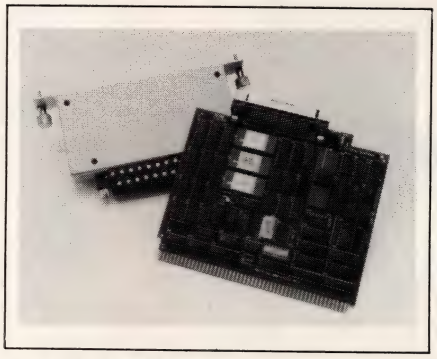
ANSWERING MACHINE

The CAM turns any IBM PC/XT, PC/AT, or compatible PC into a smart telephone-answering machine, according to the manufacturer. Using its onboard μP, the board digitizes the caller's voice and stores it on the computer's hard disk. The device is fully operational even when the PC is running other programs. The board requires the following devices for operation: one expansion slot; MS-DOS or PC-DOS version 2.1 or higher; a hard-disk drive; a floppy-disk drive for initial program loading; a 384k-byte RAM with at least 256k bytes of user memory; an 80-column display and adapter; a standard telephone line capable of Touch Tone operation; and a standard Touch Tone telephone.

The board uses a proprietary voice-compression algorithm to store 1 sec of speech in 3k to 3.5k bytes of disk storage space. Some of the features include multiple-voice mailboxes, which allow you to have your own mailbox (with passwords for privacy); message forwarding, which allows the device to call you at another location and deliver the message as it is received; call transfer, which allows you to transfer calls to another extension instead of leaving a message; and remote operation, which lets you change almost any system parameter from a remote Touch Tone telephone. $349.

The Complete PC Inc, 521 Cottonwood Dr, Milpitas, CA 95035. Phone (408) 434-0145.

Circle No 627



A/D BOARD

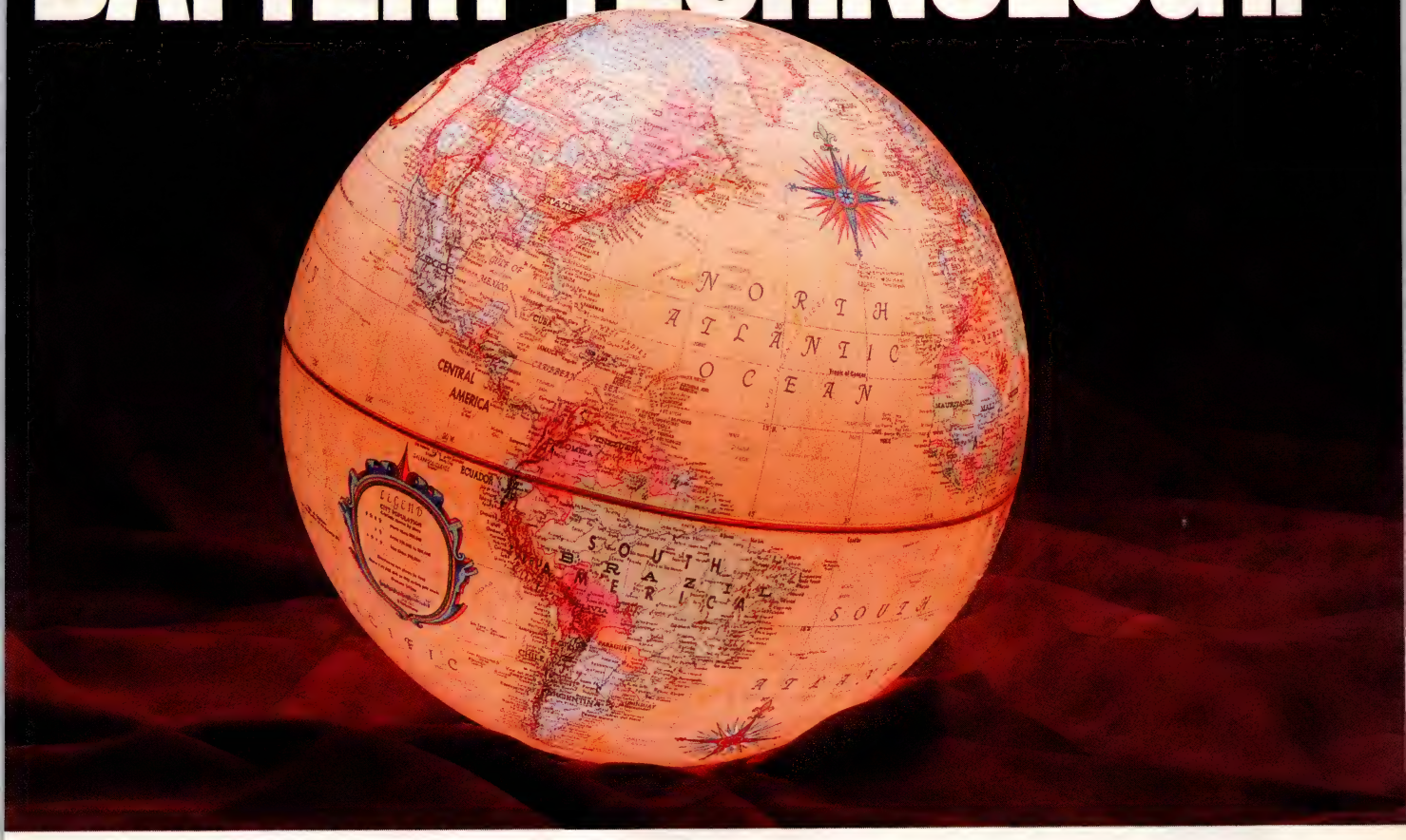
The AD300 is an A/D converter board for the HP 9000 Series 200/300 workstations. The board allows data acquisition from 32 single-ended or 16 differential analog inputs. It has a 4-channel simultaneous sampling capability with 12-bit resolution and a throughput of 200 kHz. A μP controls all onboard operations, thus unburdening the host. A 64k FIFO buffer further reduces the host's load.

An onboard channel sequencer allows the board to store a list of as many as 2048 states, each with its own channel, mode, and gain specification. An 8-bit digital output port gives you control of external instrumentation. Two external trigger lines are provided to meet specific application requirements. One uses a rising-edge signal to initiate sampling, and the other sets a voltage level for input triggering in 20-mV increments within the ±5V input voltage range. The board is programmable, using HP's GPIO protocol. $1900.

Infotek Systems, 1045 S East St, Anaheim, CA 92805. Phone (714) 956-9300.

Circle No 628

THE NEW POWER IN RECHARGEABLE BATTERY TECHNOLOGY.



Gates Energy Products has purchased GE's Battery Business Department, making us the world's largest source of sealed rechargeable batteries.

What does this mean to you?

That Gates is dedicated to providing you with the best rechargeable batteries in the world.

Gates now has the technology and resources to offer the largest selection of rechargeable batteries including nickel cadmium, nickel hydrogen and sealed lead batteries–from .065Ah to 300Ah.

Leading the technological advancements at Gates is our new GEMAX™ Series of nickel cadmium cells. These cells are providing more run time and maximizing power delivery in all product applications by incorporating higher capacities and lower internal resistance.

As a result of GEMAX technology, Gates now offers the world's highest capacity, production-volume Sub C cell at 1.4Ah (1-hour rate). And more advancements are on the way.

Our commitment to supply batteries tailored to your specific applications is yet another aspect of our determination to make sure that Gates batteries are superior.

No other rechargeable battery company in the world is taking such dramatic steps to perfect and expand their rechargeable battery products as the new Gates. It's time you discovered the difference.

For more information worldwide, contact one of the Gates Regional Sales Offices listed below.

Gates Energy Products

WESTERN U.S.
4063 Birch St. #130
Newport Beach,
CA 92660
(714) 852-9033

CENTRAL U.S.
2860 S. River Rd.
Suite 401
Des Plaines, IL 60018
(312) 827-9130

EASTERN U.S.
1 Prestige Dr.
Meriden, CT 06450
(203) 238-6840

SOUTHERN U.S.
1835 Savoy Dr.
Suite 200
Atlanta, GA 30341
(404) 458-8755

PACIFIC AND ASIAN
3706 A, Shun Tak Centre
200 Connaught Rd. Central
Hong Kong
011-852-5-403073

EUROPE
Units 12/13
Loomer Rd. Industrial Estate
Chesterton
Newcastle-under-Lyme
Staffs. ST5 7LB, Great Britain
011-44-782-566525

©1987 Gates Energy Products, Inc.

CIRCLE NO 70

VME BUS MODULE

The XVME-682 VME Bus PC/AT processor module is a 2-card set that brings PC/AT compatibility to the VME Bus. It has a 10-MHz 80286 μP and can perform as a VME Bus master and interrupt handler. A PC/AT bus expansion is optional at the VME Bus P2 connector. The board's features include 1M to 4M bytes of dual-port RAM, a ROM-resident BIOS, a battery-backed time-of-day clock, facilities for an 80287 math coprocessor, two serial ports, a Centronics parallel interface, a keyboard interface, and a watchdog timer.

In addition, the board has a hard/floppy-disk-drive controller and an EGA/CGA (Enhanced Graphics Adapter/Color Graphics Adapter) graphics controller. A local bus unites the 2-board architecture and allows direct communication with EGA/CGA or disk-drive-controller circuitry without tying up the VME Bus. The board can address its local memory as well as 16M bytes (A24) of VME Bus address space. $2800.

Xycom, 750 N Maple Rd, Saline, MI 48176. Phone (313) 429-4971.

Circle No 633

PROTOCOL CONVERTER

The SmartNet 5250/T protocol converter allows as many as seven asynchronous devices to be connected to IBM Systems 34/36/38 or 5294 minicomputers. It attaches to the computer via a standard 2-conductor shielded twinax cable and can be located as far as 5000 ft away. The device supports more than 45 asynchronous terminal types, including IBM 3161/62/63/64, DEC VT100/VT102/VT220, C Itoh 7103, Lear Siegler, Adds Viewpoint and Viewpoint 60+, Hazeltine, Televideo, and Wyse.

Video and editing features let you use 132-column×27-line asynchronous displays to emulate IBM 3180 Model 2 terminals. The unit also supports seven colors, thus allowing asynchronous color displays to emulate IBM 5292 Model 1 terminals. The converter can run with parallel and serial printers such as IBM's Proprinter XL, Quietwriter 2, Wheelprinter, 3812 Pageprinter, HP LaserJets, and Okidata or Epson FX 80/85. $2595.

PCI Inc, 26630 Agoura Rd, Calabasas, CA 91302. Phone (818) 880-5704.

Circle No 635

DATA TRANSPORTER

The IV-3272 FSDT (full-speed data transporter) is a data module for the VME Bus. It allows data transfers across the bus at 40M bytes/sec. The module achieves this speed by using 32-bit transfers, address pipelining, and slave modules that return the DTACK command within 30 to 50 nsec. You specify transfers by writing a software routine (a transfer parameter block, or TPB) to an onboard location.

The TPB includes information on the source, destination, type, and length of the transfer. The TPB may also contain a pointer to the next TPB, thus allowing sequential transfers. Flexible bus-release modes make the transporter useful in multiprocessor systems as a dedicated message passer. The board also contains a TMS32010 DSP chip, which can analyze data as transfers occur. $2365 (100).

Ironics Inc, 798 Cascadilla St, Ithaca, NY 14850. Phone (607) 277-4060. TLX 705742.

Circle No 634

2400-BPS MODEM

The Practical Modem 2400 SA is a 2400-bps stand-alone modem that is fully Hayes compatible. It can store as many as 10 telephone numbers for automatic dialing and has features such as an automatic answer mode, echoplexer, speaker volume, and half- or full-duplex operation. You select the number of times the phone rings before the modem answers. The dial features include Touch Tone or pulse; programmable pause interval; and originate call from answer mode.

The modem meets the following standards of operation: CCITT at 2400 bps, Bell 212A at 1200 bps, and Bell 103 at 300 bps. It operates with the Hayes command set, which allows a computer or terminal to control the modem, using communications software through an RS-232C interface. The modem measures 10.5×5.5×1.3 in. and is designed to fit under a telephone. $239.

Practical Peripherals, 31245 La Baya Dr, Westlake Village, CA 91362. Phone (818) 991-8200. TWX 910-336-5431.

Circle No 636

CRT TERMINAL

The CIT310 DEC-compatible terminal can connect to two hosts for simultaneous operation. In effect, it acts like two complete CIT224 terminals. Two separate cable connections allow dual sessions between a central DEC VAX or MicroVAX II computer and a remote computer connected via a modem or a LAN. In the dual-session mode, the screen can be split horizontally, allowing you to select the percentage of display devoted to each session. Each host can have an independent screen display of 24 rows, and pressing the mode/session key allows you to toggle between screens. One session can display a 132-column mode, enabling you to view spreadsheet data while the other session is in an 80-column mode for word processing.

The terminal provides 1k byte of nonvolatile memory per session for storing 180 programmable functions that are accessible through 45 function keys. The device can locally store four pages or 100 lines of screen information, and it can allocate the memory to one session or

split it evenly for a dual session. Viewports let you display small sections of memory; a review mode is available for line-by-line scrolling. The terminal has a 14-in. diagonal flat-screen display in soft white, amber, or green phosphors. The DIN keyboard comes with 108 keys. $749.

CIE Terminals Inc, 2505 McCabe Way, Irvine, CA 92714. Phone (800) 624-2516; in CA, (714) 660-1421. TWX 910-595-1103.

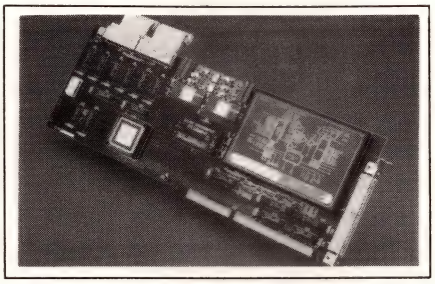
Circle No 637

CD ROM

The XM-3100B CD ROM optical-disk drive provides 680M bytes of storage space and comes in a 5¼-in. form factor with a height of 1¾ in. It has an average access time of 400 msec. Its stereo-audio capability lets you use audio data to supplement text and image data; it has a SCSI interface and uses an interchangeable Sony cartridge. Read operations can be performed with or without an error-correction code. When an ECC is used, the bit error rate is $<1\times10^{-12}$. Less than $600 (100).

Toshiba America, Disk Products Div, 9740 Irvine Blvd, Irvine CA 92718. Phone (714) 583-3108.

Circle No 638



I/O BOARDS

The DT2841 Series is a set of analog and digital I/O boards for the IBM PC/AT. The series provides 12- or 16-bit A/D inputs and two 12-bit D/A outputs. The boards use an external I/O port (called DT-Connect) to transfer data to a processor board (such as the company's DT7020 array processor); this method avoids using the slower IBM PC/AT bus.

The boards in the series differ in their analog input characteristics and throughput speeds. Inputs can be either single-ended or differential. A/D throughputs can range from 40 to 750 kHz. The two D/A channels can provide either single or dual simultaneous outputs at rates as high as 130 kHz/channel. In addition, each board contains 16 digital I/O lines organized as two 8-bit ports. Each port can be set for input or output transfers. Prices range from $1450 to $2995, depending on the model.

Data Translation Inc, 100 Locke Dr, Marlboro, MA 01752. Phone (617) 481-3700. TLX 951646.

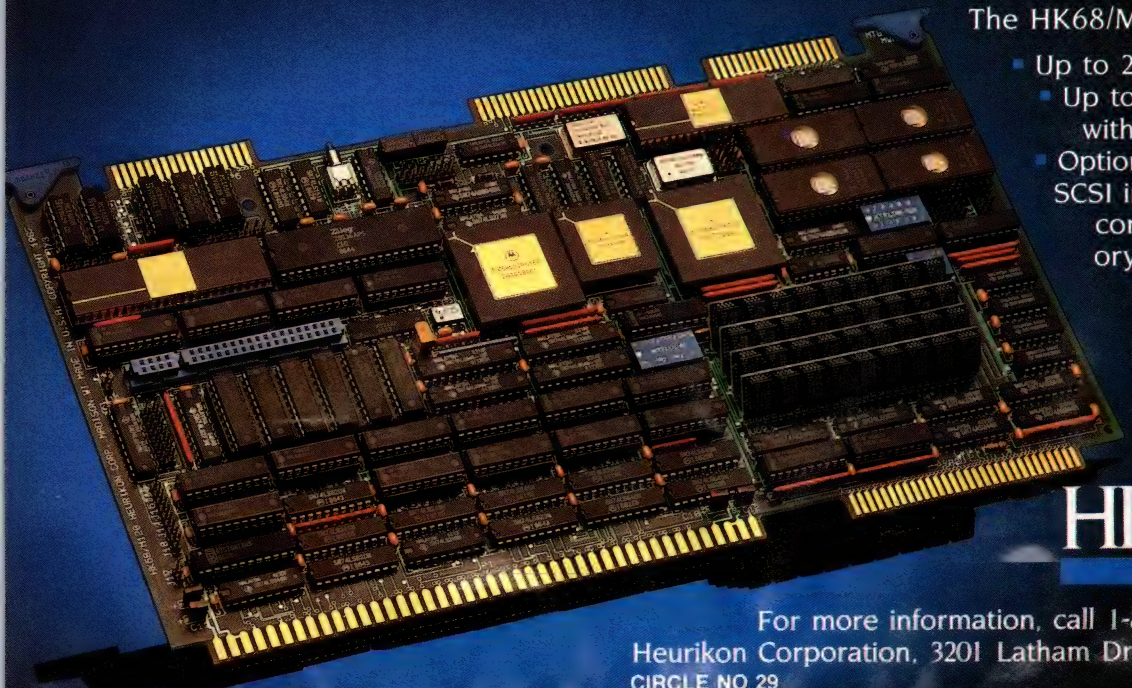
Circle No 640

Multibus™ I & 68020:
A New Standard of Power

Heurikon introduces the most powerful 32-bit single board microcomputer for Multibus I.

The HK68/M120 features include:

- Up to 25MHz Motorola 68020
- Up to 4MB on-board DRAM with parity
- 256K EPROM
- Optional 68851 PMMU
- Full SCSI interface
- 16-bit iSBX™ connector
- iLBX™ memory expansion bus
- Two serial ports
- Optional 68881 floating point coprocessor
- Mailbox interrupt support
- UNIX™ and real-time support.



HEURIKON CORP

For more information, call 1-800-356-9602, Ext. 409
Heurikon Corporation, 3201 Latham Drive, Madison, WI 53713
CIRCLE NO 29

CPU CARD

The TP23MII Multibus-II CPU card is based on a 68020 μP and an optional 68881 math coprocessor and is available in two versions. The TP23MII/U4 has a 68851 PMMU (paged memory-management unit) and 4M bytes (expandable to 16M bytes) of onboard dynamic RAM, so it's suitable for use as a Unix programming environment. The TP23MII/R1, which has only 1M byte of dynamic RAM and no PMMU, is best suited to real-time applications.

The board has two DMA controllers, one of which controls data transfers via the Multibus-II interface's message-passing coprocessor; the other controls data transfers via the board's SCSI and iLBX-II interfaces. The board also has an iSBX interface, and you can optionally have an onboard Ethernet interface with its own DMA capabilities.

Additional onboard facilities include sockets for as much as 256k bytes of EPROM, a battery-backed 2k-byte static RAM and real-time clock calendar, and six RS-232C I/O ports. The board may optionally be supplied with the Unix System V.2 operating system or a VRTX real-time kernel. Software to link VRTX and Unix, using Multibus-II transport protocols, is available. TP23MII/U4, £4800; TP23MII/R1, £3300.

Tadpole Technology plc, Titan House, Castle Park, Cambridge CB3 0AY, UK. Phone (0223) 461000. TLX 818152.

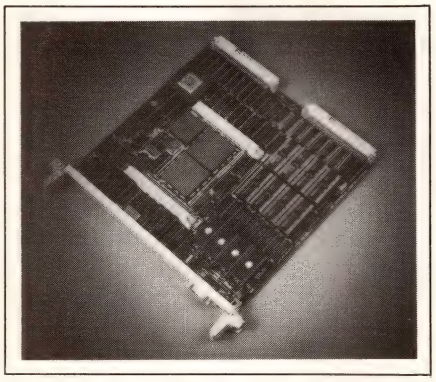
Circle No 668

Tadpole Technology Inc, 6747 Sierra Ct, Suite K, Dublin, CA 94568. Phone (415) 828-7676.

Circle No 669

CPU CARD

The M-CP386/016 is a 32-bit Multibus-II CPU card based on an 80386 μP and an 82380 DMA controller, both of which operate at a clock frequency of 16 MHz. You can optionally add a 16-MHz 80387 math



coprocessor. The board has eight JEDEC-compatible 32-pin sockets for as much as 1M byte of zero-wait-state static RAM, and four 32-pin sockets that accept as much as 1M byte of EPROM. Additional onboard functions include two RS-232C I/O channels, and a real-time clock/calendar.

A memory-expansion connector allows you to add as much as 8M bytes of memory, using 1M-, 2M-, or 4M-byte piggyback memory-expansion modules. You can also provide additional memory, or I/O expansion, via the board's P2 connector, which carries the company's cCBX expansion interface. The board's Multibus-II PSB interface incorporates a message-passing coprocessor and supports the Multibus-II BIST (built-in self-test) and interconnect space functions. £2950.

Concurrent Technologies Ltd, Fairfax House, Causton Rd, Colchester, Essex CO1 1RJ, UK. Phone (0206) 42996. TLX 94012560.

Circle No 664

Concurrent Technologies Inc, 25401 Cabot Rd, Suite 206, Laguna Hills, CA 92653. Phone (714) 768-3332. TLX 989159.

Circle No 665

GRAPHICS BOARD

The OPAC graphics board combines two AMD QPDM quad pixel dataflow-manager ICs and a 2M-byte frame buffer to provide a high-resolution graphics subsystem for VME Bus systems. The board allows you to simultaneously display as many as 256 colors from a palette of 16.8M colors, using a 1280×1024-pixel resolution display with a refresh rate of 60 Hz. By cascading three OPAC boards and using VME Bus broadcast data transfers, you can program all the QPDMs in parallel. This configuration allows you to operate with 24 bits/pixel without slowing graphics operations.

Other features of the board include a text update rate in excess of 10,000 characters/sec and BitBlt operations at pixel rates in excess of 16M pixels/sec that allow you to build an entire screen in 16 msec. Graphics commands to the board are queued in a 1k-byte onboard FIFO buffer, relieving the host processor of the necessity to wait for the board to become available for new graphics commands. Software support for the board includes the company's QPAC software-development tools, and high-level graphics packages such as GKS. Version with one QPDM and 1M byte of RAM, approximately $3300; version with two QPDMs and 2M bytes of RAM, approximately $5500.

Eltec Elektronik GmbH, Galileo-Galilei-Strasse 11, 6500 Mainz 42, West Germany. Phone (06131) 50630. TLX 04187273.

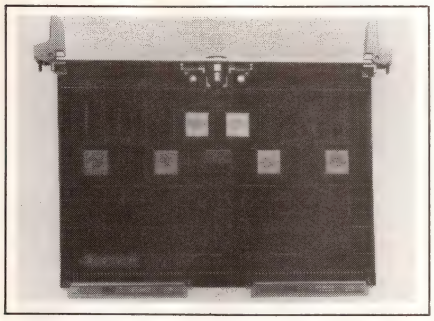
Circle No 666

American Eltec Inc, 569 S Marengo Ave, Pasadena, CA 91101. Phone (818) 449-1558.

Circle No 667

TRANSPUTER BOARD

The VMTM is a double-Eurocard VME Bus board that contains four T414 or T800 Inmos Transputers, each provided with 1M byte of local memory. Point-to-point routing of the 16 Transputer links, through which the Transputers communicate, is software configurable via an IMS-C004 link switch, allowing you to modify the topology of the Transputer array. The link switching also lets you access individual Transputers via the VME Bus. External link connections let you configure a Transputer array, using multiple



VMTM boards, or communicate with other Transputer systems.

Program development is supported by the Occam programming language and by C, Pascal, and Fortran-77 compilers. The board is suitable for use as an accelerator for VME Bus systems or as a multiuser Transputer development system. As a development system, each board can support four users. A software-development package, Megatool, is available to support the use of the board as a multiuser Transputer development system in OS-9 VME Bus systems and in Sun workstations operating under Unix. Populated with T414 Transputers, the VMTM board costs DM 13,800.

Parsytec GmbH, Juelicher Strasse 338, 5100 Aachen, West Germany. Phone (0241) 1822275.

Circle No 670

TRANSPUTER BOARD

Equipped with nine 32-bit T414 or T800 Transputers, each having 1M byte of RAM, the Fast9 add-in board provides IBM PC/ATs or compatible computers with 90 MIPS or 13M flops of processing power. The Transputers are organized as one master and eight slaves. Transputer links from the slaves are routed through a software-programmable IMS-C004 link switch, allowing you to configure the Transputer array in a range of topologies. In addition, you can route 16 Transputer links to adjacent Transputer boards to create larger Transputer arrays.

The master Transputer controls the link switching and supervises operation of the other eight Transputers. The software provided with the board includes support for the IBM PC host interface and control of the slave Transputers and programmable link switch. The board runs all the Inmos Transputer development software. Version with T414-20 Transputers, £9950; version with T800-20 Transputers, approximately £12,000.

Quintek Ltd, Southfield House, 2 Southfield Rd, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol BS9 3BH, UK. Phone (0272) 628196. TLX 449683.

Circle No 676

I/O BOARDS

The VIOS and VIOP are intelligent, single-Eurocard VME Bus I/O boards providing serial and parallel I/O facilities, respectively. Each board has an onboard 68000 μP

The 5075 Constant Power PSU from Prism Electronics

Prism programmable power

- 250 VA Constant Power.
- Maximum current 20 amps.
- Maximum voltage 32 volts.
- IEEE-488 control with full talk/listen and SRQ.
- Internal DVM.
- Front panel display of currently available maximum values.
- Designed and manufactured in the U.K.

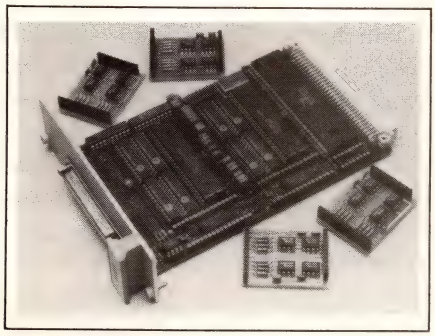
The Prism 5000 series offers many combinations of voltage and current outputs, dual supplies and four quadrant (sink) operation, all with front panel and IEEE programming.

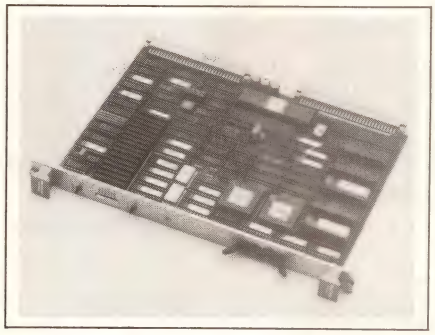
For full details of the 5075 and the complete range contact us now.

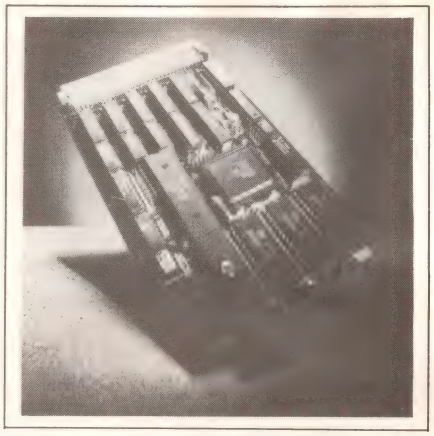
PRISM ELECTRONICS

Prism Electronics Ltd,
Burrel Road, Industrial Estate,
St. Ives, Huntingdon,
Cambridgeshire PE17 4NF
ENGLAND.
Telephone (0480) 62225
Fax (0480) 494047
Telex 32303 PRISM G

CIRCLE NO 30







provided with 64k bytes of local RAM (expandable to 256k bytes), and 64k bytes of dual-port RAM (expandable to 512k bytes for the VIOS and 256k bytes for the VIOP). The boards also have two 32-pin JEDEC-compatible memory sockets for as much as 256k bytes of EPROM.

The VIOS board provides you with four synchronous/asynchronous I/O channels controlled via 68562 communications controllers. You can configure these channels as RS-232C, RS-422, RS-485, 20-mA current loop, or fiber-optic interfaces by installing small piggyback boards.

The VIOP has two 68230 I/O/timer ICs that provide 32 individually programmable I/O lines and eight control lines. Piggyback options provide 16-bit parallel input or parallel output ports plus four control lines. The company can also provide an optically isolated version. VIOS, DM 1450; VIOP, DM 1300.

Pep Modular Computers GmbH, Am Klosterwald 4, 8950 Kaufbeuren, West Germany. Phone (08341) 81001. TLX 541233.

Circle No 671

Pep Modular Computers Inc, Carnegie Office Park, 600 N Bell Ave, Pittsburgh, PA 15106. Phone (412) 279-6661. TLX 6711521.

Circle No 672

BOARD COMPUTER

The CC-97 is suitable for use as an intelligent SCSI-bus controller or CPU card in VME Bus systems or as a stand-alone computer board. The double-Eurocard board has a 16-MHz 68000 or 10-MHz 68010 μP, and an 8-MHz 68450 DMA controller, both of which can access the 2M bytes of onboard dual-port RAM without wait states. It provides eight 28-pin memory sockets in which you can install as much as 256k bytes of EPROM and 128k bytes of static RAM. Battery backup facilities are provided for static RAM. A 512-byte EEPROM holds system-configuration parameters.

The board's SCSI-bus interface uses the WD33C93 SCSI-bus controller chip to support mass-storage devices, and the board also has communication controllers for two asynchronous serial channels, and two multiprotocol synchronous/asynchronous serial channels. A battery-backed real-time clock/calendar/alarm and three 16-bit timer/counters are also provided.

The card gains access to the VME Bus via an A24, D16 interface that supports multiprocessor environments with a VME Bus interrupt requester and handler and mailbox facilities. The CC-97 draws around 2.6A from the 5V supply and operates over 0 to 70°C. Approximately $3600.

Compcontrol bv, Stratumsedijk 31, 5600 AD Eindhoven, The Netherlands. Phone (040) 124955. TLX 51603.

Circle No 673

Compcontrol Inc, 15466 Los Gatos Blvd, Suite 109-365, Los Gatos, CA 95032. Phone (408) 356-3817. TWX 510-601-2895.

Circle No 674

CPU CARD

The SC280 is a single-Eurocard STE Bus CPU card based on a 10-MHz Z280 μP. The Z280 is code compatible with the Z80 μP and features an on-chip cache, pipeline architecture, and MMU, DMA, and serial-I/O facilities. The board has four JEDEC-compatible, 28-pin memory sockets. Three of these sockets can accommodate as much as 96k bytes of static RAM, which is sufficient for the board to run CP/M with only the addition of a suitable floppy-disk-drive controller board and disk drive. Two of the four sockets together accept as much as 128k bytes of EPROM. Additional onboard facilities include two RS-232C I/O channels, one 2-wire RS-485 I/O channel, and four counter/timers.

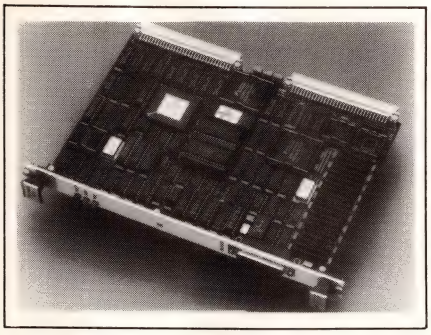
The board's STE Bus interface handles as many as six STE Bus interrupts and two DMA requests. Bus timeout, system clock, and reset functions are also provided, and the board can operate in multimaster STE Bus systems that incorporate a bus arbiter. The board's power-supply requirements are 1A at 5V and <30 mA at ±12V. £295.

Arcom Control Systems Ltd, Unit 8, Clifton Rd, Cambridge CB1 4WH, UK. Phone (0223) 411200. TLX 94016424.

Circle No 675

HOST ADAPTER

The PT-VME420 SCSI/VME Bus host adapter for the VME Bus provides onboard resources that are built around a 12.5- or 16.7-MHz 68020 CPU. The module has two DMA devices. The DMA interfaces

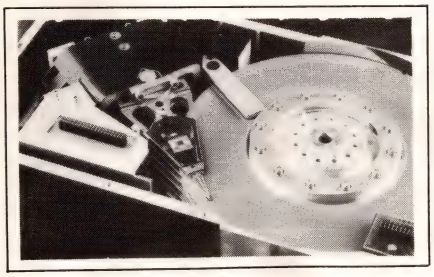


transfer data concurrently to or from a 512k-byte dual-access RAM (2M bytes optional). One DMA interface moves VME Bus data at sustained rates of more than 12.5M bytes/sec. The other DMA interface moves data to and from a SCSI bus at sustained rates of more than 4M bytes/sec with a burst rate of more than 5M bytes/sec.

The SCSI bus interface is based on the Western Digital WD33C92/93 VLSI chip. The firmware supports SCSI operation in conformance with ANSI X3T9.2 rev 17 and handles multithreaded and scatter-gather operations. In a target mode, two SCSI host adapters can be operated back to back, allowing intersystem communications via the SCSI bus. You can also use a resident diagnostic Trace function that allows a real-time display of SCSI-bus activity and host-to-host adapter commands. $2095.

Performance Technologies Inc, 435 W Commercial St, East Rochester, NY 14445. Phone (716) 586-6727. TWX 650-293-8297.

Circle No 641



8-IN. DISK DRIVE

The Sabre 1230 quarter-rack disk drive features a storage capacity of 1236M bytes. It has a transfer rate of 3.02M bytes/sec with an average seek time of 16 msec. The drive uses both thin-film media and thin-film heads. Interface options include SMD-O, SMD-E, SCSI, and IPI-2. The drive uses a 2,7 RLL recording code to achieve a high-density recording.

The unit includes eight disks, and it provides 15 surfaces and 1635 tracks/surface. A dedicated μP provides position control for the closed-loop servo system. The drive also includes built-in diagnostics and self-test features. $6470 (OEM qty). Production deliveries are expected during the second quarter of 1988.

Control Data Corp, Box 0, Minneapolis, MN 55440. Phone (612) 853-7388.

Circle No 642

SUPER HIGH RESOLUTION DOT-X™ DISPLAYS

Dotronix Engineers work closely with you to design products that meet your exacting requirements.

Monochrome Displays from 3″ to 25″
Color Displays from 10″ to 19″
Fixed- and Multi-Frequency

Applications include:

Desktop Publishing
CAD/CAM/CAE and Graphics
Medical Imaging/Diagnostics
Bank/Brokerage Terminals
Airline Flight Information
Government/Military
Industrial Process Control
Test and Measurement Instruments
Closed Circuit TV Security Systems

Includes the full product line of Video Monitors, Incorporated, a subsidiary of Dotronix, Inc.

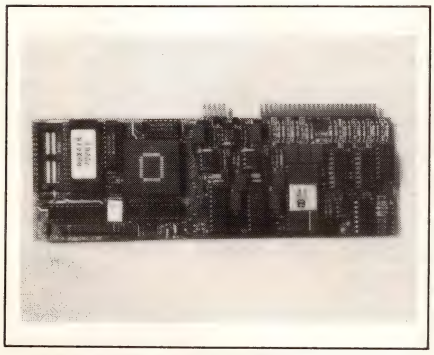
DOTRONIX, INC.

160 First Street S.E. New Brighton, Minnesota 55112-7894

(612) 633-1742 TWX: 9105633541
FAX: (612) 633-7025

Facilities in Minnesota, Wisconsin and Taiwan

CIRCLE NO 31



ANALOG I/O CARD

The RBX428 is an intelligent analog I/O card for the SBX Bus. The card has 16 single-ended or eight differential analog inputs and two analog outputs. A CMOS 8051 μP, having a 64k-byte EPROM and 32k bytes of RAM, provides the onboard intelligence. The card also incorporates a 128-byte FIFO buffer, which transfers data to and from the card. The analog input section includes an instrumentation amplifier with resistor-programmable gain, an S/H-amplifier circuit, and an A/D converter with 12-bit resolution.

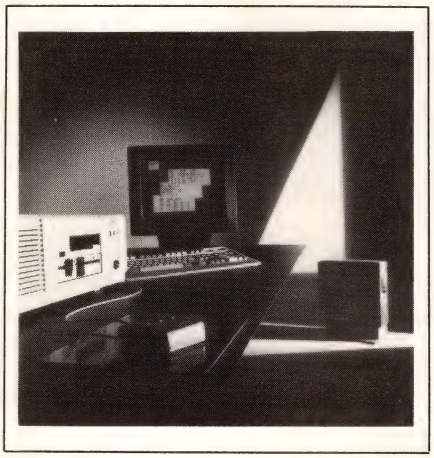
Input voltage ranges can be unipolar (50 mV to 10V) or bipolar (±25 mV to ±10V). The analog inputs are protected to ±32V. A space is provided for you to install lowpass filters to reduce input noise. The A/D converter has a throughput conversion rate of 33 kHz; an optional 59-kHz A/D throughput rate is available. The two analog outputs have 12-bit resolutions, and jumpers let you set one of six voltage ranges. $695.

Robotrol Corp, 16100 Caputo Dr, Morgan Hill, CA 95037. Phone (408) 778-0400.

Circle No 643

WORKSTATION

The RD²S 3000 is a fully integrated workstation. Running on Unix System V release 3.0, the system supports reasoning-based software called RelationalLisp, a Common Lisp database integrator. RelationalLisp lets you represent, reason about, and manipulate large-scale databases from within Common



Lisp. You can also connect the software to existing commercial databases. The system also provides full control of X-Windows from Common Lisp.

The system is based on a 16-MHz 80386 μP with a memory capacity of 4M to 16M bytes. The I/O bus is PC/AT compatible and has four slots available for expansion. An 80287 coprocessor is standard and an 80387 is optional. You can choose from three types of monitors with resolutions of 1280×1024 pixels: a 20-in. diagonal black and white, a 16-in. diagonal RGB color, and a 19-in. diagonal RGB color monitor. The system's mass storage includes a 1.2M-byte floppy-disk drive; a hard-disk drive with a capacity of 72M to 120M bytes; and a 60M-byte tape-cartridge drive. From $19,985.

MAD Intelligent Systems Inc, 2950 Zanker Rd, San Jose, CA 95134. Phone (408) 943-1711. TLX 171827.

Circle No 644

PROTOTYPING BOARD

The SP-Proto double-Eurocard VME Bus board provides you with a ready-made VME Bus interface, and a wrap-and-wire area in which you can prototype circuits. The module's VME Bus (Rev C) interface handles all VME Bus timing and control signals, address decoding, data-bus control, DTACK generation, and interrupt-request and interrupt-vector generation. All processed VME signals are available on two duplicated connectors.

The interface accepts three positive-edge-triggered onboard interrupts, routing them on a single VME Bus interrupt level with different interrupt vectors. You can program the interrupt level and the vectors used. You can also implement dual-port RAM on the board without having to add extensive arbitration logic. $613.

NV Spinnov SA, Pleinlaan 2, Building K6, 1050 Brussels, Belgium. Phone 02-641 2844. TLX 61051.

Circle No 645

DMA CONTROLLER

The NB-DMA-8-G multifunction interface board for the MacIntosh II computer functions as a DMA controller and as an interface between the PC Nubus and an IEEE-488 bus. The board's functions include eight DMA channels, eight counter/timer channels, and eight interrupt channels. The 32-bit DMA controller handles the Macintosh's full 4G-byte address space and can transfer data across the bus at 13M bytes/sec for 32-bit transfers. The board is one of a series of boards from the vendor that feature the National Instrumentation Real-Time Integration (RTSI) bus.

The RTSI bus transfers analog and digital information between plug-in boards over a 50-pin ribbon cable. The DMA controller board unit manages the RTSI bus by providing timing functions and interrupt support. The board and the RTSI bus operate with the company's LabView software. $1295.

National Instruments, 12109 Technology Blvd, Austin, TX 78727. Phone (800) 531-4742; in TX, (800) 433-3488. TLX 756737.

Circle No 648

1-BOARD COMPUTER

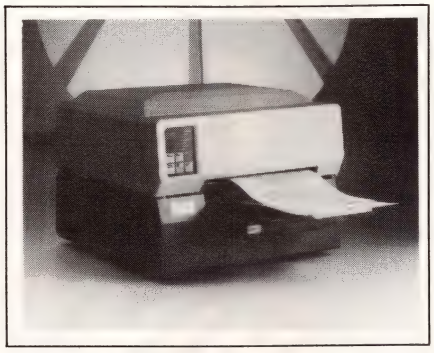
The CY4110 is a VME Bus single-board computer on a 9U×280-mm Eurocard. The board's large format

lets the manufacturer provide a number of features, including a 68020 CPU (in 12.5-, 16.67-, or 20-MHz versions), an optional 68881 floating-point coprocessor, an optional 68851 paged MMU, and 2M or 4M bytes of dual-ported dynamic RAM with parity. The board also contains four 28-pin JEDEC ROM/static-RAM sockets configured as a 32-bit memory, one 28-pin JEDEC ROM socket for the monitor/debugger, a 68440 2-channel DMA controller, and a floppy-disk-drive controller. It also has a SCSI interface, a parallel printer port, four RS-232C ports, a 24-bit counter/timer and real-time clock, and a VME Bus master/slave interface (A32, D32).

In parallel-processing systems, the board allows the 68020's local resources to be truly local, reserving the system bus for global communications and system resources. 12.5-MHz version with 2M bytes of dynamic RAM, $5700; 20-MHz version, $6100.

Cyclone Microsystems, 25 Science Park, New Haven, CT 06511. Phone (203) 786-5536.

Circle No 646



PRINTER

The CrystalPrint VIII is a nonimpact page printer that combines a printer-resident controller with a Casio liquid-crystal shutter (LCS) print device. Because the LCS technology requires fewer moving parts than laser technology, the manufacturer claims that it's more reliable. However, LCS technology provides the same resolution (300 dots/in.) that a laser printer does. The controller emulates Hewlett-Packard's LaserJet Plus printer, thus making the printer compatible with Microsoft's Windows and the Aldus PC Pagemaker. The printer puts out eight pages/minute.

Other features include three ROM-resident and cartridge-based type fonts from Bitstream; downloadable fonts, including H-P compatible fonts; 1.5M bytes of RAM for 300-dot/in. bit-mapped graphics on DIN A4, DIN B5, letter- and legal-size paper; and optional Epson, Diablo, HPGL, and IBM ProPrinter command and font emulations. $2495.

Data Technology Corp, 2551 Walsh Ave, Santa Clara, CA 95051. Phone (408) 727-8899. TLX 4745044.

Circle No 649

Termiflex

Handheld Terminals... Right on Time!

AVAILABLE NOW—AN HT/1000 FOR YOUR PROTOTYPE !

Want a reliable operator interface for your product development? Termiflex compact handheld terminals connect to most microprocessor-based systems right off-the-shelf. Our HT/1000 family includes catalog models available immediately for use as dedicated terminals. For data collection applications, order an enhanced version with up to 256K of RAM. Termiflex engineering expertise can help with your project from prototype to volume production.

WE'LL CUSTOMIZE TO SUIT YOUR APPLICATION.

Do you need custom graphics and key codes, special circuitry, a bar code reader, proprietary ROM, or an emergency stop switch?

As the HT/1000 becomes a part of your developing system, our engineers will help you specify options and modifications to make it suit your application exactly. Termiflex works closely with many Original Equipment Manufacturers, tailoring our terminals to meet the specific requirements of their products and markets.

QUANTITY SHIPMENTS TO MEET YOUR SCHEDULE.

We'll build your units to strict quality standards, coordinate delivery with your manufacturing timetable, and provide warranty support. Join the many OEMs who rely on Termiflex to provide user terminals for their products.

Termiflex Corporation 316 Daniel Webster Highway, Merrimack NH 03054 Tel. 603-424-3700

CIRCLE NO 32

Argentina
Buenos Aires
(01) 541 – 7141 to 7747
Australia
Artarmon, N.S.W.
(02) 439 3322
Austria
Wien
(0222) 60101-820
Belgium
Bruxelles
(02) 525 61 11
Brazil
Sao Paulo
(011) 211-2600
Canada
Scarborough
(416) 292-5161
Signetics Etobicoke
(416) 626-6676
Chile
Santiago
(02) 77 38 16
Colombia
Bogota, D.E.
(01) 2 49 7624
Denmark
Copenhagen
(01) 54 11 33
Finland
Helsinki
(90) 1 72 71
France
Issy-Les-Moulineaux,
Cedex
(01) 40 93 80 00
Germany
(Fed. Republic)
Hamburg
(040) 3296-0
Greece
Tavros
(01) 48 94 339/4894 911
Hong Kong
Kwai Chung
(0)-24 51 21
India
Bombay
(022) 4930311/4930590
Indonesia
Jakarta
(021) 51 79 95
Ireland
Dublin
(01) 69 33 55
Italy
Milano
(02) 6752.1
Japan
Signetics Japan Ltd.
Tokyo (03) 230-1521
Korea (Republic of)
Seoul
(02) 794-5011
Malaysia
Pulau Pinang
(04) 87 00 44
Netherlands
Eindhoven
(040) 78 37 49
New Zealand
Auckland
(09) 605-914
Norway
Oslo
(02) 68 02 00
Pakistan
Karachi
(021) 72 57 72
Peru
Lima
(014) 707080
Philippines
Makati-Rizal
(02) 86 89 51 to 59
Portugal
Lisboa Codex
(019) 68 31 21
Singapore
Singapore
35 02 000
South Africa
Johannesburg
(011) 402-4600/07
Spain
Barcelona
(03) 301 63 12
Sweden
Stockholm
(08) 7821000
Switzerland
Zürich
(01) 488 22 11
Taiwan
Taipei
(02) 7120500
Thailand
Bangkok
(02) 233-6330-9
Turkey
Istanbul
(01) 143 59 10
United Kingdom
London
(01) 580 6633
United States
Signetics Corporation
Sunnyvale
(408) 991-2000
Uruguay
Montevideo
(02) 98 53 95
Venezuela
Caracas
(02) 239 39 31

Philips– far ahead with FAST.

Ogilvy & Mather

FAST is a trademark of the Fairchild Semiconductor Corporation

PHILIPS

Philips offers you 182 types of Advanced low-power Schottky TTL ICs – 30% more than any other supplier. And they're all available in either DIL or SO packages.

When it comes to FAST, you go further with Philips.

If you'd like to meet the leader in FAST, contact your local Philips organization (see left).

Our quality:
One standard.
Zero Defects.

Philips Components Division, Building BA,
P.O. Box 218, 5600 MD Eindhoven,
The Netherlands.
Telex: 3500 phtc nl/nljevmc.

For Advanced Schottky TTL ICs, the name is Philips.

PHILIPS

CIRCLE NO 71

Power and Precision. Piezoelectric Actuators from Tokin.

A job worth doing, is worth doing with excellence and impeccability. That means not compromising standards. Especially where multilayer piezoelectric actuators are concerned. And that brings us to Tokin. Because when you get the inside story on Tokin actuators, you won't settle for less.

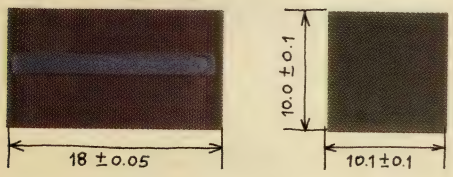
The difference comes from Tokin's exclusive *non-adhesive sintering, HIP (hot isostatic press)* and *insulation* processes. Combined, they deliver an incomparable boost in mechanical strength.

Tokin offers two types of piezoelectric actuators. Powerful, supersensitive stack-type actuators for printers and piezoelectric relays. And bimorph types for low-voltage (60V), large displacement applications.

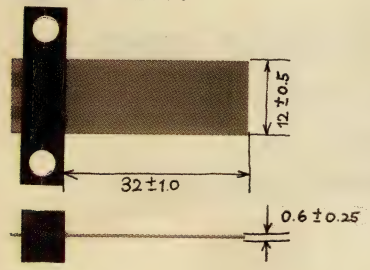
Don't compromise. And don't procrastinate. Call us now.

Shapes and Dimensions

Stack type
NLA-10 × 10 × 18

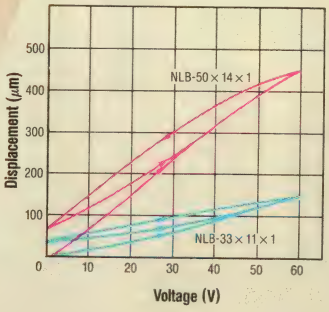


Bimorph type
NLB-40 × 12 × 1

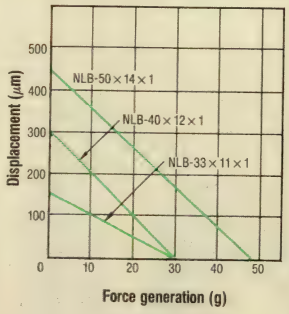


[mm]

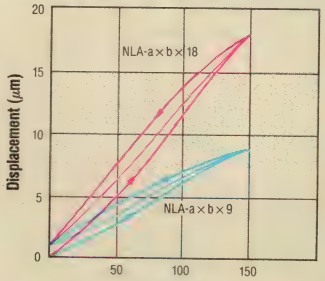
Voltage vs. Displacement



Force generation vs. Displacement (measured at 60V DC)

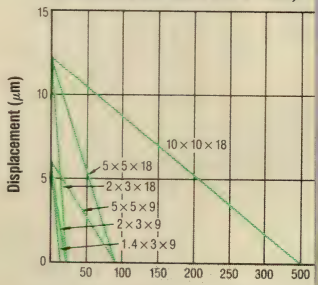


Voltage vs. Displacement



Displacement reduction ratio is 5% or less at 85°C.

Force generation vs. Displacement (measured at 100V DC)



Performance

	Dielectric displacement	Force generation
Stack type	(μm/100V) ±10%	(kg/100V) ±20%
NLA-1.4 × 3 × 9	6.5	14.0
NLA-2 × 3 × 9	6.5	21.0
NLA-2 × 3 × 18	15.0	21.0
NLA-5 × 5 × 9	6.5	87.0
NLA-5 × 5 × 18	15.0	87.0
NLA-10 × 10 × 18	15.0	350.0
Bimorph types	(μm/60V) ±20%	(g/60V) ±20%
NLB-33 × 11 × 1	150	30
NLB-40 × 12 × 1	300	30
NLB-50 × 14 × 1	450	48

Tokin

Tokin Corporation
Hazama Bldg., 5-8, Ni-chome
Kita-Aoyama, Minato-ku,
Tokyo 107, Japan
Tel: Tokyo (03) 402-6166
Fax: Tokyo (03) 497-9756
Telex: 02422695 TOKIN J

Tokin America Inc.
2261 Fortune Drive, San Jose,
California 95131, U.S.A.
Tel: 408-432-8020 Fax: 408-434-0375

Chicago Branch
Presidents Plaza 1, Suite 200N,
8600 W. Bryn Mawr, Chicago, IL 60631
Tel: 312-380-0030 Fax: 312-693-8334

You can reach our agents by phone:
London 01-837 2701; Paris 1-45 34 75 35; Milan (0331) 678.058; Munich (089) 5164-0;
Seoul (02) 777-5767; Taipei (02) 7311425; Hong Kong 3-315769; Singapore 747-8668

CIRCLE NO 72

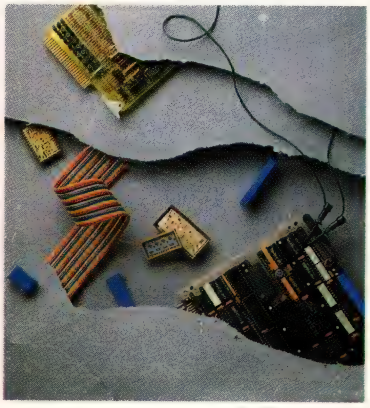
1987

Product Database Index

(May through October 1987)

Including products from EDN and EDN News

About this database. . .



The database represents products that received editorial coverage in EDN and EDN News between May and October 1987. EDN's products include those featured in Product Updates, showcases, and individual short-product sections. The products from EDN News include those from the New Products and Product Features sections.

You'll find products in eight main groups:

Computer-Aided Engineering Software
Computers and Peripherals
Components
Hardware and Interconnect
ICs and Semiconductors
Test and Measurement Instruments
Power Sources

For more information about the products in the Index, use the addresses in EDN and EDN News to contact the manufacturers directly.

PRODUCT DATABASE INDEX

COMPUTER-AIDED ENGINEERING

ASIC simulator
ZyMOS Corp, *ZyPsim-AT*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 240

Accelerator
Aida Corp, *PerSim*, EDN News, 5/21/87, pg 57
Aida Corp, *PerSim*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 248
Racal-Redac Inc, *Visula Mipper*, EDN News, 7/16/87, pg 50
Trancept Systems Inc, *TAAC-1*, EDN News, 5/21/87, pg 57

Analysis program
MicroMath Scientific Software, *MINSQ*, EDN, 8/20/87, pg 311

Automatic router
Accel Technologies Inc, *Tango-Route*, EDN News, 6/18/87, pg 47
Accel Technologies Inc, *Tango-Route*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 189
Calay Systems Inc, *Design Automation family*, EDN, 6/25/87, pg 118

Board-design system
Calma Co, *Board Series*, EDN News, 7/16/87, pg 49
Calma Co, *Board Series*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 248
Case Technology, *Release 3.2 of the Vanguard*, EDN News, 5/21/87, pg 56
Great Softwestern Co Inc, *Auto-board System 2.1*, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 57

CAD for Mac
Micro CAD/CAM Inc, *MGMS Professional CAD*, EDN, 5/28/87, pg 268

CAD library
Micrografx Inc, *CAD ClipArt*, EDN, 8/20/87, pg 310

CAD package
Calcomp, *Cadvance*, EDN News, 6/18/87, pg 48

CAD software
Abvent, *Space Edit*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 57
Bishop Graphics, *Quik Circuit*, EDN News, 8/13/87, pg 43
Generic Software Inc, *Version 3.0 Generic CADD*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 58
Visual Information Inc, *Design and Solid Dimensions*, EDN News, 7/16/87, pg 50

CAD system
Micro Control Systems Inc, *Version 3.0 CADKEY*, EDN News, 6/18/87, pg 50

CAE buyer's guide
Aptos Systems, *CAE/CAD Buyer's Guide*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 330

CAE librarian
CAE Utilities, *Library Management Program*, EDN, 6/25/87, pg 321

CAE network
FutureNet, *Dash-Net*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 246

CAE software
Case Technology, *Stellar*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 32
Generic Software Inc, *DE-2*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 184
Generic Software Inc, *Generic 3-D*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 320
Phase Three Logic Inc, *CapFast CAE*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 182
Wintek Corp, *Hiwire*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 330

CAE system
Scientific Calculations Inc, *Scicards*, EDN, 5/14/87, pg 288
Wayne Kerr Inc, *IDS4000*, EDN, 6/11/87, pg 256

CAE/ATE link
Hewlett-Packard Co, *74241A EDS/3065*, EDN News, 8/13/87, pg 42

CASE tool
Visual Software Inc, *vsDesigner*, EDN News, 8/13/87, pg 42

Cell compiler
Silicon Compiler Systems Corp, *GDT*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 184

Cell library
VTC Inc, *VL3000*, EDN News, 8/13/87, pg 45

Circuit analyzer
Spectrum Software, *Version 3.0 Micro-Cap II*, EDN News, 8/13/87, pg 42

Circuit simulator
Simucad Corp, *Pacsim*, EDN News, 8/13/87, pg 42

Circuit-generator software
Silicon Compiler Systems Corp, —, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 56

Code-generator link
Index Technology Corp, *XL/Interface Telon*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 318

Compiler
Communication Machinery, *ASN.1*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 240

Configuration tool
Honeywell Indus Automation Sys, *Workbook*, EDN, 6/11/87, pg 254

Conversion package
Silicon In Action, *PCBconvert*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 57

DSP design
Burr-Brown Corp, *DSPlay*, EDN, 8/20/87, pg 308
Tektronix, *Signal Processing Worksystem*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 57

Data analysis
BBN Software Products Corp, *RS/1*, EDN, 9/03/87, pg 285

Data-transfer software
Visual Information, *DXF Transfer*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 57

Design software
EEsof Inc, *Version 1.1 Microwave Spice*, EDN News, 6/18/87, pg 50
LSI Logic Corp, *Modular Design Environment*, EDN News, 7/16/87, pg 49
PC-CAD, *Version 2.0*, EDN News, 5/21/87, pg 56

Design system
Mentor Graphics Corp, *Release 5.3 Cell Station*, EDN News, 6/18/87, pg 48

Desktop system
FutureNet Corp, *Semicustom Development System*, EDN News, 6/18/87, pg 48

Development package
National Semiconductor Corp, *SYS32/20*, EDN News, 5/21/87, pg 56

Digital logic simulator
Orcad Systems Corp, *VST*, EDN News, 8/13/87, pg 42

Enhancement software
HLB Technology, *Cadjet*, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 57

Equation processor
Pulse Research, *Libra*, EDN, 8/20/87, pg 309

Expert system
NCR Corp, *Design Advisor*, EDN, 9/17/87, pg 108

Filter-design software
California Scientific Software, *Version 2 Filter*, EDN News, 8/13/87, pg 42
Microwave Software Application, *LEFLTR*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 320
RLM Research, *Active Filter Design*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 246
RLM Research, *Version 2.10*, EDN News, 5/21/87, pg 56

Function analysis
BV Engineering, *XFER*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 239

Gate-array design
Matra Design Semiconductor, *GateAid Plus/PC*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 248
Tektronix CAE Systems Div, *Gate Array WorkSystem*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 239
United Tech Microelectronics, —, EDN News, 6/18/87, pg 48

Graphics board
New Media Graphics Corp, *Graflex*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 57

Graphics software
Case Technology Inc, *Vanguard Stellar*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 58

Graphics subsystem
Jupiter Systems, *Satellite*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 244

Hybrid-circuit CAE
Hewlett-Packard Co, *Electronic Design System*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 246

IC debugger
Daisy Systems Corp, *Locator IC*, EDN News, 8/13/87, pg 43

IC design
Analog Design Tools Inc, *IC Design Tool Kit*, EDN, 9/17/87, pg 304
Trimeter Technologies Corp, *Logic Consultant*, EDN News, 7/16/87, pg 50
Valid Logic Systems, *ValidCompose*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 233

IC-verification software
Valid Logic Systems Inc, —, EDN News, 8/13/87, pg 43

Linear simulator
EEsof Inc, *Touchstone 1.5*, EDN News, 5/21/87, pg 56

Logic design tool
Aldec, *Scratchpad*, EDN, 9/17/87, pg 304

Mechanical CAD software
MacNeal-Schwendler Corp, *MSC/pal*, EDN, 5/14/87, pg 290

Megacells
Gould Inc, *Digital*, EDN News, 8/13/87, pg 45

PRODUCT DATABASE INDEX

Computer-Aided Engineering *(Continued)*

Memory-cell generators
Standard Microsystems Corp, *StanRAM, StanROM*, EDN News, 8/13/87, pg 45

Microwave design
Microwave Software Application, *CXline*, EDN, 8/20/87, pg 309

Network
FutureNet, *Dash-Net LAN*, EDN News, 5/21/87, pg 56

PC-board CAD
Kontron Electronic Inc, *KAD-286*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 246
Tektronix Inc, CAE Systems Div, *DN3000*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 241
Visionics Corp, *EE Designer II*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 239
Visionics Corp, *EE Designer Layout Module*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 182
Wayne Kerr Datum Ltd, *Artworker 3000*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 241

PLD design tool
FutureNet, *FutureDesigner*, EDN News, 8/13/87, pg 42
FutureNet, *FutureDesigner*, EDN, 9/03/87, pg 282

PLD software
Valley Data Sciences, *Altsoft and Latsoft libraries*, EDN News, 7/16/87, pg 49

Power CAE
Analog Design Tools, *Power Design Tool Kit*, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 56
Daisy Systems Corp, *DSpice*, EDN, 9/03/87, pg 282

Project planner
Inmax Corp, *Project:Vision Level 2*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 232

Rip-up router
Daisy Systems Corp, *STAR*, EDN, 10/15/87, pg 250

SMT software
Computervision Corp, *Autoboard SMT*, EDN News, 8/13/87, pg 43

Schematic CAD
Cocad Ltd, *ESP*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 248

Schematic entry
Daisy Systems Corp, *Entry!*, EDN, 8/20/87, pg 312

Schematic flattener
Valid Logic Systems Inc, *ValidFlat 1.5*, EDN News, 5/21/87, pg 57

Shape library
Scientific Calculations Inc, *SIS Library*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 318

Silicon compiler
Sagantec BV, *ASA*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 246
Silicon Compilers Inc, *Genesil*, EDN News, 6/18/87, pg 50
Silicon Compiler Systems Corp, *MacroCompiler, etc*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 233

Simulation library
Intergraph Corp, *ACS*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 234

Simulation models
EIS Modeling Inc, —, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 332

Simulation software
Altera Corp, *PLFSIM*, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 57

Simulator
Analog Design Tools Inc, *Simukit*, EDN News, 8/13/87, pg 45
Intergraph Corp, *Analog circuits*, EDN News, 6/18/87, pg 47
Mentor Graphics Corp, *MSpice Plus*, EDN News, 6/18/87, pg 47
Mentor Graphics Corp, *Mspice Plus*, EDN, 6/25/87, pg 320

Simulator
MicroSim Corp, *PSpice*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 182
Viewlogic Systems Inc, *Viewsim 386*, EDN News, 6/18/87, pg 26

Software
Data I/O Corp, *Silicon Circuit Boards*, EDN News, 6/18/87, pg 48
ECAD Inc, *Dracula III*, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 56
VLSI Technology Inc, *Chip Compiler*, EDN News, 6/18/87, pg 47

Symbol library
Cadnetix Corp, —, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 240

Test-generation software
GenRad Inc, *ATG-32*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 240

Timing-analysis tool
NCR Microelectronics Div, *VITAT*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 176

Tool kit
Expertware Inc, *CMT*, EDN, 5/28/87, pg 265

VLSI analysis
HiLevel Technology Inc, *Meta-Shmoo*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 242

Workstation
Aida Corp, *CoSim II*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 240
Apollo Computer Inc, *Domain Series 4000*, EDN, 10/15/87, pg 213
Apollo Computer Inc, *Series 4000*, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 57
Aries Technology Inc, *Conceptstation*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 242
Cadnetix Corp, *CDX-60000S*, EDN News, 6/18/87, pg 47
Cadnetix Corp, *CDX-60000S*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 235
Calay Systems Inc, *Design Automation family*, EDN News, 6/18/87, pg 47
Cambridge Micro Computers Ltd, —, EDN, 6/11/87, pg 239
Daisy Systems Corp, *Personal Logician 286, 386*, EDN News, 5/21/87, pg 57
Daisy Systems Corp, *Personal Logician 386*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 233
Data I/O Corp, *Silicon Circuit Board*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 58
Hewlett-Packard Co, *Series 9000 Model 350*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 241
Spectragraphics Corp, *DS 1082GXT*, EDN, 8/20/87, pg 290
Sun Microsystems Inc, *Sun-4*, EDN News, 7/16/87, pg 49
Tektronix Inc, *4126*, EDN, 5/14/87, pg 256
Wayne Kerr Inc, *IDS 4000*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 234

µP programming aid
Step Engineering Inc, *MetaStep*, EDN, 6/11/87, pg 256

µP simulator
Mecklenburg Engineering, —, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 184

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS & SEMICONDUCTORS

16-Bit µP
Hitachi America Ltd, *HD641016*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 210

32-Bit µP
NEC Electronics Inc, *µPD70632 (V70)*, EDN, 6/25/87, pg 296

32-Bit µP
Motorola Inc, *MC68030, MC68881*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 134

A/D converter
Analog Devices Inc, *AD9002*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 132
Burr-Brown Corp, *ADC80MAH-12*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 149
Crystal Semiconductor Corp, *CS5016*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 110
Ferranti Electronics Ltd, *ZN503, ZN504*, EDN, 8/06/87, pg 246
Hybrid Systems Corp, *HS 9476*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 155
Intech Advanced Analog, *ADC6002*, EDN News, 7/16/87, pg 44
Integrated Device Technology, *IDT75C18/28*, EDN, 5/14/87, pg 286
Maxim Integrated Products, *AD7574*, EDN, 5/28/87, pg 228
Maxim Integrated Products, *MAX133/4*, EDN News, 5/21/87, pg 1
Maxim Integrated Products, *MAX150*, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 44
Maxim Integrated Products, *MAX160, MAX161*, EDN News, 6/18/87, pg 35
Maxim Integrated Products, *MAX162*, EDN News, 7/16/87, pg 39
Maxim Integrated Products, *MAX162*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 263
Plessey Semiconductors, *SP97308E*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 212
TRW, LSI Products Div, *THC1068*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 162
Teledyne Semiconductor, *TSC827*, EDN, 8/06/87, pg 244
Texas Instruments Inc, *TLC1541*, EDN, 9/03/87, pg 274
Thaler Corp, *ADC100*, EDN News, 6/18/87, pg 35

Amplifier
Avantek Inc, *MSA-0520, MSA-1023*, EDN, 10/15/87, pg 227
Avantek Inc, *MSA-0635, -0670*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 284
Burr-Brown Corp, *INA106*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 162

Analog I/O port
Analog Devices Inc, *AD7569*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 212

Analog filter
Wolfson Microelectronics Ltd, *WM2120, WM2130*, EDN, 8/20/87, pg 279

Analog switch
Linear Technology Inc, *LR404*, EDN, 8/06/87, pg 240
Topaz Semiconductor, *CDG201*, EDN, 10/15/87, pg 238

Bar-graph ADC
GE/Intersil, *ICL7182*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 154

Bipolar digital logic
Fairchild Semiconductor Corp, —, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 46

Bipolar switch
Unitrode Corp, *UC2950*, EDN News, 7/16/87, pg 44

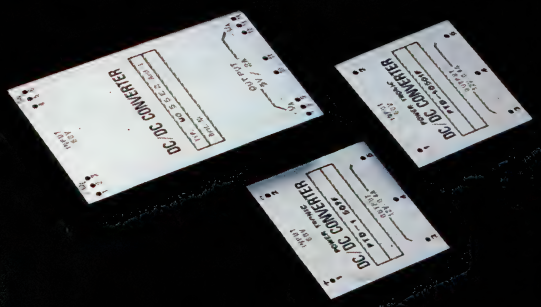
Cache RAM
Thomson Components-Mostek Corp, *MK41H80*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 122

SMALL IS POWERFUL!

Power Tronic's new PTS Series Switching Power Modules are the smallest in the world and its compact DC-DC converters can meet the strictest requirements.
What's more, they are reliable due to their innovative design, rigid quality control and powerful production, which makes them versatile enough for all OEM applications.

Power Tronic — For profitable OEM partnership.

PTS-10 Servies
Directly mountale on PCB
93 × 63 × 14 mm



DC-DC Converters

PTA-4075 DF

PTA-4100 DA

PTA-4135 CF
PTA-4195 CF

PTA-4200 DA

PTA-4200 CF

PTA-3050 DF

Safety Approval:

E 102868

LR 65702

R 74025

POWER TRONIC CO., LTD.

Taipei Office:
11/Fl., 45, Fu Shin S. Rd., Sec. 2,
Taipei, Taiwan, R.O.C.
Tlx: 27001 ZEKIN
Tel: (02)703-5501/5
Fax: (02)703-3464

CIRCLE NO 73

PRODUCT DATABASE INDEX

ICs and Semiconductors *(Continued)*

Chip set
Faraday Electronics, *FE3400*, EDN, 8/06/87, pg 245
Faraday Electronics, *FE3500 Chip Set*, EDN, 10/15/87, pg 233

Clock IC
GE/RCA Solid State, *CDP68HC68T1*, EDN, 8/20/87, pg 274
National Semiconductor Corp, *DP8530*, EDN, 10/15/87, pg 228

Communication IC
Advanced Micro Devices Inc, *Am7968*, EDN, 9/17/87, pg 268
Ferranti Electric Inc, *ZN1440 Chip Set*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 265
Signetics Corp, *2681/BQC, 68681/BQC*, EDN, 5/28/87, pg 224
Thomson Components-Mostek Corp, *MK5025*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 149
VLSI Technology, *VL85C30*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 208

Compander IC
Advanced Micro Devices Inc, *Am7971*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 145

Comparator
Elantec Inc, *EL2018, EL2019*, EDN, 10/15/87, pg 241
Plessey Semiconductors Ltd, *SP93808*, EDN, 8/06/87, pg 244
Raytheon Co, Semiconductor Div, *LP165, -365*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 158
Signetics Corp, *SE/NE5105A*, EDN, 6/25/87, pg 304
Texas Instruments Inc, *TACT2150*, EDN News, 6/18/87, pg 35

Coprocessor
Intel Corp, *80387*, EDN, 5/14/87, pg 282

Crossbar switch
Texas Instruments Inc, *SN74AS8840*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 37

D/A converter
Analog Devices Inc, *AD568*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 263
Analog Devices Inc, *AD7245, AD7248*, EDN News, 8/13/87, pg 1
Analog Devices Inc, *AD7628*, EDN News, 5/21/87, pg 34
Analog Devices Inc, *AD767*, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 46
Analog Devices Inc, *Model AD9703*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 148
Brooktree Corp, *Bt107*, EDN, 10/15/87, pg 236
Brooktree Corp, *Bt453*, EDN News, 7/16/87, pg 40
Brooktree Corp, *Bt454*, EDN, 6/11/87, pg 245
Brooktree Corp, *Bt457*, EDN, 9/17/87, pg 265
Burr-Brown Corp, *PCM56P*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 157
Datel, *DAC-330*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 267
Ferranti Electric Inc, *ZN438*, EDN, 6/11/87, pg 242
Ferranti Electric Inc, *ZN559*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 273
GE/RCA, *CA3338*, EDN, 5/14/87, pg 280
Honeywell, Inc, *HDAC7541Z*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 163
Hybrid Systems Corp, *HS9372*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 107
Intech Advanced Analog, —, EDN News, 8/13/87, pg 35
Integrated Device Technology, *IDT75C19/29*, EDN, 6/25/87, pg 298
Precision Monolithics Inc, *PM-7224*, EDN, 10/15/87, pg 228
Precision Monolithics Inc, *PM-7548*, EDN, 8/06/87, pg 240
Texas Instruments Inc, *TLC7524*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 214

DSP IC
AT&T Technology Systems, *DSP32C*, EDN News, 8/13/87, pg 28
AT&T Technology Systems, *DSP32C*, EDN, 9/03/87, pg 99
Analog Devices Inc, *ADSP-32XX family*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 150
General Inst Microelectronics, *GIM DSP320EE12*, EDN News, 6/18/87, pg 36
Marconi Electronic Devices Inc, *MA7100*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 108
Motorola Inc, *DSP56200*, EDN News, 7/16/87, pg 40
NEC Electronics Inc, *μPD77C25*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 41
Texas Instruments Inc, *TMS320*, EDN News, 5/21/87, pg 30
Zoran Corp, *VSP-10*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 116

Data separator
Adaptec Inc, *AIC-6225*, EDN News, 8/13/87, pg 5

Data-acquisition IC
Burr-Brown Corp, *SDM862, SDM863*, EDN, 8/06/87, pg 240
Ferranti Semiconductors, *ZN437*, EDN, 6/25/87, pg 294
Linear Technology Corp, *LTC1091*, EDN, 8/06/87, pg 82
Micro Linear Corp, *ML2200*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 126

Data-acquisition module
Hybrid Systems Corp, *HS9414*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 154

Data-acquisition system
Maxim Integrated Products, *MAX161*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 40

Dialer chip
Marconi Electronic Devices Inc, *MA545*, EDN, 9/17/87, pg 271

Diode
Amperex Electronic Corp, *BYV-18 series*, EDN, 6/25/87, pg 313

Display driver
Siliconix Inc, *Si9559*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 208

Driver IC
SGS Semiconductor Corp, *L9350*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 149
SGS Semiconductor Corp, *TDA8143*, EDN, 5/28/87, pg 228

EEPROM
General Instrument Microelectr, *DSP320EE12*, EDN, 9/03/87, pg 271
Seeq Technology Inc, *38C16, 38C32*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 108
Seeq Technology Inc, *38C16, 38C32*, EDN, 5/28/87, pg 116

EPROM
Thomson Components-Mostek Corp, *TS27C1024*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 149
Waferscale Integration Inc, *WS27C64F*, EDN News, 6/18/87, pg 36
Waferscale Integration Inc, *WS57C256F, -257*, EDN, 9/03/87, pg 274
Waferscale Integration Inc, *WS57C49B*, EDN, 8/06/87, pg 239

Encoder/decoder
Mx-Com Inc, *FX365*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 150

FIFO memory
Cypress Semiconductor Corp, *CY7C408/409*, EDN, 6/25/87, pg 305
Integrated Device Technology, *IDT72103, -72104*, EDN News, 6/18/87, pg 38
Integrated Device Technology, *IDT72103, IDT72104*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 122
Integrated Device Technology, *IDT72401, IDT72403*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 267
Marconi Electronic Devices Inc, *MA7001*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 157
Saratoga Semiconductor, *SSL7401-SSL7404*, EDN, 8/20/87, pg 278
Signetics Corp, *74HC7030, 74HCT7030*, EDN, 8/20/87, pg 268

FM receiver
Motorola Inc, *MC3362*, EDN, 8/20/87, pg 278

Fiber-optic LAN chips
Advanced Micro Devices Inc, *Supernet*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 132

Filter IC
Exar Corp, *XR-1020*, EDN, 9/03/87, pg 270
Wolfson Microelectronics Ltd, *WM3015*, EDN, 8/20/87, pg 279

Flash converters
Sony Corp of America, *CXA1076K, -1176K*, EDN, 6/11/87, pg 246

Floppy-disk-drive controller
Standard Microsystems Corp, *FDC765ALJP*, EDN News, 5/21/87, pg 29

Frequency synthesizer
Signetics Corp, *TDD1742T*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 114

GaAs MMICs
Pacific Monolithics, *PM-CAM0601, PM-CAM0615*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 144

GaAs amplifier
Anadigics Inc, *AWA20601*, EDN, 5/14/87, pg 282
Microwave Semiconductor Corp, *TIA1500*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 142

GaAs buffer
Harris Microwave Semiconductor, *HMD-11188-2*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 156

GaAs gate array
Ford Microelectronics Inc, *21G06*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 163
TriQuint Semiconductor Inc, *TQ3000*, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 43

GaAs logic IC
California Eastern Laboratory, *μPD700B, etc*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 150
TriQuint Semiconductor Inc, *Q-Logic family*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 158

GaAs op amp
Anadigics Inc, *AOP 3510*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 155

GaAs prescaler
Anadigics Inc, *ADV 3040*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 154

Gate array
Fairchild Semiconductor Corp, *FGE6320R*, EDN News, 7/16/87, pg 39
Fujitsu Microelectronics Inc, *BC Series*, EDN, 8/20/87, pg 268
Fujitsu Microelectronics Inc, *Models ET3000, ET4500*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 142
Laserpath, *LP5000A, LP7000C*, EDN News, 5/21/87, pg 30
Matra-Harris Semiconducteurs, *MAF Series*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 116
Raytheon Co, *CGA70E18, CGA40E12*, EDN News, 8/13/87, pg 37
Siemens AG, *SH100E family*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 114
United Tech Microelectronics, *UTB-R*, EDN News, 8/13/87, pg 35
Xilinx Inc, *XC3000*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 142

Graphics IC
Advanced Micro Devices Inc, *Am8172 VDAF*, EDN, 10/15/87, pg 238
Chips and Technologies Inc, *CS8245*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 37
Motorola Inc, *MC10320*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 158
Paradise Systems Inc, *PVGA1*, EDN, 9/17/87, pg 105

PRODUCT DATABASE INDEX

ICs and Semiconductors *(Continued)*

IR source
High Technology Sensors Inc, *SS-102*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 41

Image processor
Zoran Corp, *ICP*, EDN, 10/15/87, pg 236

Instrument amplifier
Analog Devices Inc, *AD526*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 210

Interface adapter
Rockwell International Corp, *R65NC22*, EDN News, 8/13/87, pg 35
Rockwell International Corp, *R65NC22*, EDN, 8/20/87, pg 278

Isolation amps
Burr-Brown Corp, *ISO102, -106*, EDN, 5/28/87, pg 227

LCD display driver
Signetics Corp, *PCF2201*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 125

LSI host-interface chip
Future Domain Corp, *TMC-900*, EDN News, 8/13/87, pg 35

Latch
Sprague Electric Co, *UGN-3077, UGS-3077*, EDN, 6/25/87, pg 310

Line driver
Linear Technology Corp, *LT1030*, EDN News, 7/16/87, pg 40

Line drivers/receivers
National Semiconductor Corp, *DS8921A*, EDN News, 6/18/87, pg 36

Line interface
Crystal Semiconductor Corp, *CS61534*, EDN, 6/11/87, pg 240

Linear array
AT&T Technologies, *ALA family*, EDN News, 8/13/87, pg 36
AT&T Technologies, *ALA family*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 110

Logic array
Advanced Micro Devices Inc, *AmPAL20XRPXX*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 214
Fairchild Semiconductor Corp, *16L8D, 16R4D, -6D, -8D*, EDN, 8/20/87, pg 268
Intel Corp, *5AC312*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 129
Monolithic Memories, *PALC20R8Z,-16R8Q,-22V10H*, EDN News, 7/16/87, pg 40
Signetics Corp, *PLHS18P8A*, EDN News, 8/13/87, pg 36
Texas Instruments Inc, *Series TIPAL16XX-10*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 40

Logic circuit
Toshiba America Inc, *Series TC74AC*, EDN News, 8/13/87, pg 37

MOSFET driver
Silicon General Inc, *SG1626/SG3626*, EDN, 8/20/87, pg 268

MUX-amplifier
Maxim Integrated Products, *MAX452*, EDN, 6/11/87, pg 245

Math IC
Analog Devices Inc, *ADSP-3212, ADSP-3222*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 38
Analog Devices Inc, *ADSP-8018, -7018*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 162
Bipolar Integrated Technology, *B2110/B2120, B3110/B3120*, EDN News, 7/16/87, pg 26
Bipolar Integrated Technology, *B3011*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 158
Bipolar Integrated Technology, *B3011*, EDN, 5/14/87, pg 284
Bipolar Integrated Technology, *B3110/B3120*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 116
Logic Devices Inc, *LMS12*, EDN News, 8/13/87, pg 36
Logic Devices Inc, *MPY112K*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 40
Marconi Electronic Devices Inc, *MA7010*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 145
TRW Electronic Components Grp, *TMC3210*, EDN News, 7/16/87, pg 39

Memory controller IC
National Semiconductor Corp, *DP8420V Series*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 130
National Semiconductor Corp, *DP8522*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 208

Microcontroller
Mitsubishi Electronics America, *M50747ES*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 142
Mitsubishi Electronics America, *M50930FP, etc*, EDN, 5/14/87, pg 280
Philips, Elcoma Div, *MAB8032AH, MAB8052AH*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 148
Signetics Corp, *PCB83C552*, EDN, 8/20/87, pg 93

Military hybrid
ILC Data Device Corp, *BUS-65601, MIL-STD-1553*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 38

Modem IC
Exar Corp, *XR-2100,-2400,-2401,-2402*, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 43
Exar Corp, *XR-2130*, EDN, 9/17/87, pg 268
Oki Semiconductor, *M80C51-58,M6950,-6928-07*, EDN News, 7/16/87, pg 40
Siemens AG, *SAB82511*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 112
Thomson Components-Mostek Corp, *TSG7515*, EDN, 9/03/87, pg 271

Motor controller
Advanced Micro Systems Inc, *SMC-23*, EDN, 10/15/87, pg 234

Motor driver
SGS Semiconductor Corp, *L6202*, EDN, 8/20/87, pg 271
SGS Semiconductor Corp, *L6217, L6217A*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 124
SGS Semiconductor Corp, *L6230*, EDN, 9/17/87, pg 265
Sprague Electric Co, *UDN-2943Z*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 159
Thomson Components-Mostek Corp, *TEA3718*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 210
Thomson Components-Mostek Corp, *UAA2081DP*, EDN, 9/17/87, pg 269

Motor-control IC
Marconi Electronic Devices Inc, *MA 818P*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 158

Multiplexer
Maxim Integrated Products, *MAX358, MAX359*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 149
Siliconix Inc, *DG535*, EDN, 6/11/87, pg 240
Siliconix Inc, *DGP508A*, EDN, 9/17/87, pg 275

Op amp
Advanced Linear Devices Inc, *ALD1701*, EDN News, 5/21/87, pg 30
Advanced Linear Devices Inc, *ALD1701*, EDN, 6/25/87, pg 298
Analog Devices Inc, *AD5539*, EDN, 6/25/87, pg 294
Analog Devices Inc, *AD9610*, EDN, 9/17/87, pg 273
Apex Microtechnology Corp, *PA08V*, EDN News, 8/13/87, pg 36
Burr-Brown Corp, *OPA602*, EDN, 10/15/87, pg 232
National Semiconductor Corp, *LM837*, EDN, 8/06/87, pg 244
Plessey Semiconductors, *SL2541*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 145
Precision Monolithics Inc, *OP-471*, EDN News, 5/21/87, pg 29
Precision Monolithics Inc, *OP-200*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 259
Precision Monolithics Inc, *OP-42*, EDN, 5/14/87, pg 287
Precision Monolithics Inc, *PM-1008*, EDN, 9/17/87, pg 265

Op amps
Comlinear Corp, *CLC400*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 259

Optocoupler
Hewlett-Packard Co, *HCPL-2200 series*, EDN, 6/25/87, pg 310

Oscillator
Murata Erie North America, —, EDN News, 5/21/87, pg 29

PLL synthesizer
Siemens Components Inc, *TBB200*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 274

Phone trunk
Micro Linear Corp, *ML202, ML203*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 37

Pin-driver IC
Pulse Instruments Co, *PT-401*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 271

Power MOSFET
International Rectifier, *IRFAE50, etc*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 206

Power driver
Sprague Electric Co, *UCN-5804B*, EDN News, 7/16/87, pg 44
Sprague Electric Co, *UDN-2540B*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 273

Power supply IC
Cherry Semiconductor Corp, *CS-320/321*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 126
GE/Intersil, *ICL7675, ICL7676*, EDN News, 7/16/87, pg 39
Siemens Components Inc, *TDA-4918, -4919*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 214

Power transistor
General Semiconductor Ind Inc, *2N6920A/27A, 2N6980A/81A*, EDN, 10/15/87, pg 224
Thomson Components-Mostek Corp, *ETD*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 168

R/D converter
Analog Devices Inc, *Model 2S81*, EDN, 6/11/87, pg 240

RAM
Brooktree Corp, *Bt401 family*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 144
Catalyst Semiconductor Inc, *CAT71C256, CAT71C256L*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 265
Electronic Designs Inc, *8808C45*, EDN News, 6/18/87, pg 35
Fujitsu Microelectronics Inc, *MB84256 family*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 154
GE Solid State, *CDP68HC68R1 and -R2*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 274
Matra-Harris Semiconducteurs, *Comet family*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 111
Mitsubishi Electronics America, *M5M5257, M5M5258*, EDN, 6/25/87, pg 300
Mitsubishi Electronics America, *M5M5257P, M5M5258P*, EDN, 8/06/87, pg 246
Motorola Inc, *MCM6288P30*, EDN, 5/28/87, pg 228
Saratoga Semiconductor, *SSM6168/70/71/72*, EDN News, 5/21/87, pg 29
Thomson Components-Mostek Corp, *MK4511*, EDN, 8/06/87, pg 246
VLSI Technology Inc, *Model VT20C18, etc*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 144
VLSI Technology Inc, *VT16AM8*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 144
VLSI Technology Inc, *VT7C122*, EDN, 5/28/87, pg 230
Vitelic Corp, *16k-bit*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 38
Vitelic Corp, *V61C32*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 212

PRODUCT DATABASE INDEX

ICs and Semiconductors *(Continued)*

RISC µP
Fujitsu Microelectronics, *MB86900*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 41

RISC controller
VLSI Technology Inc, *VL86C310*, EDN, 5/28/87, pg 230

Rad-hard ICs
Marconi Electronic Devices Inc, *54HSC-, 54HST-Series*, EDN, 8/20/87, pg 277

Regulator IC
Linear Technology Corp, *LT1083*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 261
Siliconix Inc, *Si9100*, EDN, 5/28/87, pg 224

SCSI controller
Emulex Corp, *ESP*, EDN, 8/20/87, pg 272
Emulex Corp & NCR Corp, *ESP*, EDN News, 6/18/87, pg 36
Emulex Corp, NCR Corp, *ESP/53C90*, EDN News, 8/13/87, pg 28
Logic Devices Inc, *L5380*, EDN News, 7/16/87, pg 44
Logic Devices Inc, *L5380*, EDN, 9/17/87, pg 269

SCSI protocol IC
Adaptec Inc, *AIC-6250*, EDN, 9/17/87, pg 112

Servo IC
Silicon Systems Inc, *SSI 567, 568, 569*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 130

Shift register
GE/RCA Solid State, *CD54/74HC/HCT597*, EDN News, 8/13/87, pg 36

Signal converter
Edsun Laboratories Inc, *EL286-88-10*, EDN, 8/20/87, pg 280

Sound controller
GE/RCA Solid State, *CA3259*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 263

Supply monitor
Siltronics Ltd, *S2862*, EDN, 9/03/87, pg 273
Sprague Electric Co, *ULN-8131A*, EDN, 5/28/87, pg 226

Synthesizer
Pentek Inc, *Model 1080*, EDN, 10/15/87, pg 234

Telecommunication IC
Gould Inc, *S3547*, EDN, 6/25/87, pg 305
Plessey Semiconductors, *MV1812*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 271

Telephone IC
Marconi Electronic Devices Inc, *MA534*, EDN, 8/20/87, pg 274

Teletext IC
Signetics Corp, *SAA5250*, EDN, 10/15/87, pg 238

Thermocouple compensator
Linear Technology Corp, *LT1025*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 1

Thyristor
Amperex Electronic Corp, *BT145*, EDN, 5/14/87, pg 274
Amperex Electronic Corp, *BTS59, BTR59 Series*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 202

Timer IC
Advanced Linear Devices Inc, *ALD1502, ALD1504, etc*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 142
Seiko Instruments USA Inc, *Model S-8081B*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 156

Track/hold IC
Crystal Semiconductor Corp, *Model CS31412*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 154

Transceiver
Signetics Corp, *SAA1045*, EDN, 10/15/87, pg 232

Transistor
Ferranti Electric Inc, *SOTFET*, EDN, 6/11/87, pg 224
Hewlett-Packard Co, *HSMX-3131, -3635*, EDN, 6/25/87, pg 313
SGS Semiconductor Corp, *SGSF323, SGSF463*, EDN, 8/06/87, pg 250

Translator circuit
Linear Technology Corp, *LTC1045*, EDN News, 8/13/87, pg 37

Transmitter/receiver IC
GE/RCA Solid State, *ICL232*, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 43

Triac
Thomson Components-Mostek Corp, *BTA06, BTA08*, EDN, 9/17/87, pg 287

VCO
Z-Communications Inc, *C-500, C-500A, C-500B*, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 46

Voice-compression chip
Dallas Semiconductor Inc, *DS2167*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 107

Voltage comparator
Anadigics Inc, *ACP10010*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 40

Voltage regulators
Omnirel Corp, *Series OM7800, OM7900*, EDN News, 6/18/87, pg 38

µP IC
Advanced Micro Devices Inc, *80286-16*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 268
Advanced Micro Devices Inc, *80L286*, EDN, 8/06/87, pg 246
Chips and Technologies Inc, *82C100*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 271
Chips and Technologies Inc, *Neat Chip Set*, EDN, 10/15/87, pg 228
Dallas Semiconductor Inc, *DS5000*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 124
Motorola Inc, *MC68HC05C2, MC68HC05C3*, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 43

µP family
Harris Corp, —, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 142

µP support chip
Gould Inc, *S61393*, EDN News, 5/21/87, pg 29
Intel Corp, *80386 family*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 132
Intel Corp, *80387, 82385, 82380*, EDN, 5/14/87, pg 114
Intel Corp, *82380*, EDN News, 5/21/87, pg 34
Siemens Components Inc, *SAB82257*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 148
Siemens Components Inc, *SAB82257*, EDN, 6/25/87, pg 300
VLSI Technology, *VL82C100, -101,-102,-103,-104*, EDN News, 7/16/87, pg 39

µP system ASIC
Toshiba America Inc, *TMPZ84C01XAX series*, EDN, 6/25/87, pg 304

COMPONENTS

A/D converter
GE/Datel, *ADC-974*, EDN, 8/20/87, pg 271
Hybrid Systems Corp, *HS1068*, EDN, 8/06/87, pg 239
Intech Advanced Analog, *ADC1600-2*, EDN, 9/03/87, pg 270
TRW, *THC1068*, EDN, 5/28/87, pg 227

Amplifier
Avantek Inc, *Model PPA-6232*, EDN, 9/17/87, pg 276
Avantek Inc, *UTO-1023*, EDN, 9/03/87, pg 264
Hewlett-Packard Co, *HAMP-4001, -4002*, EDN, 5/14/87, pg 278
Signetics Corp, *NE5212*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 204

Attenuator
Bourns Inc, *Stepped Attenuators*, EDN, 9/17/87, pg 276
Fotec Inc, *A438*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 204

Capacitor
Electronic Concepts, *5MC12, 5MC16*, EDN News, 7/16/87, pg 46
International Components Corp, *DP Series*, EDN, 5/14/87, pg 266
Johanson Dielectrics Inc, *S-920*, EDN, 8/06/87, pg 252
Mepco/Centralab Inc, *Mono-Axial*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 205
Murata Erie North America Inc, *TZ03*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 44
Rifa AB, *PMZ2067 Series*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 111
Sprague Electric Co, —, EDN News, 7/16/87, pg 48
Sprague Electric Co, *Type 293D*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 202
Sprague-Goodman Electronics, *Surftrim*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 44

Coil
Toko America Inc, *Molded*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 43

Connector
AMP Inc, *RS-232C*, EDN News, 6/18/87, pg 42

Control system
Automatic Timing & Controls Co, *ATCOM-64*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 101
Computer Dynamics, *CDI-Ladder*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 112

Controller
DCI Inc, *Series 200B*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 201
Sycon Corp, *2800 Series*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 112

Converter
B&B Electronics Mfg Co, *Model 422CL*, EDN, 9/03/87, pg 269

Converter module
Dymec Inc, *Model 3855*, EDN, 5/28/87, pg 258

Counter
Hecon Corp, *Model 706*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 208

Crystal
Ieta Industries Inc, *CX-AT-HT*, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 49

Current transmitter
TC Ltd, —, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 287

D/A converter
Analog Devices Inc, *AD392*, EDN, 5/14/87, pg 287

DIP switch
American Research & Eng, *K40*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 187

PRODUCT DATABASE INDEX

Components *(Continued)*

JAE Electronics Inc, *51D Series*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 206
JAE Electronics Inc, *53D Series*, EDN, 6/25/87, pg 317

Data converter
Telebyte Technology Inc, *Model 61*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 202

Data-acquisition system
DGH Corp, *Series D2000*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 96

Delay line
Bel Fuse Inc, *0402 Series*, EDN, 5/14/87, pg 268
PCA Electronics Inc, *EP9677*, EDN, 8/20/87, pg 264
PCA Electronics Inc, *EP9749 Series*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 204
PCA Electronics Inc, *EP9810 Series*, EDN, 9/17/87, pg 281
Toko America Inc, *SP, SQ, SS*, EDN, 8/06/87, pg 251

Digital encoder
Litton Systems Inc, *Model 721*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 119

Digital panel meter
Acculex Corp, *DP-650*, EDN, 8/20/87, pg 264
GE Datel, *PM-5050*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 170

Digital readout
National Machine Systems, *Model LU10*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 221

Digital/synchro converter
Natel Engineering Co Inc, *DSC5131*, EDN, 6/11/87, pg 98

Display
Cherry Electrical Products, *EL1C*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 126
Cherry Electrical Products, *EL1C*, EDN, 9/17/87, pg 282
Hewlett-Packard Co, *HDSP-2111, HDSP-2112*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 204
IEE Inc, *LCD 5618*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 282
IEE Inc, *Model 3601-35-240*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 92
IEE Inc, *Model 3601-35-240*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 165
IEE Inc, *Model 3601-35-240*, EDN, 9/03/87, pg 260
IEE Inc, *Supernova*, EDN, 6/25/87, pg 312
Siemens Components Inc, *PD1165, 1167*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 188
Vorne Industries Inc, *Model 77/232*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 146
Vorne Industries Inc, *Model 77/719*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 106

Display module
IEE Inc, *3601-88-016*, EDN, 10/15/87, pg 224
IEE Inc, *4283-01*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 101
IEE Inc, *4283-01*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 191
IEE Inc, *Model 3601-87-032*, EDN, 9/17/87, pg 287
Industrial Electronic Engrs, *4283-01*, EDN, 5/28/87, pg 252

Drive enclosure
Sigma Information Systems, *SA-H163*, EDN, 8/06/87, pg 252

EL display
Finlux Inc, *Finlux MD640.400*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 114
Sigmatron Nova Inc, *MDS-23*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 168

Encoder
Computer Conversions Corp, *DDS90-10*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 208
Disc Instruments Encoders, *LDM 20*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 44

Fiber-optic interface
SI Tech Inc, *2105/2106 Bit-Driver*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 220
Thomas & Betts Corp, *Data Channel*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 216

Fiber-optic switch
Eotec Corp, *Allen-Bradley 800-T*, EDN News, 7/16/87, pg 48

Filter modules
Frequency Devices Inc, *848P8E*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 181

Fuse-switch
Heinemann Electric Co, *PS1*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 102

Heatsink
AAVID, *5922*, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 48
Thermalloy Inc, *Models 2305, 2306*, EDN, 5/14/87, pg 268

Humidity sensor
General Eastern Instruments, *RH-8*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 197

Hybrid amplifier
HyComp Inc, *HC4500*, EDN, 5/28/87, pg 226

I/V Converter
Calex Mfg Co Inc, *I60S5.135*, EDN, 8/06/87, pg 250

IF limiter
RHG Electronics Laboratory Inc, *ICDX750*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 284
RHG Electronics Laboratory Inc, *Model ICDS1000*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 282

Indicator
Industrial Devices Inc, *5900 Series*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 181
Industrial Devices Inc, *Series 6000*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 206

Inductor
Microtran Co, *Common-mode suppression*, EDN News, 5/21/87, pg 40
Williamson Windings Inc, *EH168, EH150, EH125*, EDN News, 6/18/87, pg 3

Industrial processor
Analog Devices Inc, *μMAC-6000*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 96

Instrumentation amp
Calex Mfg Co Inc, *Model 178*, EDN, 6/11/87, pg 228

Interface hybrid
ILC Data Devices Corp, *BUS-66300 II*, EDN, 6/25/87, pg 296

Keyboard
Advanced Input Devices, *Snap-in key*, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 48
Fujitsu Components, *FKB-2831, -2835, -3140*, EDN, 6/25/87, pg 316
IEE Inc, —, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 207
IEE Inc, *Panelswitch*, EDN, 5/14/87, pg 268
Industrial Electronic Engrs, —, EDN, 9/03/87, pg 262
Xcel Corp, *KD220*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 191

Keylock switch
Carlingswitch Inc, *Lockette*, EDN, 6/11/87, pg 220
ITW Switches, *F036 Series*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 192

Keypads
IEE Inc, *Sealedswitch*, EDN, 8/06/87, pg 253

Keyswitch
Omron Electronics Inc, *B3W*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 194

LCD
Ind'l Electronic Engineers, *LCD 5618*, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 47

LCD module
Densitron Corp, —, EDN News, 5/21/87, pg 40
Interface Products Inc, —, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 49

LED
Amperex Electronic Corp, *CQW-58A, -89A, -89B*, EDN, 8/20/87, pg 266
Data Display Products, *WB200-X-6*, EDN News, 7/16/87, pg 46
Data Display Products, —, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 48
Data Display Products, *Series PCH125X-200*, EDN News, 5/21/87, pg 38
Data Display Products, *T-1 LED*, EDN, 10/15/87, pg 218
Dialight Corp, *GaAlAs LEDs*, EDN, 5/14/87, pg 278
Dialight Corp, *Series 552*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 194
Hewlett-Packard Co, *HDSP-470X, HDSP-440X*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 201
Ind'l Electronic Engineers, *Series SMD*, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 48
Ledtronics Inc, *55SB206*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 181
Marktech International Corp, *MT100-UR*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 45
Rohm Corp, *SLR-40 Series*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 288

Laser module
Mitsubishi Electronics America, *FU-11SLD-N*, EDN, 5/28/87, pg 252

Line-interface modules
Cermetek Microelectronics Inc, *CH1811, CH1810A*, EDN, 10/15/87, pg 228

Magnetic rotary encoder
National Machine Systems Inc, *Model RE10*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 166

Mixer
RHG Electronics Laboratory Inc, *DMR, DMRH*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 205

Modulator
KDI Electronics Inc, *Model MOP-103*, EDN, 8/20/87, pg 261

Monitor-controller
Analogic Corp, *ITG 2600*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 120

Motor controller
BEI Motion Systems Co, *MCH05-24*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 106
Galil Motion Control, *PIC-850 Series*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 202
Technology 80 Inc, *Model 4327*, EDN, 8/06/87, pg 250

Motor driver
American Precision Industries, *CMD-110*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 101
General Controls Inc, —, EDN, 8/20/87, pg 262
Oregon Micro Systems Inc, *MH10*, EDN, 6/25/87, pg 315

Motor-design kit
Piezo Electric Products Inc, *Motor/Actuator Kit*, EDN, 9/17/87, pg 285

Optical detector
Telcom Devices Corp, *13PD100-F*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 181

Optical encoder
BEI Motion Systems Co, *H20*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 114
Hewlett-Packard Co, *HEDS-5500*, EDN News, 7/16/87, pg 46

PRODUCT DATABASE INDEX

Components *(Continued)*

Hewlett-Packard Co, *HEDS-9200*, EDN, 8/20/87, pg 261
Litton/Itek Encoder, *Model 13/23K*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 222

Optical module
AT&T Components & Electronic, *1218 and 1306AA*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 278
Honeywell Optoelectronics Div, *HFE4010, HFD3000*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 199

Optical sensor
Siemens Components Inc, *SFH 910*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 208

Optical source
Motorola Semiconductor Product, *MFOE1100 Series*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 199

Optical switch
Motorola Inc, *MOC70, MOC71 Series*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 259

Optocoupler
Amperex Electronic Corp, *PO40/44A, etc*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 210
Texas Instruments Inc, *OP18012 Series*, EDN, 5/28/87, pg 252

Oscillator
Motorola Inc, *MSO Series*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 192
Vectron Laboratories Inc, *CO-434V Series*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 192

Output module
International Rectifier, *DO 061*, EDN, 9/17/87, pg 278

Phase detector
RHG Electronics Laboratory Inc, *PDM4-8*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 202

Plasma display
Dale Electronics Inc, *APD-240MO26A*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 284
Fujitsu Component of America, *FPF-8050-HFUG*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 188
Fujitsu Component of America, *FPF-8050-HFUG*, EDN, 6/11/87, pg 223

Port adapter
Gold Key Electronics Inc, *Converser*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 211

Port switch
Telebyte Technology Inc, *Model 325*, EDN, 5/28/87, pg 258

Potentiometer
Bourns Inc, *3296-OT1, 3386-OT1*, EDN News, 7/16/87, pg 48
Bourns Inc, *3314*, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 47
Mepcopal Co, *ST-5, ST-6 Series*, EDN, 9/03/87, pg 260

Power drivers
SGS Semiconductor Corp, *L6114, L6115*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 212

Pressure controller
Dynisco, *μPC 659*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 104

Pressure sensor
IC Sensors Inc, *HIT Series*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 192
IC Sensors Inc, *Model 410*, EDN, 9/17/87, pg 278
IC Sensors Inc, *Model 81*, EDN, 9/17/87, pg 285
Micro Switch, *Series 14PC*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 194
NovaSensor, *NPI Series*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 114
Sensym Inc, *BP01*, EDN, 8/06/87, pg 250
Sensym Inc, *SCX Series*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 185

Pressure switch
Henry G Dietz Co, —, EDN News, 8/13/87, pg 38

Quartz crystal
ETA Industries Inc, *CX-AT*, EDN News, 7/16/87, pg 46
Standard Crystal Corp, —, EDN News, 5/21/87, pg 38

RF amplifier
Amplifonix Inc, *Model TM 6117*, EDN, 5/28/87, pg 254

Rectifier
Semtech Corp, *Isopac*, EDN News, 6/18/87, pg 42

Reference junction
Hades Mfg Co, *NC111*, EDN, 5/14/87, pg 276

Relay
Alcoswitch, *Series HG, HH*, EDN News, 6/18/87, pg 42
Aromat Corp, *Model TQ*, EDN, 5/28/87, pg 256
Communications Instruments Inc, *Type MN*, EDN, 8/20/87, pg 266
Coto Corp, *3475*, EDN News, 8/13/87, pg 39
Electronic Specialty Corp, —, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 288
Gordos Corp, —, EDN News, 7/16/87, pg 48
Gordos Corp, *Valuline Series*, EDN, 8/20/87, pg 262
Hamlin Inc, *Model HE3351A*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 206
ITT Components, *Type A*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 187
Magnecraft Electric Co, *Class 237*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 45
National Controls Corp, *R2025*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 183
Original Electric Mfg Co Inc, *OL-C*, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 48
Original Electric Mfg Co Inc, *Oar*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 278
Original Electric Mfg Co Inc, *SRZ*, EDN News, 6/18/87, pg 42
Original Electric Mfg Co Inc, *SRZ-3A*, EDN, 6/25/87, pg 317
Potter & Brumfield Inc, *KHA Series*, EDN, 9/03/87, pg 260
Potter & Brumfield Inc, *Series KHA*, EDN News, 8/13/87, pg 39
Potter & Brumfield Inc, *Series T91*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 46
Siemens Components Inc, *P1*, EDN, 9/17/87, pg 282
Silicon Power Cube Corp, —, EDN, 9/03/87, pg 269

Resistor
Dale Electronics Inc, *SPR-2182*, EDN News, 8/13/87, pg 39
Dale Electronics Inc, *SPR-2182*, EDN, 8/20/87, pg 261
Int'l Manufacturing Services, —, EDN News, 5/21/87, pg 40

Resistor/capacitor kits
Communications Specialists Inc, *CR-1*, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 49

S/D converter
Natel Engineering Co Inc, *HSRD1056*, EDN, 5/14/87, pg 280

SAW filters
Siemens AG, *G3206*, EDN, 5/28/87, pg 256

Sampling converter
Analog Solutions, *ZAD2764*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 268

Scanner
Automatic Timing & Controls Co, *7022*, EDN News, 5/21/87, pg 38

Servo amplifier
Copley Controls Corp, *215A*, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 39
Copley Controls Corp, *Model 218*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 44
Copley Controls Corp, *Model 218*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 90
Copley Controls Corp, *Model 218*, EDN, 10/15/87, pg 216
Copley Controls Corp, *Model 241*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 165

Signal conditioner
Analog Devices Inc, *1B32*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 202
Analog Devices Inc, *5B Series*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 197
MetraByte Corp, *MB Series*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 287

Speed controller
Control Resources Inc, *PC-DC*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 209

Suppressor
General Semiconductor Ind Inc, *420L*, EDN News, 6/18/87, pg 46
General Semiconductor Ind Inc, *420L*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 202
General Semiconductor Ind Inc, *420T, 423T*, EDN, 8/06/87, pg 253

Switch
Amperex Electronic Corp, *RI-25*, EDN, 8/06/87, pg 251
Augat/Alcoswitch, *ASE/F Series*, EDN, 6/11/87, pg 220
C&K/Unimax Inc, *TF Series*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 183
Cutler-Hammer Products, —, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 48
Digitran, *Series 200T, 700T*, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 47
Efector Inc, *Proximity*, EDN News, 5/21/87, pg 38
Entrelec, *VY 40*, EDN News, 6/18/87, pg 41
Feme Electronics Inc, *T Series*, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 49
Grayhill Inc, *Series 61*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 117
ITT Schadow Inc, *Series MSA power*, EDN News, 5/21/87, pg 40
Loral Corp, *Series 020 spdt coaxial*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 43
Mec, *Models 15.502, 15.552*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 112
Micro Pneumatic Logic Inc, *MPL-604*, EDN News, 6/18/87, pg 46
Micro Pneumatic Logic Inc, *MPL-609*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 46
NKK Switches, *Series JB, Series G*, EDN News, 6/18/87, pg 41
NKK Switches, *Series JF spst*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 46
SGN and Co Inc, *Series ET, Series EP*, EDN News, 7/16/87, pg 48

Switch-core arrays
W H Brady Co, —, EDN, 5/28/87, pg 252

Switching rectifiers
TRW Electronic Components Grp, *DSR3000, DSR5000*, EDN News, 8/13/87, pg 38

Terminal
Entrelec, *Series 10,000*, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 47

Thermal recorder
General Scanning Inc, *AR-41*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 136

Thermistor
Mepco/Centralab Inc, *644 Series*, EDN, 10/15/87, pg 218

Timer modules
Red Lion Controls Inc, *CUB3T, CUB3TR*, EDN, 10/15/87, pg 222

Touch display
Wells-Gardner Electronics Corp, *K7000*, EDN, 5/14/87, pg 274

PRODUCT DATABASE INDEX

Components *(Continued)*

Trackball
MicroSpeed Inc, *FastTrap*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 166

Transducer
Sensym, *ST2000*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 109

Transformer
AIE Magnetics, *8631*, *8632*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 204
Dale Electronics Inc, *TA-40-01*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 205

Transistor
Ferranti Electric Inc, *ZVN4106F*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 210

Transistor packages
Kyocera America, *Ceramic TO-8 and TO-99*, EDN News, 5/21/87, pg 38

Trimmer
Mepcopal Co, *CT-6 Series*, EDN, 6/11/87, pg 228

Video buffer
National Semiconductor Corp, *LH4002*, EDN, 9/17/87, pg 265

Wideband amplifier
Apex Microtechnology Corp, *WA01*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 212

HARDWARE AND INTERCONNECT

Adapter kits
L-COM Data Products, *Modular Adapter Kits*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 216

Adapter sockets
Aries Electronics Inc, —, EDN News, 5/21/87, pg 40

Adapters
Augat Inc, *Surface-mount, pin-grid*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 44

Alignment pads
Thermalloy Inc, *Clip mount, screw mounting*, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 47

BNC connectors
Automatic Connector Corp, *BNC connectors*, EDN, 5/14/87, pg 273

Backplane
BICC-Vero Electronics Inc, *G64 Bus Backplanes*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 226
Hybricon Corp, —, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 205
Matrix Corp, *Series MS-BP J1*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 44
Mupac Corp, —, EDN, 6/11/87, pg 220
Mupac Corp, —, EDN, 9/17/87, pg 282
Mupac Corp, *CE, CG Series*, EDN, 6/11/87, pg 228

Battery holder
Keystone Electronics Corp, *Lithium coin-cell*, EDN News, 8/13/87, pg 39

Board inserter/ejector
Scanbe, *S-217*, EDN News, 5/21/87, pg 40

Breadboard panel
Kollmorgen Corp, *Protoboard*, EDN News, 8/13/87, pg 38

Cabinet
ELMA Electronic Inc, *Model 48*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 218

Cabinet cooler
Noren Products Inc, *CC600F*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 206

Cable
3M, *Series 1700*, EDN News, 6/18/87, pg 41
Woven Electronics, *Woven Ribbon*, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 49

Card frame
General Devices Co, *Europak*, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 48

Card guide
Bivar Inc, *Circ-O-Gide*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 226

Chip carrier
Augat Microtec, *Phip, Phil*, EDN, 6/25/87, pg 306

Concentrator
Algo Inc, *DTMF-600*, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 47

Connector
AMP Inc, *Hinged connector*, EDN News, 8/13/87, pg 41
AMP Inc, *Hinged connector*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 206
AMP Inc, *Series 050*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 45
Amlan Inc, *Flat-cable DIP*, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 49
Automatic Connector Inc, —, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 229
Beta Phase Inc, *ZIF*, EDN News, 8/13/87, pg 38
Bicc-Vero Electronics Inc, *Neptune*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 43
Burndy Corp, *Computerbus card-edge*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 43
CW Industries, *CMB Series*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 221
Elco Corp, *Series 8442*, EDN News, 7/16/87, pg 48
Elco Corp, *Series 8442*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 221
Electrovert Inc, *Series 8113B*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 214
ITT Cannon, *DL Drawer*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 211
JAE Electronics Inc, *PICL Series*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 213
Lemo USA Inc, —, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 278
Molex Inc, *DL-50*, EDN, 8/06/87, pg 252
Molex Inc, *Mini-Fit Jr*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 212
Molex Inc, *Series DL 50*, EDN News, 5/21/87, pg 40
PCD Inc, *ELD/200, ELB/156*, EDN News, 8/13/87, pg 38
Positronic Industries Inc, *D-subminiature*, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 49

Connector
TRW Electronic Components Grp, —, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 47
TRW Electronic Components Grp, *Cardcon*, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 48
TRW Electronic Components Grp, *Strip*, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 49
Vernitron Corp, *Theta-D*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 222

Connector cover
Interconnect Technologies, *Snaplock*, EDN News, 8/13/87, pg 41
Interconnect Technologies, *Snaplock*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 211

Connector protector
Stevens Products Inc, —, EDN News, 6/18/87, pg 46
Stevens Products Inc, —, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 48

Connector shell
Ossi Connectors Ltd, *Plastic Connector Shells*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 212

Connector system
3M, *Scotchflex*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 216

DIP socket
Precicontact Inc, *FSWP/FSWB Series*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 220
Precicontact Inc, *Series ISO*, EDN, 6/25/87, pg 310
Wells Electronics Inc, *Series 812*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 212

Disk enclosure
Sigma Sales, *SA-H163*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 212

Edge connector
Viking Connectors Co, —, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 228

Enclosure
CTS Corp, *MVE*, EDN News, 7/16/87, pg 46
Cabtron Systems Inc, *Flat-Top*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 109
Cabtron Systems Inc, *Flat-Top*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 219
Heurikon Corp, *HSE, HCE, HPE*, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 47
Mupac Corp, *Series 508*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 98
Odenwalder Kunsttstoffwerke, *Vario-box*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 226
Recortec Inc, *RME Series*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 222
Sigma Information Systems, *SA-H123S*, EDN, 5/14/87, pg 271
Sigma Information Systems, *SA-H155*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 94
Tracewell Enclosures Inc, *E Series*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 119

F-O system
American Lightwave Systems Inc, *FT1300*, EDN, 6/11/87, pg 226

Fan enclosure
Unitrack/Calabro Industries, *Series RA*, EDN News, 5/21/87, pg 38
Unitrak/Calabro Industries, *Series RA Fan-Pak*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 216

Fan tray
Knurr AG, *Airmatic 3000*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 229

Fiber splicer
AMP Inc, *Optimate mechanical splicer*, EDN News, 7/16/87, pg 48

Flat cable
Woven Electronics, *Space-Mizer*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 212

Flat-cable mount
Panduit Corp, —, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 228

Header
Carrot Components Corp, —, EDN, 6/25/87, pg 306
Thomas & Betts Corp, *Compliant contact*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 45

Heat exchanger
Mclean Midwest, *HX-38DF*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 224

Heat sink
Aavid Engineering Inc, *5225-XT*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 222
Aavid Engineering Inc, *5922*, EDN, 10/15/87, pg 221
Aavid Engineering Inc, *5931B*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 211
Thermalloy Inc, *Series 6380*, EDN, 9/17/87, pg 289

Junction box
Burr Brown Corp, *TMJ2*, EDN News, 6/18/87, pg 41

LAN cable
Belden Wire and Cable, —, EDN News, 8/13/87, pg 38

PRODUCT DATABASE INDEX

Hardware and Interconnect *(Continued)*

LED lens
Visual Communications Co Inc, *SQB 400 Series*, EDN, 9/17/87, pg 276

LED panel lamp
Marl International Ltd, *MPL34*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 230

Mobile test cart
Cabtron Systems Inc, *Test Cart*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 209

Optical link
Siecor Electro-Optic Products, *ODCL1*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 120

Optical modem
Burr-Brown Corp, *LDM80*, EDN, 9/03/87, pg 264

Optical sensor
Aromat Corp, *MQ*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 104

PGA socket
Augat Interconnection, *Series PKC*, EDN News, 8/13/87, pg 38
Electronic Molding Co, —, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 214

Piezoelectric fan
Piezo Electric Products Inc, *LP24HT*, EDN, 10/15/87, pg 216

Plastic accessories
Electro-Space Fabricators Inc, —, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 219

Prototype board
BICC-Vero Electronics, —, EDN News, 6/18/87, pg 41
Multiwire/East, *Protoboard Series*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 286
Vector Electronic Co, —, EDN News, 6/18/87, pg 41

Prototype panel
Kollmorgen Corp, *Protoboard*, EDN, 10/15/87, pg 218

Screw termination panel
GE/Datel, *DVME-691*, EDN News, 7/16/87, pg 48

Socket
3M, *Quick Lock*, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 48
Aries Electronics Inc, *Series 570*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 211
Electrovert Inc, *Series 8113*, EDN News, 6/18/87, pg 42
Garry Electronics, *Quiet*, EDN News, 8/13/87, pg 41
Hypertronics Corp, *HPG241F32*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 219
Nepenthe Inc, *IC113 Series*, EDN, 6/11/87, pg 226
Wells Electronics Inc, *Leadless-chip-carrier*, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 49

Socket adapter
Methode Electronics Inc, *CA 1741*, EDN, 5/28/87, pg 260

Socket/post connector
CW Industries, *Nano*, EDN News, 5/21/87, pg 40

Sockets
Aries Electronics Inc, —, EDN, 6/25/87, pg 316

Strain-relief cover
Panduit Corp, *Mas-Con*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 226

Surface-mount connector
3M, —, EDN News, 5/21/87, pg 38

Surge protector
MCG Electronics Inc, *Model 415*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 220

Switch panel
Ind'l Electronic Engineers, —, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 43

Terminal
Entrelec, *Series 10,000*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 224

Terminator
Mepco/Centralab Circuit Sys, *ECL*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 45

VME Bus
Mizar Inc, *MZ 75904*, EDN News, 8/13/87, pg 38

ZIF socket
Aries Electronics Inc, —, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 216

TEST AND MEASUREMENT INSTRUMENTS

AC calibrator
Electronic Development Corp, *Model 4503*, EDN, 5/28/87, pg 279

ASIC tester
Modular Test Systems, *TS2064*, EDN, 10/15/87, pg 256

ASIC verifier
Cadic Inc, *STM5200*, EDN News, 6/18/87, pg 52
Cadic Inc, *STM5200*, EDN, 6/25/87, pg 325
Sentry/Schlumberger VHSIC Test, *IDS 5000*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 269

Amplifier
Sonoma Instrument Co, *330*, EDN News, 6/18/87, pg 52

Analog meters
D1 Products Inc, *APM-70W*, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 55

Analyzer
Hewlett-Packard Co, *HP 8510B*, EDN News, 7/16/87, pg 52
Rohde & Schwarz-Polarad Inc, *Model FSAL, FSAP*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 292
Solartron Instruments, *Model 1260*, EDN, 8/06/87, pg 259

Analyzer option
Rohde & Schwarz-Polarad Inc, *LAS-B8*, EDN, 8/20/87, pg 302
Step Engineering Inc, *Step-40 SDT*, EDN News, 6/18/87, pg 54

Arbitrary generator
LeCroy Research Systems, *Model 9100*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 277

Attenuator
EG&G Almond Instruments, —, EDN News, 6/18/87, pg 53

Audio tester
Audio Precision, *DCX-127*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 308

Autoranging DPM
Acculex Corp, *DP-950*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 286

Bit-error-rate analyzer
Intelco Corp, *620*, EDN News, 8/13/87, pg 50

Board fabricator
Girard Electronics, *Protoflex-III Model PF-IIIA*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 281

Board tester
GenRad Inc, *GR2750*, EDN, 8/06/87, pg 258
Zehntel Inc, *1800 Series*, EDN, 9/03/87, pg 279
Zehntel Inc, *850F/I*, EDN, 9/17/87, pg 323

Bus expander
Prism Instruments Ltd, *Delta*, EDN, 9/03/87, pg 281

CPU verifier
MicroMark Engineering, *MJ700*, EDN, 10/15/87, pg 214

Calibrator
Keithley Instruments Inc, *Model 263*, EDN, 9/17/87, pg 320

Capacitance-voltage analyzer
Keithley Instruments Inc, *590*, EDN News, 6/18/87, pg 54

Comb generator
ST Research Corp, *Model 1040A*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 305

Comm tester
Atlantic Research Corp, *Interview 5 series*, EDN, 6/25/87, pg 324

Component tester
RE Instruments Corp, *CT10, CT20*, EDN News, 6/18/87, pg 52

Conductivity meter
Charleswater Products Inc, *Micro-Meg*, EDN, 6/11/87, pg 252

Counter
Philips T&M Instruments Inc, *PM6665*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 281
Racal-Dana Instrument Inc, *Model 1995*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 288

DMM calibrator
Ballantine Laboratories Inc, *Model 4052H*, EDN, 6/25/87, pg 325

DPM
International Microtronics, *Model 100*, EDN, 6/25/87, pg 315

DRAM tester
Computer Svc Technology Inc, *DM700*, EDN, 6/25/87, pg 324

DS1 tester
Digital Transmission Systems, *1004*, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 54

DSP development system
Atlanta Signal Processors Inc, *ADP*, EDN, 6/25/87, pg 282
Microcraft Corp, *DSP-320*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 241

DVM/DMM calibrators
Datron Instruments, *Model 4707, 4705*, EDN, 5/28/87, pg 281

Data generator
B & B Electronics Mfg Co, *232DG*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 316

Data logger
Cyborg Corp, *Loggernaut*, EDN News, 5/21/87, pg 44
Wavetek San Diego, *Model 52/53*, EDN, 10/15/87, pg 254

Debugger
Concurrent Sciences Inc, *Soft-Scope 80286 etc.*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 292
Microcosm Inc, *MicroScope 68k*, EDN News, 8/13/87, pg 48

Development module
Advanced Software Machine Syst, *pdm/8*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 296

PRODUCT DATABASE INDEX

Test and Measurement Instruments *(Continued)*

Development station
Step Engineering, *MicroStep*, EDN News, 7/16/87, pg 51

Development system
Ashling Microsystems Inc, *CTS51*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 292
Kontron Electronics Inc, *KPDS*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 290
Motorola Inc, *DSP56000ADS*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 122

Device analyzer
EG&G Princeton Applied Res, *Model 8300*, EDN, 8/20/87, pg 304

Device driver
Ziatech Corp, *DOS.GPID*, EDN News, 8/13/87, pg 48

Digital meter
Schaevitz Engineering, *MDTR-352S*, EDN News, 7/16/87, pg 51

Digital multimeter
Beckman Industrial Corp, *DM71*, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 54
Beckman Industrial Corp, *DM71*, EDN, 10/15/87, pg 254

Digital tester
Inter-Venture, *LogicBridge 136*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 60
John Fluke Mfg Co, Inc, *9100 Series*, EDN, 6/25/87, pg 326
Summation Inc, *DSR10*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 313

Digital thermometer
A W Sperry Instruments Inc, *DT-160*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 279
Beckman Industrial Corp, *440, 445*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 60
Beckman Industrial Corp, *440, 445, and 450*, EDN, 10/15/87, pg 260

Digital word generator
Interface Technology, *Model RS-690*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 272

Digitizer
Tektronix Inc, *7912HB*, EDN, 5/14/87, pg 296

Digitizing plug-in
Nicolet, *4180*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 226

Disk test system
Wilson Laboratories Inc, *7000*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 92

Drawing scanner
Houston Instrument, *Scan-Cad*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 290

Drive tester
Brian Instruments, *Brikon 723B*, EDN News, 8/13/87, pg 50
Pioneer Research, *PR 4042*, EDN News, 6/18/87, pg 54

EMI finder
Hewlett-Packard Co, *HP 8590A Option H51*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 228

EPROM emulator
Memocom, *Memulator 16*, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 55
Memocom, *Memulator 16*, EDN, 9/17/87, pg 296

EPROM programmer
Bytek Corp, *S125*, EDN, 9/17/87, pg 314
Bytek Corp, *Writer-RX*, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 54
Bytek Corp, *Writer-RX*, EDN, 9/03/87, pg 279
Data I/O Corp, *288*, EDN News, 5/21/87, pg 43
Data I/O Corp, *Gangpak V7.1*, EDN, 9/17/87, pg 314
Epotek Corp, *SE4944*, EDN, 5/28/87, pg 280
Promac, *P2A*, EDN News, 8/13/87, pg 55
Sherman Pirkle Inc, *Model 8606*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 60
Sherman Pirkle Inc, *Model 8606*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 226

ESD simulator
Electro-Metrics, *EDS-300*, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 52
KeyTek Instrument Corp, *MiniZap*, EDN News, 5/21/87, pg 43
Schaffner EMC Inc, *NSG 432*, EDN News, 7/16/87, pg 51

Emulator
Applied Microsystems Corp, *EC 7000/8051*, EDN News, 7/16/87, pg 52
Applied Microsystems Corp, *EC 7000/8051*, EDN, 8/06/87, pg 257
Hewlett-Packard Co, *HP 64265A*, EDN News, 7/16/87, pg 52
Hewlett-Packard Co, *HP-64265A*, EDN, 6/25/87, pg 284
IAM, *6800 μP*, EDN News, 7/16/87, pg 52
Intel Corp, *Ice-5100/044*, EDN, 10/15/87, pg 258
MetaLink Corp, *MetaICE-83C152*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 300

Fade simulator
Tekelec, *TE1000*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 230

Fiber tester
Photon Kinetics Inc, *Model 2200*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 102
Solartron Instruments, *Models 7721, 7723, 7725*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 306

Frequency counter
Racal-Dana Instruments Inc, *Model 1999*, EDN, 5/28/87, pg 274

Frequency generator
John Fluke Mfg Co Inc, *6062A*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 295

Function generator
Elpaz Instruments Inc, *300 Series*, EDN, 8/20/87, pg 304
Hewlett-Packard Co, *HP 8094A*, EDN, 10/15/87, pg 258
Iwatsu Instruments, *SG-4111*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 64
Iwatsu Instruments, *SG-4111*, EDN, 8/20/87, pg 299
Nicolet, *NIC-41, -42*, EDN, 5/14/87, pg 298
Rohde & Schwarz-Polarad Inc, *AFGU*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 270

Gain-phase meter
Solartron Instruments Inc, *1253*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 287

Generator
Bruel & Kjaer Instruments Inc, *Models 1049, 1051*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 277
New Wave Instruments, *LRS-100/2*, EDN, 8/20/87, pg 304

I/O expansion chassis
Wavetek San Diego, *53*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 63

IBM PC scope
Rapid Systems Inc, *R2000*, EDN, 9/17/87, pg 314

IEEE Bus controller
Prism Instruments Ltd, *Gamma IEEE-488*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 302

IEEE Bus expander
IOtech Inc, *Expander 488*, EDN, 10/15/87, pg 260

IEEE-488 port
Data Precision Inc, *Model 1488*, EDN, 6/25/87, pg 325

ISDN tester
Tekelec Airtronic Inc, *TE-921*, EDN, 9/03/87, pg 279

Impedance tester
Biddle Instruments, *Sensitek VIT-64*, EDN News, 6/18/87, pg 55

In-circuit programmer
Elan Digital Systems, *1019*, EDN News, 7/16/87, pg 51

Instrument modules
Hewlett-Packard Co, *61019A, 61025A, 61020A*, EDN News, 6/18/87, pg 54

Interface
Hand Held Products Inc, *HP-IL, RS-232C*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 63

LC meter
Sencor Inc, *LC77*, EDN, 6/25/87, pg 325

LCR bridge
Prism Instruments Ltd, *LCR451*, EDN, 8/20/87, pg 301

Laser-energy meters
Laser Precision Corp, *Rj-7600 Series*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 311

Lead straightener
Integrated Concepts, *Model 1020*, EDN, 9/03/87, pg 276

Lead tester
Anza Tech Inc, *Model 410*, EDN, 5/28/87, pg 276

Level translator
Pulse Instruments, *PI-6800*, EDN, 8/06/87, pg 258

Logic analyzer
Advanced Computer Instruments, *CLK 2400*, EDN, 8/20/87, pg 290
BitWise Designs Inc, *Analog Pod*, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 51
Bitwise Designs Inc, *Logic 100,-10/16,-20/8,-10/8*, EDN News, 6/18/87, pg 52
Dolch Logic Instruments Inc, *Compact-100*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 282
Gould Inc, *K450B*, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 54
Gould Inc, *K450B*, EDN, 9/03/87, pg 281
Gould Inc, *K50*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 296
Hewlett-Packard Co, *HP 1650A*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 60
Hewlett-Packard Co, *HP 1650A, HP 1651A*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 315
Kontron Electronics Inc, *PLA286*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 287
NCI, *PA480*, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 52
Soltec Corp, *PLA-3300*, EDN News, 6/18/87, pg 54

Logic system
Hewlett-Packard Co, *HP 16500A*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 306

Logic test system
Dolch Logic Instruments Inc, *M128*, EDN, 8/20/87, pg 301

MAC/488 interfaces
National Instruments Corp, *NB-GPIB*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 292

MAP tester
Allen-Bradley Co, —, EDN News, 6/18/87, pg 53

Mate counter
EIP Microwave Inc, *Models 535, 538*, EDN, 9/17/87, pg 318

PRODUCT DATABASE INDEX

Test and Measurement Instruments *(Continued)*

Media tester
Steinberg Associates, *FDDT-3500*, EDN, 6/11/87, pg 251

Microwave noise testers
Eaton Corp, *2275S, 2276S*, EDN, 8/20/87, pg 299

Mixed ATE
Hewlett-Packard Co, *HP 9480*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 279
Teradyne Inc, *A500*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 281

Motion analyzer
Instrument Marketing Corp, *HSV*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 101

Multibus II developer
Intel Corp, *Modules Development Platform*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 226

Multimeter
Philips ECG Inc, *AM-14,AM-20,CM-30,CX-920,DM-76*, EDN News, 8/13/87, pg 48

Network analyzer
Hewlett-Packard Co, *Model HP 8510B*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 277
Wiltron Co, *561*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 228

Noise canceller
Noise Cancellation Tech Inc, *NCT 2000*, EDN, 9/17/87, pg 314

OTDR
Photon Kinetics Inc, *3100H*, EDN News, 5/21/87, pg 43

OTDR pulse suppressor
Light Control Systems Inc, —, EDN News, 6/18/87, pg 55

Optical converters
Tektronix Inc, —, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 51

Optical meter
Fotec Inc, *M160, S170*, EDN News, 6/18/87, pg 52

Optical probe
Tektronix Inc, *P6701, P6702*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 305

Oscillograph
Soltec Corp, *Lumigraph 5F15*, EDN, 5/28/87, pg 272

Oscilloscope
BBC-Metrawatt/Goerz, *SE571*, EDN, 10/15/87, pg 257
Dolch American Instruments Inc, *SC-01*, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 10
Dolch American Instruments Inc, *Scout SC01*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 226
Enertec Instruments, *5602*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 311
Gould Inc, *1604*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 230
Gould Inc, *4-channel*, EDN News, 8/13/87, pg 48
Hewlett-Packard Co, *HP 54120T*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 60
Hewlett-Packard Co, *HP5185T, HP54112D, HP54120T*, EDN, 8/06/87, pg 77
Hitachi Denshi America Ltd, *V-1065, V-1060*, EDN News, 6/18/87, pg 52
Hitachi Denshi America Ltd, *V-1065,-1060,-665,-660*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 298
Hypres Inc, *PSP-1000*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 267
ITT-Metrix, *OX7100*, EDN, 6/11/87, pg 251
Iwatsu Instruments Inc., *SS-6122, SS-6611*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 282
Kikusui International Corp, *COM7100A*, EDN, 6/25/87, pg 326
Leader Instruments Corp, *LBO-315*, EDN, 6/25/87, pg 326
Philips T&M Instruments Inc, *PM3320*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 270
Tektronix Inc, *2430A*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 288
Tektronix Inc, *2221*, EDN News, 7/16/87, pg 51
Tektronix Inc, *2221*, EDN, 8/06/87, pg 258

PC-board inspector
Vanzetti Systems, *Series 6000*, EDN, 6/11/87, pg 252

PC/AT instrument controller
Wavetek San Diego, *Wavetest*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 141

PLD programmer
Advin Systems Inc, *Sailor-PAL*, EDN, 8/20/87, pg 306
Elan Digital Systems, *Model-1014*, EDN, 10/15/87, pg 256

Panel meter
Simpson Electric Co, *Series 2842, 2843*, EDN, 5/28/87, pg 258

Pattern generator
NCM Corp, *Video Wonderbox*, EDN News, 7/16/87, pg 52

Phase calibrator
Elpaz Instruments Inc, *GPIB Speedac*, EDN, 10/15/87, pg 257

Phase standard
Clark-Hess Com Research Corp, *Model 5000*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 279

Power meter
Anritsu America Inc, *ML4803A*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 228

Power-line display
Primeline, *881 Powerscope II*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 312

Printer interface
IOtech Inc, *COM488*, EDN, 8/20/87, pg 302

Process monitor
GE/Datel, *PM-5060*, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 52

Programmer/adapter
Data I/O Corp, *EPROM Adapter*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 228

Protocol analyzer
Hewlett-Packard Co, *HP 4954A*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 315

Pulse generator
Philips T&M Instruments Inc, *PM 5785*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 282

RF generator
Farnell Intl Instruments Ltd, *PSG1000*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 287
Wi-Comm Electronics Inc, *GRF15*, EDN, 6/11/87, pg 251

Recorder
Advance Bryans Instruments Ltd, *C1013, etc*, EDN, 5/28/87, pg 276
BBC-Metrawatt/Goerz, *SE110, SE111*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 302
Primeline, *HR-1100, HR-2100*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 313

Recording system
Gould Inc, *ES2000*, EDN, 10/15/87, pg 206

Reflectometer
Advantest America Inc, *TQ8450*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 63
Hewlett-Packard Co, *HP 8145A*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 60
Hewlett-Packard Co, *HP 8145A*, EDN, 9/03/87, pg 276

SCR tester
Brindle & Associates Inc, *Model 1500IR*, EDN, 9/17/87, pg 316

SCSI development system
Adaptec Inc, *SDS-2*, EDN News, 5/21/87, pg 8

SCSI exerciser
Peer Protocols Inc, *Peer-2000*, EDN News, 8/13/87, pg 55

Scan converter
PDS Video Technology Inc, *VCS-6400*, EDN, 5/14/87, pg 298

Scope adapter
Thandar Electronics Ltd, *TD201*, EDN, 9/17/87, pg 318

Scope software
Hem Data Corp, *Version 2.5 Snapshot*, EDN News, 8/13/87, pg 55

Shorts locator
Asemtek, *Shortec-2020 PCB*, EDN, 5/14/87, pg 300

Signal analyzer
Panasonic Industrial Co, *VS-3321P*, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 54

Signal generator
Marconi Instruments, *2022A*, EDN, 5/28/87, pg 280
Network Technology Inc, *Montest-D4*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 64

Software analyzer
Orion Instruments Inc, *OptiLab*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 282

Spectrum analyzer
Hewlett-Packard Co, *HP 71210A, HP 70700A*, EDN, 9/17/87, pg 316
IFR Systems Inc, *A-8000*, EDN, 6/11/87, pg 251

Speech-development system
Microtel Inc, *SDL*, EDN News, 6/18/87, pg 54

Storage package
LeCroy Research Systems Corp, *Model MS01*, EDN, 6/11/87, pg 252

Synchro simulator
Natel Engineering Co Inc, *L200*, EDN, 5/28/87, pg 272

Synthesizer
A&A Engineering, *Williams Synthesizer*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 295

Temperature monitor
Datel, *PM-5060*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 90

Temperature probe
John Fluke Mfg Co Inc, *80T-150U*, EDN News, 8/13/87, pg 48

Test chamber
Tenney Engineering Inc, *Tenney Jr*, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 51

Test development station
Analog Devices Inc, —, EDN News, 5/21/87, pg 43

Test fixture
Hewlett-Packard Co, *HP 34597A*, EDN, 8/20/87, pg 301

Test-generation software
GenRad Inc, *ATG-32*, EDN News, 7/16/87, pg 51

PRODUCT DATABASE INDEX

Test and Measurement Instruments *(Continued)*

Thermal recorder
Astro-Med Inc, *MT-8500-4*, EDN, 8/20/87, pg 299

Thermometer
Tegam Inc, *Model 878*, EDN, 6/11/87, pg 228

Thermometer bridge
H Tinsley and Co Inc, *Senator*, EDN, 5/14/87, pg 296

Troubleshooter
Information Scan Technology, *Model 5700C*, EDN, 8/20/87, pg 302

VLSI tester
Advantest America Inc, *T3381*, EDN, 8/20/87, pg 299

VME Bus analyzer
Concise Technology, *CVMEOM1*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 133

VME chassis
Wavetek San Diego, *680*, EDN News, 5/21/87, pg 17
Wavetek San Diego, *Model 680*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 267

Vacuum test fixture
Factron Schlumberger, *Diss-Stat*, EDN News, 8/13/87, pg 48

Vector generator
Hewlett-Packard Co, *HP 8780A*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 282

Video generator
Network Technologies Inc, *Montest-AD8*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 302
Wallington Instrument Co, *TDG-1*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 308

Voltage calibrator
Valhalla Scientific, *2720GS*, EDN, 9/03/87, pg 280

Waveform analyzer
Dranetz Technologies, *Series 656*, EDN News, 5/21/87, pg 43
Iwatsu Instruments Inc, *SAS-8130*, EDN, 10/15/87, pg 254

Waveform digitizer
DSP Technology Inc, *Model 2610*, EDN, 6/11/87, pg 248
Keithley Instruments Inc, *Model 194A*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 296
LeCroy Corp, *6880A*, EDN News, 8/13/87, pg 48
Sequence Inc, *3000 Series*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 269

Waveform generator
RC Electronics Inc, *RC-200*, EDN, 5/14/87, pg 300

Waveform recorder
Hewlett-Packard Co, *5185A*, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 52

Winchester tester
Cambrian Systems Inc, *CS-1010*, EDN, 9/17/87, pg 323

µC development system
Systek, *7001 Development System*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 142

µP debugger
Applied Microsystems Corp, *Validate-X-Ray*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 281

µP development system
Emulogic Inc, *68020 pod*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 279
Orion Instruments Inc, *PAK68HC11*, EDN, 6/25/87, pg 327
Step Engineering, *Microstep*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 277

µP emulator
Orion Instruments Inc, *14 MicroTarget*, EDN, 10/15/87, pg 254
Ziltek Corp, *Ice-Engine/m-64180*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 228

µP program analyzer
Step Engineering, *Performance Analyzer*, EDN, 6/11/87, pg 248

µP simulator
Logic Automation Inc, *Clipper SmartModel*, EDN, 8/06/87, pg 254

SOFTWARE

AI software tool
Knowledge Garden Inc, *KnowledgePro*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 322

APL
Leptonic Systems Co, *MacAPL*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 189

Ada tool
Intermetrics Inc, *Byron PDL*, EDN, 5/28/87, pg 266

Analysis
Allen-Bradley Co, *Statistical Process Control*, EDN News, 8/13/87, pg 46

Basic source code
Softaid Inc, *MTBasic*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 241

C language
Borland International, *Turbo C*, EDN, 9/03/87, pg 286
QNE International, *Quic-PRO 5*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 232
Software Development Systems, —, EDN, 6/25/87, pg 322
Sterling Castle Software, *Blackstar C library*, EDN, 6/25/87, pg 322
Texas Instruments Inc, *TMS320C25 C Compiler*, EDN, 10/15/87, pg 249

CAE software
Maxam Technologies Inc, *UltraCADD*, EDN News, 7/16/87, pg 50
Maxam Technologies Inc, *UltraCADD*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 180

CASE tool
Cadre Technologies, *Teamwork*, EDN, 5/14/87, pg 290
Promod Inc, *ProMod/SC*, EDN, 8/06/87, pg 255
Visual Software Inc, *vsDesigner*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 176

CP/M word processor
MicroPro International Corp, *WordStar Release 4*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 322

Communications software
Communications Research Group, *Blast-Host*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 242
Server Technology Inc, *EasyLAN 2.5*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 67

Compilers
UniSoft Corp, —, EDN, 5/28/87, pg 268

Cross compiler
Forth Inc, *ChipForth*, EDN, 6/25/87, pg 323
Software Development Systems, *UniWare 68020+68881*, EDN News, 5/21/87, pg 50

DSP software
Datacube Inc, *EuclidTools*, EDN News, 6/18/87, pg 1
Forth Inc, *FB-320*, EDN, 8/20/87, pg 310

Data acquisition
Lotus Development Corp, *Measure*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 244

Database software
Protek, *Tekbase*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 184
Solartron Instruments, *Impulse*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 193

Debugger
Microcosm Inc, *Microscope 68k*, EDN, 6/25/87, pg 325

Disk utilities
Design Software Inc, *Survival Kit*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 182

EGA/VGA BIOS
Interlink Business Network, —, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 234

Emulator
Pentica Systems Ltd, *Mime-600*, EDN, 9/17/87, pg 310

Expert-system shell
Expertech, *Xi Plus*, EDN, 5/14/87, pg 292
Mystech Associates Inc, *Aurora*, EDN, 6/25/87, pg 322

File conversion
Rapid Systems Inc, *R900*, EDN, 5/28/87, pg 262

File finder
Polaris Software, *Polaris Zoo Keeper*, EDN, 8/20/87, pg 311

Format converter
Rapid Systems Inc, *R900*, EDN, 8/06/87, pg 254
SMT Inc, *Interchange*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 318

Fortran language
Intel Scientific Computers, *Vast-2*, EDN, 10/15/87, pg 245

Graphic software
AT&T Graphic Software Labs, *Software Visions series*, EDN, 6/25/87, pg 321
Capital Equipment Corp, *CEC-Graph*, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 58
Graphic Software Systems Inc, *GDT*, EDN, 10/15/87, pg 252
Graphic Software Systems Inc, *GSS*X/386*, EDN, 10/15/87, pg 249
Motorola Microcomputer Div, *Concept/GKS*, EDN, 9/17/87, pg 308

IEEE-488 driver
Ziatech Corp, *DOS.GPIB*, EDN, 9/17/87, pg 310

Image software
Imaging Technology Inc, *ITEX PCplus*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 193
Primagraphics Ltd, *VCS*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 232
TMS Inc, *TMSFAX*, EDN, 9/03/87, pg 285

Interactive analysis
BBN Software Products Corp, *Dataprobe*, EDN, 5/28/87, pg 265

LISP language
Gold Hill Computers Inc, *CG LISP 386 Developer*, EDN, 6/25/87, pg 319
Solution Systems, *TransLisp Plus*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 189

Lab software
Philips T&M Instruments Inc, *LAB60*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 186

PRODUCT DATABASE INDEX

Software *(Continued)*

Language
Digitalk Inc, —, EDN, 5/28/87, pg 266
Digitalk Inc, *Smalltalk/V*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 190

Librarian
Thought Dynamics, *Fetch*, EDN, 10/15/87, pg 245

Link software
Thomson Components-Mostek Corp, *TSVME791*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 178

MAP Network tool
Motorola Inc, *TBFA*, EDN, 8/06/87, pg 254

MAP software
Motorola Inc, *MicroMap 2.1*, EDN, 9/17/87, pg 306

MS-DOS extensions
AI Architects Inc, *OS/286*, *OS/386*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 69

Macroassembler
Microsoft Corp, *Macro Assembler*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 328

Management-system software
Apollo Computer Inc, *Open Dialogue*, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 61

Math tool
MathSoft Inc, *MathCAD V2.0*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 326

Microcode tool
HiLevel Technology Inc, *Hale Macro-Meta Assembler*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 242

Motion-control software
Ormec Systems Corp, *Max*, EDN, 5/14/87, pg 288

Multilingual UNIX
UniSoft Corp, *UniPlus+ System V, Rel 3*, EDN, 6/25/87, pg 321

Multitasking operating system
Ready Systems, *MPV/68000, -68010, -68020*, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 58

Network interface
Apollo Computer Inc, *Open Dialogue*, EDN, 10/15/87, pg 242

OCR software
AST Research Inc, *ReadRight*, EDN, 5/14/87, pg 288

OS extender
Phoenix Technologies Ltd, *Control/386*, EDN, 8/20/87, pg 312

OS/2 development kit
Microsoft Corp, —, EDN, 9/03/87, pg 285

Operating system
AT&T, *Unix System V Release 3*, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 59
Allen Systems, *SK-11*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 244
Kontron Electronics Inc, *RT/iX*, EDN, 9/17/87, pg 313
Root Technical Systems, *Uniplus+/386*, EDN, 10/15/87, pg 242
Wendin Inc, *Wendin-DOS*, EDN News, 6/18/87, pg 57

Oscilloscope link
Tektronix, *11300, 11400 Series*, EDN, 5/28/87, pg 270

PC batch handler
VM Personal Computing, *BEYOND.BAT*, EDN, 9/17/87, pg 308

PC storage scope
HEM Data Corp, *Snapshot Storage Scope V2.5*, EDN, 6/25/87, pg 323

PC-Ultrix bridge
Locus Computing, *PC-Interface*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 184

PC-to-DEC link
Digital Equipment Corp, *Network-Integration Package*, EDN, 10/15/87, pg 247

Parallel math tool
BBN Advanced Computers Inc, *Math Advantage*, EDN, 9/03/87, pg 282

Parser
QCAD Systems Inc, *QParser+*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 328

Part-listing program
LiveWire Software, *Partlister V3.0*, EDN, 6/25/87, pg 318

Pascal language
Certified Software Corp, *OmegaSoft Pascal*, EDN, 5/14/87, pg 292
Motorola, *Pascal-2 Compiler*, EDN, 8/20/87, pg 311
TurboPower Software, *T-Debugplus*, EDN, 10/15/87, pg 245

Printer emulator
AST Research Inc, *LaserJet Plus Software*, EDN, 8/20/87, pg 308

Project-management software
Metier Management Systems, *Artemis Project and Link*, EDN News, 7/16/87, pg 54

Publishing software
Digital Equipment Corp, *VAX Document*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 186

Real-time OS
Force Computers Inc, *UniFLEX/MP*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 178

Real-time analysis
Burr-Brown Corp, *Labtech Notebook*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 324

Real-time software
Intel Corp, *iRMK*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 326
Kadak Products Ltd, *AMX Version 2.0*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 233
Ready Systems, *VRTX32*, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 59
Ready Systems, *VRTX32*, EDN, 8/20/87, pg 308

Repair software
Prime Solutions Inc, *Disk Technician*, EDN News, 6/18/87, pg 56

Software
Applied Reliability Consult, *PC-Link*, EDN News, 5/21/87, pg 54
Powertronic Systems Inc, *Maintainability Prediction*, EDN News, 5/21/87, pg 52
Rational Systems Inc, *DOS/16M*, EDN, 8/06/87, pg 254

Software tools
Temart, *Axion*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 186

Subroutine library
Data Translation Inc, *DT-Iris*, EDN News, 5/21/87, pg 51

Support software
Datacube Inc, *Maxware*, EDN News, 7/16/87, pg 53

Telecom software
Hayes Microcomputer Products, *Smartcom III*, EDN, 8/20/87, pg 310

Terminal emulator
Ultratek, *Graphic 4000*, EDN, 5/14/87, pg 292

Test software
ILC Data Device Corp, *BUS-69005*, EDN News, 5/21/87, pg 51
ILC Data Device Corp, *BUS-69005*, EDN, 10/15/87, pg 242

Timing software
Custom Real-Time Software, *Stopwatch*, EDN News, 5/21/87, pg 54
Custom Real-Time Software, *Stopwatch*, EDN, 5/14/87, pg 294

Touchscreen
John Fluke Mfg Co Inc, *TCS Toolbox*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 186

VAX backup
Syco System Communications Inc, *Automatic Backup*, EDN, 9/17/87, pg 313

Window system
Opus Systems, *Opus Systems X*, EDN, 9/17/87, pg 304

μP development software
Advanced Micro Solutions, *AMS 51*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 320

μP-to-μP comm
Microbar Systems Inc, *MPCX*, EDN, 9/17/87, pg 306

COMPUTERS AND PERIPHERALS

32-bit computer
Apple Computer Inc, *Macintosh II*, EDN, 5/14/87, pg 256
Ivy Microcomputers Corp, *Ivy 386 Series' Model 40*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 292
Mitsubishi Electronics America, *MP 386 Series*, EDN, 9/17/87, pg 300

A/D board
PEP Modular Computers Inc, *VADI*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 297

A/D converters
Matrix Corp, *Series MS-AD12*, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 58

Accelerator
Levco, *Prodigy SE*, EDN, 5/28/87, pg 240
MicroWay, *FastCache-286*, EDN News, 5/21/87, pg 51
PC Technologies Inc, *386 Express*, EDN, 8/20/87, pg 296
SMT Inc, *XT-286*, EDN, 8/20/87, pg 294
Sky Computers Inc, *Vortex family*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 139

Acquisition board
Strawberry Tree Computers Inc, *ACM2-12-8A*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 292

Add-in board
Micropar Inc, *T4*, EDN, 8/06/87, pg 73

PRODUCT DATABASE INDEX

Computers and Peripherals *(Continued)*

Analog I/O card
Efisysteme, *CESA-2/01*, EDN, 5/28/87, pg 249
Robotrol Corp, *RBX388*, EDN, 5/14/87, pg 260

Analog input card
Robotrol Corp, *RBX311*, EDN, 8/20/87, pg 295

Answering machine
The Complete PC Inc, *CAM*, EDN, 9/03/87, pg 259

Arcnet interface
Comendec Ltd, *V-ARC02*, EDN, 9/03/87, pg 252

Array processor
Analog Devices Inc, *RTI-680-HS*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 75
Computer Design & Applications, *MicroMSP-4*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 121

Axis controller
Thomson Components-Mostek Corp, *TSVME440*, EDN, 5/28/87, pg 240

Backplane
Mupac Corp, *Central Services Module*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 67

Bitbus system
Honeywell, Micro Switch Div, —, EDN News, 7/16/87, pg 54

Board computer
Cyclone Microsystems, *CY4110*, EDN, 8/20/87, pg 290
Diversified Technology Inc, —, EDN News, 7/16/87, pg 53
Plessey Microsystems Inc, *PME 68-23*, EDN, 5/28/87, pg 238
Windrush Micro Systems Ltd, *Omega-OEM*, EDN, 8/06/87, pg 238
Ziatech Corp, *ZT 8816/8817*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 114

Board set
Sun Microsystems Inc, *Sun-3*, EDN, 9/17/87, pg 294

Bubble memory
Plessey Microsystems Inc, *PBU85D*, EDN, 5/14/87, pg 256

Bubble-memory cassette
Bubbl-tec, *BDJ-1*, *BDJ-2*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 103

Bus adapter
Sigma Information Systems, *SDC-HA11*, EDN, 10/15/87, pg 206

CPU card
EKF Elektronik Messtechnik, *VME-68050*, EDN, 9/17/87, pg 302
EKF-Elektronik-Messtechnik, *10681-MCU*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 290
Force Computers Inc, *CPU-24/25*, EDN, 8/20/87, pg 283
Signetics Corp, *PG2100*, EDN, 8/20/87, pg 286
Thomson Components-Mostek Corp, *TSVME 106*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 128

CRT terminal
CIE Terminals Inc, *CIT310*, EDN, 8/20/87, pg 294

Card set
Micro Standards Corp, *STD/PC System*, EDN News, 6/18/87, pg 56

Central service module
Microbar Systems Inc, *CSM-B*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 107

Cluster controller
CIE Systems Inc, *CIE 4071*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 142

Color monitor
Hitachi America Ltd, *HM-5219*, EDN News, 5/21/87, pg 52
Hitachi America Ltd, *HM-5219*, EDN, 5/14/87, pg 256
Princeton Graphics Systems, *Ultrasync*, EDN, 8/06/87, pg 232

Color printer
Honeywell Bull Italia, *4/64*, EDN, 8/06/87, pg 232

Communication board
AST Research Inc, *AST-220*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 122
Intelligent Technologies Int'l, *Clusternet II*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 110
Pro-Log Corp, *7315*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 296

Communication converters
DGH Corp, *A1000*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 103

Computer
Ampro Computers Inc, *Little Board PC*, EDN, 5/28/87, pg 242
Diversified Technology, *SB/AT*, EDN News, 5/21/87, pg 54
Force Computers Inc, *CPU-21B*, EDN News, 5/21/87, pg 46
Hawthorne Technology, *HT-68k TinyGiant*, EDN, 5/28/87, pg 250
Mitsubishi Electronics America, *Series MP 386*, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 59

Computer board
Dynatem Inc, *RM65-68000*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 145
Force Computers Inc, *CPU-22/23*, EDN, 10/15/87, pg 83
Force Computers Inc, *CPU-386*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 122
PEP Modular Computers Inc, *VMPM68KC*, EDN News, 5/21/87, pg 50
PEP Modular Computers Inc, *VMPM68KC*, EDN, 5/28/87, pg 240

Computer system
Micro/sys Inc, *ECX Model 188*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 117
Xycom Inc, *4150*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 110

Controller
Central Data Corp, *SCSI/Floppy*, EDN, 6/11/87, pg 232
Xycom, *XVME-402*, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 59

Controller board
Excelan Inc, *Ethernet*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 73
Gulton Industries Inc, *TAC-385*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 224
Rancho Technology, *Three-in-One*, EDN News, 6/18/87, pg 57

Coprocessor
Zaiaz International Corp, *933 Computer Engine*, EDN News, 5/21/87, pg 50

Coprocessor board
Forth Inc, *FB-4016*, EDN, 8/06/87, pg 238
Iskra VME Technologies, *VMEx286*, EDN, 5/28/87, pg 236
Mercury Computer Systems Inc, *MC3200AT*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 300
Zelea, *Trisonic 8*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 60

Counter/timer
Datem Ltd, *dDCM345*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 216

Cross-development systems
Sierra Systems, *Sierra C*, EDN News, 7/16/87, pg 53

D/A board
National Instruments, *NB-AO-6*, EDN, 10/15/87, pg 209

DSP board
Ariel Corp, *DSP-16*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 98
Thomson Components-Mostek Corp, *TSVME350*, EDN, 6/11/87, pg 235

DSP prototyping package
Forth Inc, —, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 59

Data acquisition
Data Translation Inc, *DT2811*, EDN, 5/28/87, pg 236
GW Instruments Inc, *MacADIOS*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 294

Data transporter
Ironics Inc, *IV-3272*, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 58
Ironics Inc, *IV-3272 FSDT*, EDN, 10/15/87, pg 206

Data-acquisition card
Gespac Inc, *Gesada-1A*, EDN News, 5/21/87, pg 52
Gespac Inc, *Gesada-1A*, EDN, 5/28/87, pg 234
Strawberry Tree Computers, *Analog Connection Jr*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 146

Data-link board
Stollmann GmbH, *SICC-SNA*, EDN, 9/03/87, pg 252

Desktop computer
Unbound Inc, *Qube QS-720*, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 59

Desktop scanner
Hewlett-Packard Co, *ScanJet*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 100

Desktop subsystem
AST Research Inc, *TurboVision*, EDN, 9/17/87, pg 296

Development kit
Micro Industries, *MIB II 186/110*, EDN, 6/25/87, pg 284

Digitizing tablet
Numonics Corp, *2205*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 136

Disk drive
C Itoh Electronics Inc, *YD-701*, *YD-801*, EDN, 5/14/87, pg 264
Fujitsu America Inc, *M2243T*, *M2243R*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 70
Lapine Technology, *Spartan 40 SCSI*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 73
Maxtor Corp, *LXT-170*, EDN News, 6/18/87, pg 26

Disk-controller board
Adaptec Inc, *ACB-238X*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 112
Distributed Logic Corp, *DQ246*, *DQ256*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 70
Matrix Corp, *MS-HFD*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 146

Display
Greyhawk Systems Inc, *Softplot 2222*, EDN, 6/11/87, pg 231

Display controller
Metheus Corp, *1000VM Series*, EDN, 10/15/87, pg 211
Univision Technologies Inc, *UDC-800*, EDN, 5/28/87, pg 236

Display system
Cambridge Computer Graphics, *Xcellerator*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 108

Drive tester
Pioneer Research, *PR4042*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 121

PRODUCT DATABASE INDEX

Computers and Peripherals *(Continued)*

Electroluminescent display
Sigmatron Nova Inc, *MDS-23, MDS-35*, EDN News, 5/21/87, pg 46

Ethernet adapter
Ungermann-Bass Inc, *NIC\2*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 219

Ethernet interface
Eltec Elektronik GmbH, *Ethernet-IPIN*, EDN, 10/15/87, pg 214
Vertec Ltd (Electronics), *VTC-710*, EDN, 5/28/87, pg 238

Evaluation board
Zymos Corp, *ZyATB-1*, EDN, 6/25/87, pg 288

Expansion board
University Res and Dev Assoc, *PADC-DAC-8*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 75

Floppy disk
Verbatim Corp, *DataLife 2M-byte*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 67

Forth computer
Triangle Digital Services Ltd, *TDS9090*, EDN, 9/03/87, pg 256

GPIB board
IOtech Inc, *COM488*, EDN News, 8/13/87, pg 46

GPIB controller
ICS Electronics Corp, *488-PC1*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 126

Graphics adapter
STB Systems Inc, *VGA Extra*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 216

Graphics board
Eltec Elektronik GmbH, *GRAZ-4*, EDN, 8/20/87, pg 284
Force Computers Inc, *SYS68K/AGC-2*, EDN, 10/15/87, pg 213
Kontron Electronics Inc, *7000CB*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 299
PEP Modular Computers Inc, *VGPM*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 296
Tecmar Inc, *EGA Master 480, 800*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 125
Tektite, *TT786*, EDN, 6/25/87, pg 288

Graphics computer
Benchmark Technologies Ltd, *Picture Processor*, EDN, 10/15/87, pg 209

Graphics controller
Matrox Electronic Systems, *PG-1281*, EDN News, 7/16/87, pg 1
Verticom Inc, *Desktop 1280*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 128

Graphics monitors
Barco Industries Inc, *Series CDCT 6000*, EDN News, 5/21/87, pg 51

Graphics processor
Matrox Electronic Systems, *MG-1280*, EDN, 5/14/87, pg 264

Graphics subsystem
CalComp Display Products Div, *CGS-4600*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 122

Graphics terminal
Pericom Inc, *MX1000*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 105
Pericom Inc, *MX10000*, EDN, 6/11/87, pg 236
Wyse Technology, *WY-99GT*, EDN News, 6/18/87, pg 56

Hard-disk controller
Konan Corp, *Model KXP-230*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 294

Hard-disk drive
Control Data Corp, *9715-1000 FSD*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 108
Lapine Technology Corp, *LT4000 Spartan*, EDN, 5/28/87, pg 120
Lapine Technology Corp, *Spartan 20*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 98
Maxtor Corp, *LXT-170*, EDN, 5/28/87, pg 119
Micropolis Corp, *1500 and 1600 families*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 138

Hard-disk subsystem
CMS Enhancements Inc, *Data Exchange*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 110

I/O adapter
Computer Modules Inc, *LSBX-Mother/AT*, EDN, 9/03/87, pg 256

I/O board
Analog Devices Inc, *RTI-820*, EDN, 9/17/87, pg 292
Computer Dynamics, *Series HPIO*, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 58
Data Translation Inc, *DT2811*, EDN News, 5/21/87, pg 52
Data Translation Inc, *DT2841 Series*, EDN, 9/17/87, pg 295
Eltec Elektronik GmbH, *IBAM*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 130
National Instruments, *NB-DIO-32F*, EDN, 6/25/87, pg 286
National Instruments, *NB-MI0-16*, EDN, 5/28/87, pg 234
Omnibyte Corp, —, EDN News, 5/21/87, pg 46

I/O controller
Ironics Inc, *IV-1624A*, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 58

IBM PC LAN
Trans-M Corp, *NET-127*, EDN, 8/20/87, pg 295

IEEE Bus interfaces
IOtech Inc, *Personal488/2, -/2A*, EDN, 9/17/87, pg 290

IEEE board
Capitol Equipment Corp, *4x488*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 219

IEEE-488 controller
National Instruments, *GPIB-PC Conv*, EDN, 6/25/87, pg 282

Image processor
Imaging Technology Inc, *Series 200*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 139

Image-display processor
AT&T Pixel Machines, *Series PXM 900*, EDN News, 7/16/87, pg 53

Imaging board
Matrox Electronic Systems Ltd, *MVP-AT*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 146

Imaging system
Visual Info Technologies Inc, *Model 120*, EDN, 9/03/87, pg 104

Industrial computer
Pro-Log Corp, *System 2*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 89

Interface
IOtech Inc, *Personal488*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 9
National Instruments, *NB-DMA-8-G*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 67
Octagon Systems Corp, *507*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 75
Plessey Microsystems Inc, *MBI-1*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 69
Ziatech Corp, *ZT/2*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 67

Interface card
Octagon Systems Corp, *508*, EDN, 9/03/87, pg 251

Interface terminals
Burr-Brown Corp, *TM2500, TM2700*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 126

Internetwork bridge
Bridge Communications Inc, *IB/1-FT*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 148

Keyboard
Genest Technologies Inc, —, EDN News, 5/21/87, pg 54
Xcel Corp, *LCD Touch-Screen Keyboard*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 145

LAN
Syntel Microsystems, *Sycom*, EDN, 9/17/87, pg 290

LAN bridge
CrossComm Corp, *487EE*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 67

LAN controller
Interphase Corp, *V/Ethernet 4207 Eagle*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 128

LAN interface
Comendec, *Q-ARC-01*, EDN, 8/06/87, pg 235

LAN repeater
Cabletron Systems Inc, *LR-2000*, EDN News, 5/21/87, pg 54

LAN repeater and transceiver
Cabletron Systems Inc, *MR-9000C, MT-800*, EDN News, 5/21/87, pg 51

LAN server
Bridge Communications Inc, *CS/50*, EDN, 8/20/87, pg 283

Laser printer
Kyocera Unison Inc, *F-3010*, EDN, 10/15/87, pg 214

Magnetic-tape subsystem
Zetaco, *Zip-12*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 75

Math coprocessor
Weitek Corp, *1167*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 148

Memory board
Chrislin Industries Caribe Inc, *CI-QBUS-EDC*, EDN News, 8/13/87, pg 46
Dual Systems Corp, *VMEM-16MB*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 147
Force Computers Inc, *SRAM-4*, EDN, 6/11/87, pg 231
Micro Memory Inc, *MM-6210D*, EDN News, 5/21/87, pg 51

Memory module
Micro Memory Inc, *MM-6220D*, EDN, 10/15/87, pg 214
Micro Memory Inc, *MM-7300D*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 73
Texas Instruments Inc, *MIM*, EDN News, 6/18/87, pg 57
Toshiba America Inc, *THM91000S-10/12*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 70

Memory subsystem
Magnesys, *Geardrive*, EDN News, 7/16/87, pg 54

Military interface board
Sabtech Industries, *NT1632FS*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 107

Mobile computer system
Titan Severe Environment Sys, *SECS 80/MCS*, EDN News, 7/16/87, pg 54

PRODUCT DATABASE INDEX

Computers and Peripherals *(Continued)*

Modem
Anderson Jacobson, *AJ 2412-STH*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 148
Anderson Jacobson, *AJ 9601-STF*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 69
Anderson Jacobson, *CCITT V.29*, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 61
Micom Systems Inc, *M3124EH*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 32
Micom Systems Inc, *M3124EH*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 126
Novation Inc, *Parrot 1200*, EDN News, 6/18/87, pg 57
Practical Peripherals, *Practical Modem 2400 SA*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 216
Racal-Vadic, *VI1222PA*, EDN News, 6/18/87, pg 56
Rockwell International Corp, *R144DP*, EDN, 6/25/87, pg 291

Modem security
Control Cable Inc, *Modem Security Enforcers*, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 58

Monitor
Carroll Touch, *Total-Touch*, EDN, 6/11/87, pg 231
Cornerstone Technology, *Vista 1600*, EDN, 9/17/87, pg 294
Zenith Data Systems, *ZCM-1490*, EDN News, 8/13/87, pg 46

Motion control
Metrabyte Corp, *MStep-5*, EDN, 6/25/87, pg 318

Motion controller
Galil Motion Control Inc, *-10 Series*, EDN, 5/28/87, pg 260
Galil Motion Control Inc, *DMC-230*, EDN News, 5/21/87, pg 54
Galil Motion Control Inc, *DMC-230 Series*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 100

Motor controller
Integrated Motions Inc, *Amadeus-96*, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 58

Multibus II card
Data Translation Inc, *Dt2401 Series*, EDN, 5/28/87, pg 234

Multibus II module
Microbar Systems Inc, *CSM-B*, EDN News, 5/21/87, pg 52

Multiplexer
Metrabyte Corp, *ISO-4*, EDN, 5/28/87, pg 249
Sigma Information Systems, *SCD-DHV11/8*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 147

Network
Western Digital Corp, *StarCard Plus*, EDN, 5/28/87, pg 250

Network card
Arcom Control Systems Ltd, *SNETS, SNETM*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 134
Arcom Control Systems Ltd, *SNETS, SNETM*, EDN, 6/25/87, pg 292

Network integration
Digital Equipment Corp, *IBM PC Network Integration*, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 59

Network interface
Motorola Inc, *MHW10000*, EDN, 6/25/87, pg 293

Neurocomputer
Hecht-Nielsen Neurocomputer, *Anza*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 75

OEM controller
Measurement Technology Inc, *MT1000*, EDN, 8/20/87, pg 283

Optical disk drive
Maximum Storage Inc, *APX-3000*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 105

Optical disk system
Data/Ware Development Inc, *DW34800*, EDN News, 6/18/87, pg 57

Optical-disk kit
Scientific Micro Systems Inc, —, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 295

PC add-in
Blue Chip Technology Ltd, *AIP-24, AIP-48*, EDN, 8/20/87, pg 288
NMI Electronics Ltd, *PCLVDT6*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 297

PC fax
Leaf Systems Inc, *PC ImageFax*, EDN, 5/28/87, pg 250

PC network
BCSoft Corp, *SimpleNet LAN*, EDN, 9/17/87, pg 306

PC/AT bus adapter
Adaptec Inc, *AHA-1540*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 130

PC/VAX network
Xyplex, *PC Expander*, EDN, 6/25/87, pg 318

Page printer
Data Technology Corp, *CrystalPrint VIII*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 290

Parallel I/O board
Matrix Corp, *MS-PIO*, EDN, 8/20/87, pg 293

Personal computer
Wang Laboratories Inc, *Professional Computer 280*, EDN News, 7/16/87, pg 54
Wyse Technology, *Model 3216*, EDN, 8/20/87, pg 297

Photoplotter
Glaser AG, *DP-1545*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 133

Pointing device
MicroSpeed Inc, *FastTrap*, EDN News, 5/21/87, pg 52

Port expanders
Integrated Marketing Corp, *Data Manager 4x4*, EDN, 9/03/87, pg 254

Portable microcomputer
CAD/CAM On-line Inc, *MiDAS*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 73

Printer
Nissho Information Systems, *NP-2405*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 139
Okidata, *Microline 393*, EDN, 9/17/87, pg 290
Wenger Printers AG, *Model 2/1*, EDN, 10/15/87, pg 209

Printer network
Support Systems International, *PrintNet II*, EDN, 9/17/87, pg 299

Processor
Heurikon Corp, *HK68/M120, HK68/M220*, EDN News, 6/18/87, pg 56

Processor board
XYZ Electronics Inc, *CPU-69K8*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 223

Protocol board
Force Computers Inc, *SIO-2*, EDN, 9/17/87, pg 299

Protocol converters
Printer Systems Corp, *Printmate Coax, Twinax*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 73

Prototyping board
NV Spinnov SA, *SP-Proto*, EDN, 8/20/87, pg 296

RAM board
Europel Systems Ltd, *COSMOS-16*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 223
Force Computers Inc, *SYS68K/DRAM-6, DRAM-7*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 106
PEP Modular Computers Inc, *VMEM-S1*, EDN, 8/06/87, pg 238

RAM disk
Corvallis MicroTechnology Inc, *HP-IL RAM Disk*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 221

Raster displays
Seiko Instruments USA Inc, *GR-4400 Series*, EDN, 9/03/87, pg 251

Real-time controller
Umecorp, *Expert Controller*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 94

Relay output cards
Electronic Instr & Spec Corp, —, EDN News, 5/21/87, pg 46

Repeater
Systech Corp, *Spur*, EDN News, 7/16/87, pg 54

SCSI adapter
Sigma Sales, *SDC-HA11*, EDN, 10/15/87, pg 211

SCSI host adapter
Performance Technologies Inc, *PT-VME420*, EDN News, 8/13/87, pg 46
Performance Technologies Inc, *PT-VME420*, EDN, 8/20/87, pg 286

STD I/O card
Octagon Systems Corp, *500 I/O*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 136

STD bus computer
Pro-Log Corp, *System 2*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 146

STD bus modules
Miller Technology Inc, *MTI-1000*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 106

Security system
Micronyx, *Triad Plus*, EDN News, 5/21/87, pg 46

Silicon disk
Altec Electronic GmbH, *Silicon-Disk 250S*, EDN, 6/11/87, pg 232
Kontron Electronics Inc, *KAT-PRE*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 133

Small computer
Multitech Electronics Inc, *Acer 710*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 141

Smart card
Multimil Inc, *Memocard*, EDN News, 5/21/87, pg 51
Multimil Inc, *Memocard*, EDN, 5/28/87, pg 114

Storage board
Qualogy Inc, *QPC-5211, -5212, -5213*, EDN, 6/25/87, pg 290

Storage device
Scientific Micro Systems Inc, *SMS 1000 model 68*, EDN News, 6/18/87, pg 57

PRODUCT DATABASE INDEX

Computers and Peripherals *(Continued)*

Supercomputer
Int'l Product Solutions Inc, *Colossus/GP*, EDN News, 7/16/87, pg 54

Supermicrocomputer
Fortune Systems Corp, *Formula 4000*, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 59

Tape controller
Ciprico Inc, *Tapemaster 2000*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 141

Tape drive
Alloy Computer Products Inc, *APT-40/Q*, EDN News, 7/16/87, pg 54
Mountain Computer Inc, *Series TD4000*, EDN News, 6/18/87, pg 56

Text converter
Swisscomp Inc, *Smart Speaker*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 224

Timing analyzer
Falcon Technology, *Mipster*, EDN, 8/06/87, pg 238

Touch controller
Interaction Systems Inc, *4003 Touch Controller*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 121

Touchscreen
MicroTouch Systems Inc, *Resistive-membrane*, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 59

Transputer interface
Parsytec GmbH, *Megaframe*, EDN, 8/06/87, pg 235

Unix computer
Microproject International Inc, *Unicorn B/200*, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 39

Unix lab system
Masscomp, *Scientific Laboratory System*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 239

Unix-V computer
SBE Inc, *Model 500/550*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 136

VME Bus
Ciprico Inc, *Rimfire 3500*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 121
Heurikon Corp, *HK68/VE*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 139
Interphase Corp, *V/MIX 3210*, EDN, 7/23/87, pg 112
Logical Design Group Inc, *VME-0286AT*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 219
Microproject Corp, *Unicorn C*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 137
Motorola Corp, *XVME140*, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 1
Torch Computers Ltd, *VME32QX*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 296

Video board
NV Spinnov SA, *SP-Diva*, EDN, 6/25/87, pg 286

Video display terminals
Falco Data Products Inc, *Falco 5000, -5600*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 69

Video port expander
Network Technologies Inc, *Videx-10D*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 69

Video printer
Axoim Edwards CPE Inc, *TX-2000*, EDN, 6/25/87, pg 282
Sony Corp of America, *UP-811*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 290

Vision system
i2S, *IDS512, IDS542*, EDN, 8/06/87, pg 235

Voice recognition
The Voice Connection, *IntroVoice VI*, EDN, 9/17/87, pg 295

Voice/data mux
Micom Systems Inc, *Oneliner*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 297

WORM drive
Mountin Optech Inc, *SEL-2*, EDN, 9/03/87, pg 251

Workstation
Cadnetix Corp, *CDX-6000S*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 98
Datamedia Corp, *Colorscan/2*, EDN News, 8/13/87, pg 46

XT/AT-compatible
ADAC Corp, *Model 4000AT*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 89

µcontroller boards
Octagon Systems Corp, *SBS-1000, -1100, -1200*, EDN, 9/03/87, pg 102

POWER SOURCES

Backup power supply
Philips T&M Instruments, *PE5270/33*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 251

Battery
Catalyst Research Corp, *µPowerCell*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 246

Converter
Alban Inc, *NM1212, NM1515*, EDN News, 6/18/87, pg 55
International Power Sources, *SA, SB Series*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 250
Vicor Corp, *VI-200 Series*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 259

DC/DC converter
Brandner Vertriebs-GmbH, *SR851, -8101, -8201*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 253
Burr-Brown Corp, *PWR1017*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 249
Burr-Brown Corp, *PWR5038*, EDN, 9/17/87, pg 280
Burr-Brown Corp, *PWR5104, PWR5105*, EDN, 9/03/87, pg 267
Burr-Brown Corp, *PWS725*, EDN, 9/17/87, pg 289
Calex Mfg Co Inc, —, EDN, 8/20/87, pg 261
Calex Mfg Co Inc, *12Q15.050*, EDN, 9/03/87, pg 260
Calex Mfg Co Inc, *Model 48S5.1000*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 257
IRT Corp, *HPS-3015*, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 51
Inpower, *2700 Series*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 251
Int'l Power Devices Inc, *CUS509, CUS1209, CUD-1210-5*, EDN News, 8/13/87, pg 50
Int'l Power Devices Inc, *Series GWS*, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 51
International Power Sources, *NM Series 0505i, 1212i, 1515i*, EDN, 5/14/87, pg 266
Intronics Inc, *KS 200 and 300 Series*, EDN, 10/15/87, pg 216
Kepco Inc, *ERD series*, EDN, 6/25/87, pg 306
Power General, —, EDN News, 6/18/87, pg 53
Power General, —, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 260
Power General, *DC60 Series*, EDN, 10/15/87, pg 227
Power General, *Series 730*, EDN, 6/25/87, pg 308
Power General, *Series 750*, EDN News, 7/16/87, pg 52
Semiconductor Circuits Inc, *B Series*, EDN, 9/03/87, pg 264
Tamura Corp of America, *Series RCN, Models RFP, RHP*, EDN News, 7/16/87, pg 51
Westcor Corp, *Series VI-200*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 60

Inverter
Endicott Research Group Inc, *Series P*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 260

Lithium cells
Eastman Kodak Co, *Ultralife lithium battery*, EDN News, 7/16/87, pg 51

Power supply
Advance Power Supplies Inc, *P1000*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 244
Astec (USA) Ltd, *Model SA1000-3104*, EDN, 9/17/87, pg 280
CEAG Electric Corp, *COM6000*, EDN, 5/14/87, pg 271
Computer Products Inc, *Pony Series*, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 55
Computer Products Inc, *Pony Series*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 205
Computer Products Inc, *XL325*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 246
Converter Concepts Inc, *VE100*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 260
Custom Power Systems Inc, *1872*, EDN News, 6/18/87, pg 53
Deltron Inc, *Series V*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 63
Deltron Inc, *VF Series*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 257
Hewlett-Packard Co, *HP 6632A, etc*, EDN, 5/28/87, pg 280
Hunting Hivolt, *Series-1000 Mk II*, EDN, 8/20/87, pg 267
Integrated Power Designs Inc, *LPS Series*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 249
Jerome Industries Corp, *Desktop*, EDN News, 8/13/87, pg 48
Jerome Industries Corp, *X, Y*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 206
Kepco Inc, *RBX 48-12.5K*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 242
Lambda Electronics, *Wattbox LFQ*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 241
Logitek Inc, *Standard, custom*, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 54
NCR Corp, *H4ACL051212*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 241
Onan Corp, *Model 4501*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 251
Panasonic Industrial Co, *Series K*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 60
Philips, *190 Series*, EDN, 10/29/87, pg 116
Power General, *Series 4155*, EDN News, 8/13/87, pg 55
Power General, *Series 4155*, EDN, 9/03/87, pg 267
Power Ten Inc, *Series 3100 model 4010*, EDN News, 6/18/87, pg 52
Power Ten Inc, *Series 3300*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 242
Powertec Inc, *Model 6D Multimod*, EDN, 9/17/87, pg 111
Qualidyne Systems Inc, *Case 21*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 259
Remote Systems Technology Inc, *Series 29*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 251
Shindengen America Inc, *SY/G, EYG/G Series*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 246
Shindengen America Inc, *Series SY/G and EY*, EDN News, 8/13/87, pg 50
Sierra Power Systems, *7M400*, EDN News, 6/18/87, pg 55
Sierra Power Systems, *7M400*, EDN, 6/25/87, pg 312
Sierra Power Systems, *9S400*, EDN News, 6/18/87, pg 53
Sola, —, EDN News, 8/13/87, pg 48
Switching Systems Int'l, *SQV350*, EDN, 10/01/87, pg 207
Todd Products Corp, *MAX-500*, EDN News, 6/18/87, pg 55
Todd Products Corp, *Max-500 Series*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 246
Todd Products Corp, *Series SC*, EDN News, 10/22/87, pg 54
Weir Electronics Inc, *HSS150*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 253
Weir Electronics Inc, *SMM500*, EDN, 6/25/87, pg 312

Power switches
Electronic Measurements, *Series EMS*, EDN News, 9/10/87, pg 64

Safe supplies
Conver Corp, *WP Series*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 246

UPS
Chloride Transipack, *EDP100*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 255

Voltage converter
Maxim Integrated Products, *MAX680*, EDN, 7/09/87, pg 250

Publication describes control software

This 6-pg brochure examines On-Spec Control Software, a software package for control of high-speed data-acquisition hardware and industrial computers. The 4-color publication details the software's features, options, and applications; lists supported hardware; and describes the vendor's user-support services.

Heuristics Inc, 9723A Folsom Blvd, Suite 231, Sacramento, CA 95827.

Circle No 437

Guide to software and services

The Directory of Micro Engineering Software/Services provides detailed information about engineering software and associated services. The book, divided into 27 sections, contains more than 700 engineering packages and furnishes more than 250 company descriptions. The packages are grouped into sections by their engineering function, such as civil engineering, CAD, mechanical engineering, or structural/stress analysis. The book provides you with system requirements, pricing, and maintenance/support information. The company descriptions include market emphasis, types of services provided, sales volume, geographical area serviced, and principal contacts. The directory also includes a product index, which lists packages in alphabetical order; a vendor index that helps you determine which packages and services a vendor offers; and a service index that cross-references the service vendors according to the type of service offered and the market area serviced. $239.

Decision Graphics Inc, 555 Sparkman Dr, Suite 652, Huntsville, AL 35816.

INQUIRE DIRECT

Software users' journal

Reference(Clipper): The Independent Guide to Clipper Expertise is designed to aid users of Clipper software. It provides programming tips, user-defined functions, database-management techniques, utility programs, and reviews and articles that deal with Clipper applications. Regular columns include features written by Clipper experts; reviews of Clipper-related products; Utility of the Month user-defined functions of the month; a column on networking solutions; an Expert's Log: Advanced Tutorial; Beginning User's Log; Advanced User's Log; and Procedure of the Month. The journal is published monthly. Annual subscription, $89; 2-year subscription, $160.

Pinnacle Publishing Inc, Box 1693, Tacoma, WA 98401.

INQUIRE DIRECT

Publication reports on software

The quarterly newsletter, *Software Technology Report*, details information about current software design and implementation, testing topics, and product reviews. Future reports will address such topics as how to design and implement machine-independent software modules and how to select programming languages. Annual subscription, $29. To obtain a free sample issue, send a self-addressed stamped envelope.

Software Technology Report, Microcomputer Applications, Box E, Suisun, CA 94585.

INQUIRE DIRECT

Document explains software system

This 4-pg, 4-color brochure presents an overview of the company's Opera software system, a project-management risk-analysis program for the IBM PC, PC/XT, PC/AT, and compatibles. The publication sums up the package features, lists the hardware/software requirements, and contains drawings of sample screens.

Welcom Software Technology, 1325 S Diary Ashford, Suite 125, Houston, TX 77077.

Circle No 438

Directory lists more than 1700 computer programs

You can now obtain the 1987 edition of the *Directory of Computer Software* from the National Technical Information Service of the US Department of Commerce. Listing more than 1700 federal common-use programs that have been tested and proven for mainframes and μCs, the directory is keyed two ways: by subject categories, which list brief program abstracts; and in indexes by agency, accession number, and subject. These indexes contain all computer programs in the directory; additional hardware and language indexes contain entries for a limited number of programs. The directory includes 100 new programs from the National Energy Software Center. $48.

US Department of Commerce, National Technical Information Service, 5285 Port Royal Rd, Springfield, VA 22161.

INQUIRE DIRECT

Data converters and voltage references presented

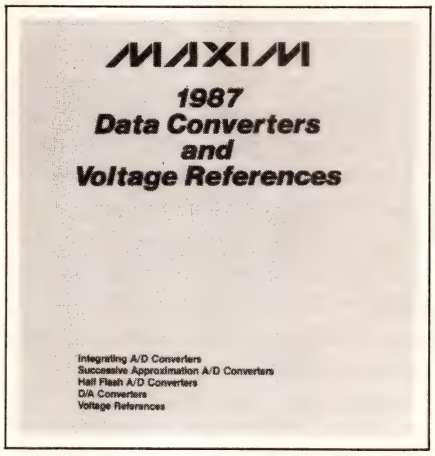
The 320-pg data book *1987 Data Converters and Voltage References* details information about 27 ADCs (including 16 new devices) and 11 voltage references. It provides a complete product list, converter selector guides, package information, and a listing of US sales representatives and distributors.

Maxim Integrated Products, 510 N Pastoria Ave, Sunnyvale, CA 94086.

Circle No 610

Guide helps you select IC products

The 64-pg *Product Selector Guide and Price List* features new products, a product application guide, and a full product-line selector guide. Also included is information about custom products; quality assurance, reliability, and HR programs; die and wafer sales; and surface-mount products. An industry cross-reference and price list, as well as listings of the vendor's sales representatives, franchised distributors, chip distributors in the US, and international sales representatives, complete the catalog.



Maxim Integrated Products, 510 N Pastoria Ave, Sunnyvale, CA 94086.

Circle No 611

Handbook summarizes analog applications

The *1987 Analog Data Acquisition Applications Seminar* handbook treats a wide range of topics, including CMOS data converters, video amplifiers and multiplexers, low-power dc/dc converters, switched-capacitor filters, surface-mount packages, op amps, and μP support circuits. Figures, schematics, tables, and illustrations complete the publication.

Maxim Integrated Products, 510 N Pastoria Ave, Sunnyvale, CA 94086.

Circle No 614

Disk speeds selection of power transistors

Specs in Secs is a catalog on a disk that contains information about more than 1600 bipolar power transistors and power MOSFETs and features more than 3500 cross-refer-

Color by

CalComp's new graphics subsystem pumps new excitement into Micro Vax II, turning up to four terminals into high performance, high resolution graphic workstations. Brooktree® RAMDACs pump out the color, enabling CalComp to do it all on a single board.

ences. To use it, you need an IBM PC or compatible with 384k bytes of RAM. The disk communicates with you in any of five languages. In the bipolar-transistor category, you can specify characteristics for breakdown voltage, collector current, power dissipation, polarity, package, price, and 10 other parameters. The TMOS (T-configuration MOS) power-MOSFET category contains breakdown voltage, drain current, $r_{DS(ON)}$, power dissipation, package, price, and seven other parameters. The disk is available for $2 by requesting DK101/D.

Motorola Semiconductor Products, Literature Distribution Center, Box 20924, Phoenix, AZ 85063.

INQUIRE DIRECT

Report discusses surface-mount devices

The *Surface Mount Devices Reliability Report* (RR-2) covers the step-by-step development of reliable surface-mount devices. It highlights the vendor's molding compound, lead frame, and manufacturing flow, which, the vendor claims, provide greater reliability than do standard surface-mount-device manufacturing materials and flows. The publication also describes the vendor's design and testing methodology and quality-assurance program.

Maxim Integrated Circuits, 510 N Pastoria Ave, Sunnyvale, CA 94086.

Circle No 616

Reference for bipolar power transistors

The fifth edition of the *Bipolar Power Transistor Selector Guide and Cross Reference* (SG48) contains device-selection tables that include European-manufactured devices, as well as sections on Switchmode, Darlington, and low-voltage power-switching transistors and military-qualified devices. The publication features revisions to the cross-reference that increase its accuracy, and suggests alternatives for discontinued items; it lists more than 1100 standard off-the-shelf power transistors and several thousand special types of bipolar power transistors.

Motorola Semiconductor, Literature Distribution Center, Box 20924, Phoenix, AZ 85063.

Circle No 612

Brooktree®

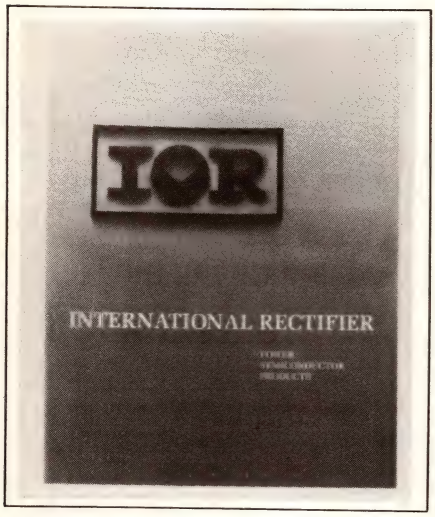
Brooktree Bt458. Triple 8-bit RAMDAC with 256 color lookup table. Available in speeds from 80 MHz to 135 MHz. TTL compatible.

CalComp Formula 1.™ 1280 x 1024 resolution graphics subsystem for the DEC Micro Vax II. Displays 256 colors from a 16.8 million color palette.

Brooktree Corporation, 9950 Barnes Canyon Road, San Diego, California 92121. 1-800-VIDEO IC or 1-800-422-9040, in California.

Micro Vax II is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corp. Formula 1 is a CalComp trademark.

CIRCLE NO 35



Catalog of power semiconductors

The 144-pg *Power Semiconductor Catalog* covers the company's range of products. It provides tables with key specifications for each product type, accompanied by drawings of and dimensions for each package. The products covered include HexFET power MOSFETs; Schottky rectifiers; ultrafast-recovery diodes; standard- and fast-recovery rectifiers; phase-control, inverter-type, and gate-turn-off thyristors; power modules; military/government and custom products; and custom/standard assemblies, such as heat sinks and mounting hardware. Other sections are devoted to available literature, product cross-references, a JEDEC/alphanumeric index, and descriptions of quality/reliability programs.

International Rectifier, 233 Kansas St, El Segundo, CA 90245.

Circle No 430

Power sources summarized

The expanded *Sola Products Catalog* now offers mail-in priority service cards that allow you to receive product updates, quotations on part numbers, or assistance from engineers. The 68-pg publication also presents the theory, design, and operation of the vendor's voltage-regulation and line-conditioning products. Divided into four sections, the book covers power conditioning, power-line monitors, uninterruptible power supplies (UPS), standby power sources (SPS), and power supplies. The new products it features are a 3-kVA UPS; 300- and 1200-VA SPSs; and a 50W single-output switching power supply.

Sola, 1717 Busse Rd, Elk Grove Village, IL 60007.

Circle No 341

Local and remote control of high voltage

Programmable High Voltage is an 18-pg, 4-color brochure that details programmable multiple-channel high-voltage power-supply systems. Its two main sections contain product summaries of the medium- and highest-density systems; these summaries include functional descriptions, features, specifications, and ordering information, as well as a number of illustrations.

LeCroy, 700 S Main St, Spring Valley, NY 10977.

Circle No 342

Packet contains facts about EMS products

The EMSPAK/D package combines available literature on the EMS (Energy Management Series) power-module products. Data sheets are included for products with current-handling capabilities ranging from 50 to 300A and 1000 to 1200V. Also included in the package is the EMS Selector Guide (SG114), along with data sheets for the 22 devices in the series.

Motorola Inc, Literature Distribution Center, Box 20924, Phoenix, AZ 85063.

Circle No 433

Brochure aids in choosing a UPS

The pamphlet *The Step-by-Step Guide to Specifying the Right UPS* presents an overall view of a UPS (uninterruptible power supply) to help you in selecting the UPS that best suits your needs. It provides a table with which you can determine your load profile, as well as two forms on which you can specify your single-phase and 3-phase UPS requirements. It also defines generic specifications and features three single-line UPS diagrams, depicting power supplies of 1 to 3 kVA, 5 to 10 kVA, and 15 to 50 kVA, respectively.

General Power Systems, Box 65008, Anaheim, CA 92805.

Circle No 434

Catalog details power supplies

This publication provides details and specifications for a range of power supplies and accessories. It covers 3, 5, and 15W encapsulated dc/dc converters; 40W single- and triple-output Eurocard dc/dc converters; 100W Euromodule dc/dc converters; 1 and 5W encapsulated linear power supplies; and Eurocard-footprint linear and switchmode power supplies.

A F Bulgin & Co plc, Power Conversion Div, Park Lane, Broxbourne, Hertfordshire EN10 7NQ, UK.

Circle No 436

Series A and B Regulated

Rack Mounting

DC-DC Converters

ACOPIAN

POWER SUPPLY CATALOG 1988

Plug-In

Switching

Miniaturized

Redundant Output Systems

Narrow Profile

New 52-page 1988 catalog

Acopian single, dual and triple output power supplies featured in our new catalog for 1988 are shipped in three days. Included are PC-board-mounting and chassis-mounting mini modules. DC-DC converters. General-purpose modular supplies with outputs to 200 Vdc and current ratings to 32A. Narrow-profile supplies a mere 1.68″ thin. Plug-in supplies. MIL-tested supplies. Unregulated supplies for driving relays and displays. Supplies with broad adjustment ranges. Our rack-mounting power supplies and systems, and redundant output systems are shipped in nine days. The catalog contains complete specs and pricing information. Call or write for your copy.

Acopian

P.O. Box 638, Easton, PA 18044
Call toll free (800) 523-9478

P.O. Box 2109, Melbourne, FL 32902
Call toll free (800) 327-6817

DC POWER SUPPLIES SHIPPED IN 3 DAYS

LITERATURE: HARDWARE & INTERCONNECT DEVICES

Coaxial products catalog

Catalog #587 is a 29-pg listing that features a full line of coaxial adapters, connectors, attenuators, terminations, and cable assemblies. The newly featured line of coaxial attenuators includes BNC, "N," SMA, and TNC. Both flexible and semirigid cable assemblies are available. The publication includes technical specifications and pricing for more than 1000 items.

Pasternack Enterprises, Box 16759, Irvine, CA 92713.

Circle No 420

EMC guide

The *Guide to Interference Control, Using Beryllium Copper* addresses a variety of EMC (electromagnetic compatibility) test-and-measurement and design concerns. The publication treats such topics as theoretical design requirements and the selection of specific shielding materials. It features charts, tables, graphs, and dimensional drawings.

Instrument Specialties Co, Delaware Water Gap, PA 18327.

Circle No 421

App note on fiber-optic LANs

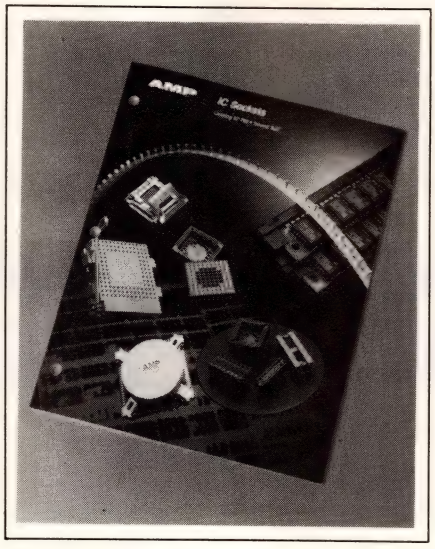
The 4-pg application note, *Testing Fiber Optic LANs*, covers the testing requirements of most of these devices, including Ethernet and token-ring LANs. The topics examined include testing fiber-optic cables, troubleshooting systems, and margin testing.

Fotec Inc, Box 246, Boston, MA 02129.

Circle No 423

Catalog focuses on IC sockets

Catalog 87-798 lists IC sockets that remove the risk of soldering ICs directly onto pc boards. The 130-pg book divides IC sockets into two categories—production sockets and test and burn-in sockets. It provides



photographs, drawings, and schematics, as well as detailed explanations of product features, performance characteristics, and materials. The publication's semiconductor-to-socket cross-reference chart matches common devices with complementing square and DIP sockets; its listings appear by manufacturer, part number, and description. Another special feature is a section on pin-grid-array patterns.

AMP Inc, Box 3608, Harrisburg, PA 17105.

Circle No 424

Catalog details jumpers

This 16-pg 1987 product-information catalog covers preformed jumper wires and bare-wire jumpers on tape and reel. Other products listed are precut hookup wires, kynar wires for wire wrapping, and cut tubing. A small packet of product samples is attached inside the front cover.

Squires Electronics Inc, 503 N 13th Ave, Cornelius, OR 97113.

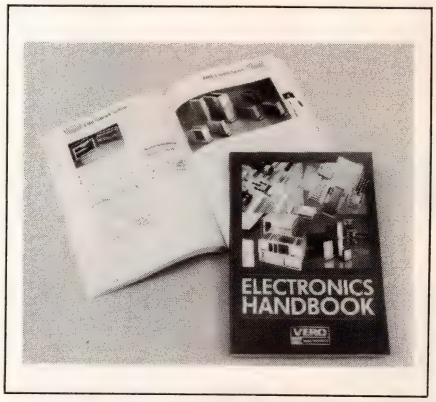
Circle No 427

Data sheet for surface-mount repair

A 2-pg data sheet describes the vendor's SRM-100 surface-mount rework and repair system. The publication details how the system works and how it utilizes the proprietary programmable matrix heater. It also highlights the system's features and benefits, which include eliminating the need for expensive tooling to handle different surface-mount-device configurations. The data sheet's reverse side lists general, control-system, vision-system, utility, and physical specifications of the product.

SRTechnologies Inc, Pond Lane, Concord, MA 01742.

Circle No 422



Handbook describes range of hardware products

The second edition of the *Electronics Handbook* describes the company's complete range of hardware products and power supplies. In addition to established product lines, new products described in the handbook include encapsulated dc/dc converters, open-frame and cased power supplies, new 19-in. and ABS plastic instrument cases, and IDC and environmentally sealed connectors. One section, devoted to μP system-hardware-support products, includes hardware components for the VME, Multibus-I and -II, and Futurebus bus standards. The last section of the book outlines the company's manufacturing service facilities for wiring and assembly operations.

Bicc-Vero Electronics Ltd, Flanders Rd, Hedge End, Southampton SO3 3LG, UK.

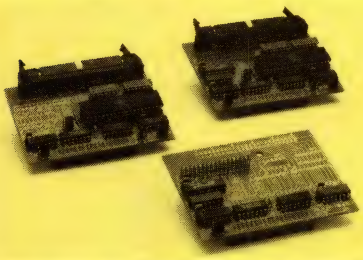
Circle No 428

EDN PRODUCT MART

This advertising is for new and current products.

Please circle Reader Service number for additional information from manufacturers.

SBX MODULES



We've upgraded our SBSxSCSI module to support Block-Mode Psuedo-DMA transfers. That means CPUs without DMA can increase transfer speeds by not polling for READY on every byte. We've also added an optional Centronics-compatible printer port (SBSxSCSI/CEN). If you only need the printer port, save money with our low-cost SBSxCEN module. We also offer a Floppy-Disk Controller module (SBSxFDC) that handles 3½", 5¼", and 8" drives with SD, DD and HD formats.
Call or write for more information.

Single Board Solutions, Inc.
20045 Stevens Creek Blvd.
Cupertino, CA 95014
(408) 253-0250

CIRCLE NO 325

EPROM PROGRAMMER

From $250.00

PC BASED OR STAND-ALONE / RS-232

From A Name You Can Trust

LOGICAL DEVICES INC.
1321 N.W. 65th Place
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309

1-800-331-7766 (305) 974-0967
Telex 383142 Fax (305) 974-8531

CIRCLE NO 326

SOLID STATE RELIABILITY

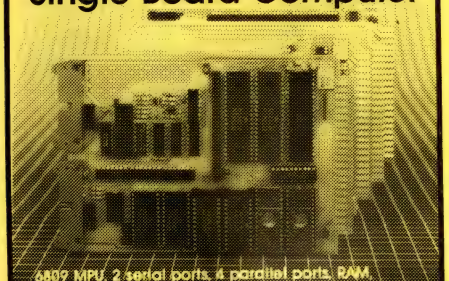
The success of our solid state relays has not abated since we introduced them. Their reliability is so impressive, that we have had to completely revise our best estimates for failures per million hours of operation - from an initial 5.2 failures per million hours, down to an almost unbelievable .050 per million!
You know what reliability like this can do for your products' reputation!

For More Information Contact:
The Solid State Relay Group
Eastman Kodak Company
901 Elmgrove Road
Rochester, New York 14650
1-(800)-44 KODAK ext. 85

© Eastman Kodak Co., 1987

CIRCLE NO 327

6809 Single Board Computer

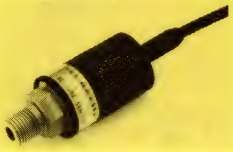


6809 MPU, 2 serial ports, 4 parallel ports, RAM, EPROM, real-time clock, watchdog timer, 44-pin 4.5" × 6.5" PCB
EXPANSION MODULES: RAM, EPROM, CMOS RAM/battery, analog I/O, serial I/O, parallel I/O, counter/timer, IEEE-488, EPROM programmer, floppy disks, cassette, breadboard, keyboard/display.

WINTEK
Wintek Corp.
1801 South Street
Lafayette, IN 47904
800-742-6809

CIRCLE NO 328

NEW LOW-COST, INDUSTRIAL PRESSURE TRANSDUCER



The P1021 Series

Featuring:

- General industrial performance
- Excellent environmental immunity
- Pressure ranges 75 to 10,000 psi
- 5x overpressure protection
- Total error band 1.2% typically
- All welded construction
- Long term stability 0.1% typical per annum

SCHAEVITZ
U.S. Route 130 & Union Ave.
Pennsauken, NJ 08810
(609) 662-8000

CIRCLE NO 329

TWO-IN-ONE EPROM MULTIPROGRAMMER™

only $995.00

BYTEK's S125-EG is a SET EPROM PROGRAMMER that's also a GANG EPROM DUPLICATOR.
DESIGN ENGINEERING TOOL provides SET Programming of 16 & 32 bit words. Multiple EPROMs with different sets of data can be programmed in one easy operation.
STAND ALONE: 25 Keys/32 char. LCD provide User Friendly operation to EDIT, SPLIT or SHUFFLE Data. RS232 PC Interface: Operates from a PC or terminal. Optional IBM PC driver.
PRODUCTION GANG EPROM PROGRAMMER: Duplicates up to 8 devices from RAM or Master. (Optional 16)
RAM: 64K bytes (512K bit), expandable to 1 Meg.
VERSATILE: MOS/CMOS/NMOS EPROM/EEPROM, 24 & 28 pin devices. Options for 32 & 40 pin devices.
Free Device Support Updates. 1 Year Warranty.
FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY ORDER TOLL FREE:
1-800-523-1565 (In FL 305-994-3520)

BYTEK Corporation
1021 S. Rogers Cir., Boca Raton, FL 33487
FAX: (305)994-3615 TELEX: 4998369 BYTEK

CIRCLE NO 330

To advertise in Product Mart, call Joanne Dorian, 212/463-6415

THE WIDEST RANGE OF DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING TOOLS AVAILABLE...

SPECTRUM

DSP Development Systems:
- TMS32020 & TMS320C25 Dev't Systems
- DSP-16 Real Time Data Acquisition Processor (TMS32020/C25)
- 77230 Development System (NEC μPD77230)
- ADSP2100 Development System
- DF-1 Dataflow Processor (NEC μPD7281)

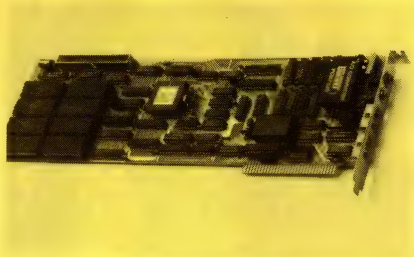
DSP Applications Systems:
- 77230 Co-Processor (NEC μPD77230)
- 2-Channel & 4-Channel Data Acquistion

Voice Systems:
- μPD7763/64 Speech Recognizer/Synthesizer
- Speech Synthesis Module

SPECTRUM SIGNAL PROCESSING INC

Boston: 1-800-323-1842 **or** 890-3400
USA, West: 1-800-663-8986
In Canada: (604) 438-7266

CIRCLE NO 331

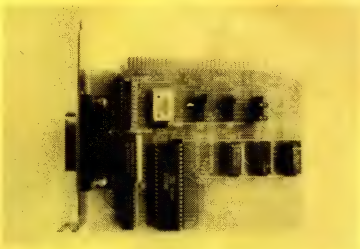


TMS 320C25 DSP DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM

IBM-PC based DSP development system for TI's TMS320C25. With 16-bit 50KHz A/D & D/A, sample and hold, 16K×16 RAM (35ns) expandable to 128K on board, I/O expansion. Supports multi-board applications. Debug monitor provides single-step, breakpoints, and full speed operation. **US $2,595.** TI's Macro Assembler/Linker avail sep. **US $395**.

SPECTRUM

CIRCLE NO 332



IEEE488 **$145**

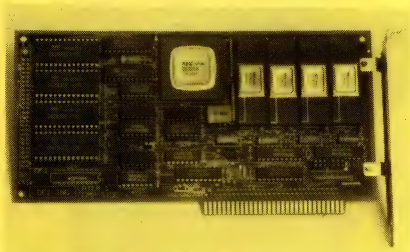
LOW COST PC/XT/AT INTERFACE FOR IEEE-488 (GPIP/HPIB)

- SHORT CARD FOR PC/AT/XT & COMPATIBLES
- 1 OF 6 INTERRUPT LEVELS
- 1 OF 2 DMA CHANNELS
- UP TO 4 BOARDS/COMPUTER
- CONTROLLER/TALKER/LISTENER
- QUANTITY DISCOUNTS
- COMPATIBLE WITH MOST SOFTWARE PACKAGES

Call today for datasheet!

B&C MICROSYSTEMS
355 West Olive Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Ph: (408)730-5511 Fax: (408)730-5521 Visa & MC

CIRCLE NO 333

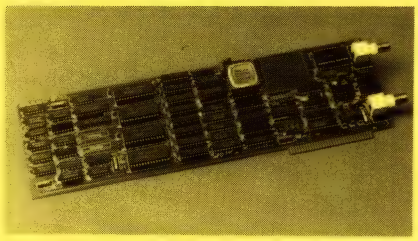


DF-1 DATAFLOW PROCESSOR

DSP development & applications with world's first dataflow chip. Four 10MHz NEC μPD7281 Dataflow Processors, 20 MIPS ALU power, 20 MIPS Flow Control 64k×18 RAM, PC access via μPD9305 MAGIC chip, DMA interface with PC's controller. Complete with menu-driver DFOS monitor program, 'C' Library Assembly language drivers, demo software.
US $1,495

SPECTRUM

CIRCLE NO 334



77230 DSP DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM

DSP development for NEC μPD77230 (CMOS 32 bit floating point DSP). IBM-PC plug-in board with μPD77230, COMBO/CODEC with on-chip A/D, D/A, anti-aliasing & reconstruction filters, prototype area, 12K×32 RAM expand. to 48K on-board, 4 MHz serial I/O interface. Complete EDSP Dev't S/Ware: debug monitor, Signal Generator, 'C' Library, Plotter.
US $1,995

SPECTRUM

CIRCLE NO 335

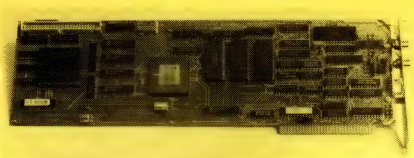
A Lot For A Little

Reach 137,000 specifiers of electronics components, equipment, and systems for only $725.

♦

EDN Product Mart

CIRCLE NO 336



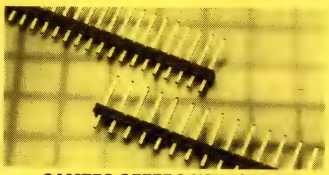
ADSP2100 DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM

PC plug-in board with ANALOG DEVICES' ADSP2100 processor for DSP and high-speed numeric processing applications. With 40k RAM (45ns) user expandable to 112k, 12-bit A/D & D/A (200 kHz), input sample-and-hold, I/O expansion supports multi-board applications. Debug monitor & documentation.
US $2,595.

COMPLETE WITH ANALOG DEVICES' Development software, Assembler/Linker, Simulator Application routines. **US $2,995.**

SPECTRUM

CIRCLE NO 337



SAMTEC OFFERS NEW SERIES .045" SQ. POST TERMINAL STRIPS

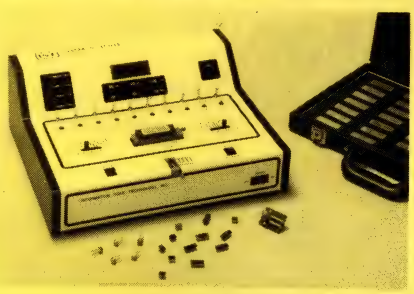
New Samtec .045" square terminal strips are precision drawn from Phosphor Bronze wire. A choice of terminal centerline spacing is available with leads on either .156" or .200" centers. For terminal strips with leads on .156" centers, there is a choice of the standard body, or a locking body design for high vibration applications. The body on all designs is glass filled polyester, rated UL 94V-0.

Terminals are supplied plated with 200 microinches of bright acid Tin. These terminal strips are rated for 7 amp at 100 VDC service. A choice of several different terminal lengths is available and the position of the terminal in the body can be modified from standard product for special applications.

Price at the 1,000 piece level is $.52. For information or samples, contact:

Samtec, Inc.
P.O. Box 1147, New Albany, IN 47150
Phone: **(812) 944-6733**
FAX: (812) 948-5047 TELEX: 333-918

CIRCLE NO 338



LOW COST LINEAR IC TESTER M-750

Provides DC/AC functional test and parametric measurement for most operational amplifiers and voltage comparators. "GO/NO GO" functional test, checks DUT's closed loop stability, level swings and gain bandwidth. 4½-digit auto ranging, auto unit display offers fast and easy measurement up to ten different parameters. RS-232C & IC handler interface.
Price: $2,495

Information Scan Technology, Inc.
487 Gianni St.
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 988-1908

CIRCLE NO 339

To advertise in Product Mart, call Joanne Dorian, 212/463-6415

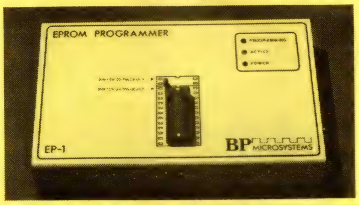
8051
8048

SIMULATORS – CROSS ASSEMBLERS – PROGRAMMERS – SIM51 and **SIM48** Software Simulators run on IBM-PC, CP/M-80, MS-DOS. Designed for validation & debugging application software. Simulation includes all on chip functions plus expansion chips. $250, one year **FREE** updates. Formats: PC-DOS 2.x DSDD, CP/M-80 8" SSSD, many 5¼" formats. Cross Assemblers and EPROM pgmrs also available. **Logical Systems Corp.** 6184 Teall Station, Syr., NY 13217 (315) 478-0722

Logical Systems

CIRCLE NO 340

EPROM PROGRAMMER
$349



THE EP-1's A GREAT VALUE & HERE'S WHY:

- READS, PROGRAMS, COPIES OVER 300 EPROMS AND EEPROMS FROM 29 MANUFACTURERS INCLUDING 2716-27513, 2804-28256, 27011
- READS & WRITES INTEL, MOTOROLA, STRAIGHT HEX AND BINARY
- OPTIONAL HEADS PROGRAM INTEL 874X, 8751, 87C51, 8752, 8755
- MENU-DRIVEN CHIP SELECTION BY MFG & P/N; NO MODULES
- FAST, SLOW, QUICK PULSE PROGRAMMING ALGORITHMS
- SPLITS FILES BY BASE ADDRESS AND ODD/EVEN (16&32 BIT)
- ALL INTELLIGENCE IN UNIT; Z80 MICROPROCESSOR BASED
- 5, 12.5, 21, 25 VOLT PROGRAMMING FOR CMOS AND -A SUFFIX PARTS
- FREE PC-DOS SOFTWARE
- GOLD TEXTOOL ZIF SOCKET
- SAME DAY SHIPMENT
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY
- MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
- RS232 TO ANY COMPUTER
- 8 BAUD RATES TO 38,400
- GENERATES, CHECKS CHECKSUMS
- TWO FREE FIRMWARE UPDATES
- UV ERASERS FROM $34.95

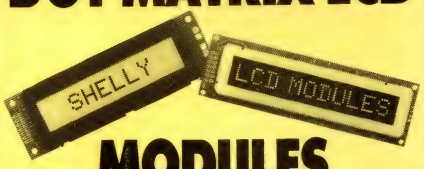
CALL TODAY FOR MORE INFORMATION

BP MICROSYSTEMS

800/225-2102 713/461-9430 TELEX 1561477
10681 HADDINGTON #190 HOUSTON, TX 77043

CIRCLE NO 341

DOT MATRIX LCD



MODULES

• 1x8 to 4x40 sizes • .15" to .5" character heights • On-board controller • 8-bit parallel input • Reflective, transflective; positive or negative images • –20°C to +70°C operating temperature • EL backlighting available

SHELLY associates (714) 669-9850

14281 Chambers Rd. • Tustin, CA 92680
TLX: 85-2263 • FAX: 714-669-1081

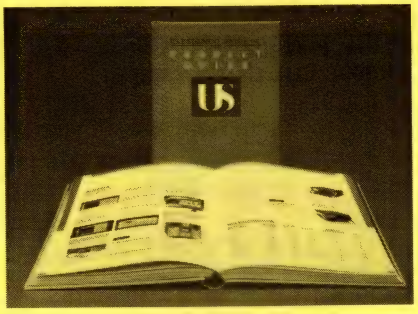
CIRCLE NO 342

Want Attention From 137,000 Engineering Specifiers?

♦

Place your ad in EDN Product Mart.

CIRCLE NO 343



FREE 1988/89 EQUIPMENT GUIDE

U.S. Instrument Rentals has just published its New 1988/89 Product Guide. This free 400 page guide to instrumentation provides information on most of the 5000 different models (from all major manufacturers) of electronic test and measurement and data processing equipment that USIR has in its inventory. The new Product Guide is a comprehensive, single-source reference book containing descriptions, photos, and technical data. Rent, lease, or purchase with immediate delivery. Call today for your free copy!

UNITED STATES INSTRUMENT RENTALS, INC.
2988 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403
(800) 824-2873

CIRCLE NO 344

Quelo® 68000 Software Development Tools

First release 1983 - MOTOROLA compatible - produces ROMable code, S-records, extended TEK hex, UNIX COFF. Portable SOURCE CODE. Native and cross versions on: ATARI ST, AMIGA, Masscomp, Sun, Apollo, Charles River, VAX VMS and UNIX.

68020 Cross Assembler Package

Supports 68000, 68010, 68020, 68881 and 68851
For CP/M-68K and MS/PC-DOS - $750

68000/68010 Cross Assembler Package

For CP/M-80, -86, -68K and MS/PC-DOS - $595

68000 "C" Cross Compiler

For MS/PC-DOS by Lattice, Inc. - $500

NEW ITEMS

68020 Disassembler

Supports 68000, 68010, 68020, 68881, 68851
For CP/M-68K and MS/PC-DOS - $495/295.
Amiga and Atari ST - $119/79. CROS UNOS - $995/595

68000/68010 Software Simulator

For MS/PC-DOS by Big Bang Software, Inc. - $285. VAX - $1900

Call **Patrick Adams** *today:*

Site, Corporate, OEM licenses
COD, Visa, MasterCard

Quelo, Inc.
2464 33rd. West, Suite #173
Seattle, WA USA 98199
Phone 206/285-2528
Telex 910-333-8171

TM: Quelo, Quelo, Inc.; MS, Microsoft Corporation; CP/M, Digital Research

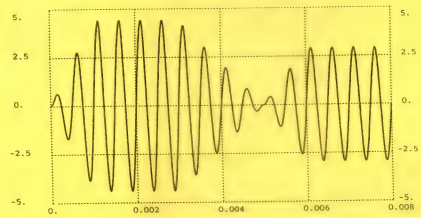
CIRCLE NO 345

IBM PC to HP file interchange !!!

1. PCLIF (Rev 2.5) - New release of the software utility that allows the transfer of files between an IBM PC and HP computers using floppy disks.
   - 5.25" transfers don't require any additional hardware !
   - 3.5" disk transfers require an ISS FDD35 drive system.
   - runs on the IBM PC, XT, AT and the HP Vectra.
2. FDD35 - An external 3.5" DS/DD floppy disk drive system for the IBM PC and XT.
   - easy connect to IBM PC disk drive controller.
   - can be used by DOS and PCLIF.

INNOVATIVE SOFTWARE SYSTEMS
14252 Culver Dr. Suite A-444
Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 249-2056

CIRCLE NO 346



CIRCUIT ANALYSIS FOR APOLLO & PC

ECA-2, a high performance analog circuit simulator, is now available on Apollo - with improvements over the outstanding features of our PC version.

- AC, DC, Transient
- Fourier, Temperature
- Worst-case, Monte-Carlo
- Full nonlinear simulator
- Interactive or batch
- Macro models
- Improved graphics
- Larger circuits than PC
- Faster simulations
- Detailed 393 page manual
- User friendly
- Fully supported
- Update service available
- Money back guarantee

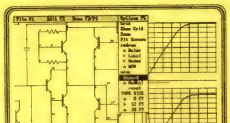
ECA-2 Apollo $3000. Apollo Evaluation Kit $380.
ECA-2 IBM PC/XT/AT $675. PC Evaluation Kit $95.

Call 313-663-8810 For FREE DEMO

Tatum Labs, Inc.
1478 Mark Twain Court
Ann Arbor, MI 48103

CIRCLE NO 347

Analog Circuit Simulation



NEW
SPICE_NET

Make SPICE input files from schematic drawings using pull down menus and a mouse to draw and connect parts. Use an **IBM** PC with any UC Berkeley compatible SPICE program. Purchase the program for the special introductory price of $245.00 before Feb. 1, 1988.

Simulation Programs for IBM PC's from *intusoft*

- **IS_SPICE, $95.00.** Performs AC, DC and Transient analysis.
- **PRE_SPICE $200.00:** Adds Monte Carlo Analysis, Sweeps, Optimization, libraries and algebraic parameter evaluation .
- **Intu_Scope $250:** A graphics post processor works like a digital oscilloscope. Easy to use with all the waveform operations you will ever need.

(213) 833-0710

P.O. Box 6607
San Pedro, CA
90734-6607

CIRCLE NO 348

To advertise in Product Mart, call Joanne Dorian, 212/463-6415

FREE!!! ENGINEERING SOFTWARE CATALOG

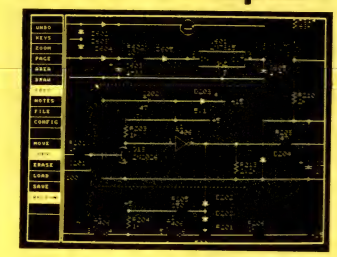
- 32 PAGES
- 8 CATEGORIES
- 75 DETAILED PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS
- MANY MORE TECHNICAL PRODUCTS LISTED

- CAD
- ELECTRONIC DESIGN
- GRAPHICS
- MATHEMATICS/ ENGINEERING SUPPORT
- PROJECT MANAGEMENT
- STATISTICS
- TEXT PROCESSING
- SCIENTIFIC/ DATA ACQUISTION

Interleave, Inc.™
2940 NOBLE ROAD, SUITE 3
CLEVELAND HEIGHTS, OH 44121
(216) 291-1001

CIRCLE NO 349

SCHEMA II Schematic Capture



FREE Demo Disk: 1-800-553-9119

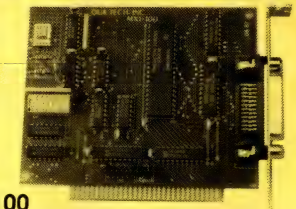
SCHEMA's success is the talk of the CAE industry and *thousands* of satisfied SCHEMA owners know why. Incredible speed, ease of use, and power have made SCHEMA a best-selling schematic capture program for engineering professionals the world over.

Now, SCHEMA II is available. SCHEMA II sells for $495 and supports most common IBM PC/XT/AT configurations. Please call today for a *free* SCHEMA II demo disk.

OMATION
In Texas Call (214) 231-5167

CIRCLE NO 350

IEEE-488



MXI-100

- GPIB controller board for IBM PC/XT/AT
- Control up to 14 Devices
- User friendly Software Commands
- DMA Transfer to 200k byte/sec.

$345.00 including software

QUA TECH, INC.
478 E. Exchange St. Akron, OH 44304
(216) 434-3154 TLX: 5101012726
800-553-1170

CIRCLE NO 751

25MHz 48 CHANNEL PC-BASED LOGIC ANALYZER $1595.00

48 Channels @25MHz x 4K word deep
16 Trigger words/16 trigger sequence
Automatic set-up and loading of symbol tables
Symbolic disassembly of microprocessors
Storage and recall of trace data to disk
65K Pass/Delay Counter
16 Channel Waveform Display
Disassembles available for:

8088	Z80	6801
8086	8085	6303
68000	6502	8031

NCI
6438 UNIVERSITY DRIVE
HUNTSVILLE, AL 35806
(205)837-6667

CIRCLE NO 752

8051 Z8 Super8 C COMPILER

* Call today for a FREE technical bulletin *

MICRO COMPUTER CONTROL
P.O. Box 275 – Hopewell, NJ 08525 USA
Telex 9102404881 MICRO UQ

FOR IMMEDIATE ACTION CALL:
(609) 466-1751

CIRCLE NO 753

Small Space Advertising For Big Results

♦

EDN Product Mart

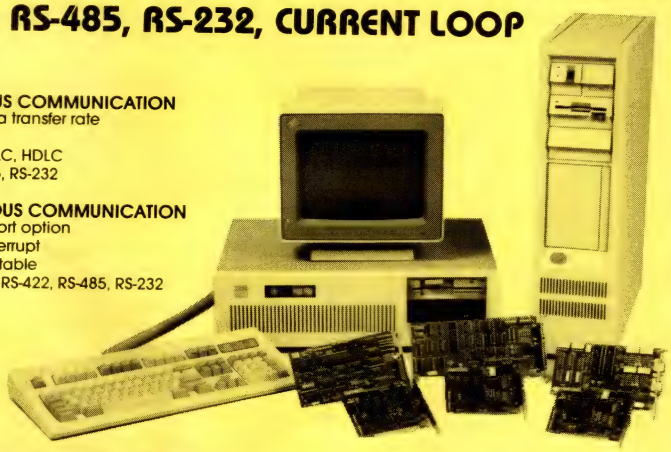
CIRCLE NO 754

SYNCHRONOUS/ASYNCHRONOUS

RS-422, RS-485, RS-232, CURRENT LOOP

SYNCHRONOUS COMMUNICATION
- 1 Mbaud data transfer rate
- DMA facility
- Byte sync, SDLC, HDLC
- RS-422, RS-485, RS-232

ASYNCHRONOUS COMMUNICATION
- Single/dual port option
- Selectable interrupt
- Address selectable
- Current Loop, RS-422, RS-485, RS-232



QUA TECH INCORPORATED
Leaders in Communication Technology

TOLL FREE: 1-800-553-1170
478 E. Exchange St. Akron, Ohio 44304
(216)434-3154 TLX:5101012726 FAX:(216)434-1409

CIRCLE NO 756

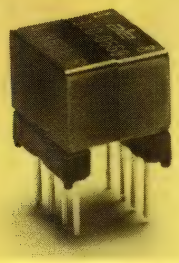
LeCROY MODEL 9100 HIGH SPEED CUSTOM WAVEFORM GENERATOR

LeCroy's new Arbitrary Function Generator features an output rate of up to 200 megapoints/sec to permit the generation of wide bandwidth custom waveforms not previously possible with simple digital techniques. The 9100 offers 2 channels, 10 V output range, 5 nsec risetime, 350 KB of non-volatile waveform storage and 64 KB of high speed operating memory. Standalone operation as either a standard function generator or pulse generator is built in. Easy-to-use waveform creation software is MS-DOS compatible. Price, $8900 (U.S.A.), plus options.

LeCROY CORPORATION, 700 Chestnut Ridge Rd. Chestnut Ridge, NY 10977-6499 (914) 578-6020

CIRCLE NO 757

To advertise in Product Mart, call Joanne Dorian, 212/463-6415



TOKEN RING LOCAL AREA NETWORKS BUS COUPLING TRANSFORMERS

AIE Magnetics introduces a series of pulse transformers designed for bus coupling of differential Manchester encoded data in the frequency range of 1 to 4 MHz to a 150 ohm shielded pair bus, in conformance to IEEE Standard 802.5 for both transmitted and received signals. Sufficient ET is provided to accommodate the longer pulse widths of the J and K non-data codes as well as the phantom loop current of 2ma.

AIE Magnetics
2801 72nd Street North
St. Petersburg, FL 33710
813/347-2181

CIRCLE NO 758

INTRODUCING DC/DESIGN™

Design Computation's complete PCB design package with schematic capture **$975**

A true high-end CAE/CAD design tool that every electrical engineer can afford. For IBM PCs and compatibles, DC/DESIGN is feature-packed with schematic capture, parts placement, interactive autorouting and much more.

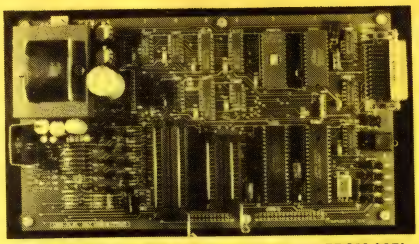
Our professional one-mil, diagonal autorouter is also available.

We challenge you to find a better PCB design package.

30 day money-back guarantee. Call today to place your order or for more information. Demo available.

DESIGN COMPUTATION
Ten Frederick Avenue
Neptune, NJ 07753
(201) 922-4111 TWX: 510-601-8352
Visa and MasterCard accepted

CIRCLE NO 759



UNIVERSAL EPROM PROGRAMMER KIT FROM $95!

- On board power supply, 110/220 VAC;
- Menu selection; No personality modules;
- Built in monitor for easy I/O debugging;
- User friendly softw; Full tech. support;
- Detailed 50 page manual with schematics;
- Quick pulse alogrithm: 27256 under 60 sec;
- All 24/28 pin parts to 1 Mbit; CMOS; **EEPROMS**;
- Micros: 8741, 48, 48H, 49, 49H & CMOS
- **IBM-PC, Apple, CPM or Unix driver; Autobaud RS232**;
- Offset/split Hex, Binary, Intel & Motorola 8, 16 & 32 bit files, 2 board cased unit $495!

Call today for datasheets!!

B&C MICROSYSTEMS
355 WEST OLIVE AVE., SUNNYVALE, CA 94086
Ph: (408) 730-5511 VISA & MC

CIRCLE NO 760

Introduce new products and literature

◆

Build awareness in the marketplace

◆

Supplement your advertising campaign

◆

EDN Product Mart

CIRCLE NO 761

Great Designs Start With Tango-Schematic.™ Just $495.

Designs quickly come to life with Tango-Schematic's easy-to-use drawing editor and extensive component libraries. Features four line types, four text sizes, repeat and block functions, unique built-in word processor. Includes DRC, BOM, Wire List, Net List outputs and crisp plots, prints, or laserprints. The perfect front end to our popular Tango-PCB and Tango-Route board design systems.

For IBM PC/XT/AT/PS2. Just $495. Full-function Demo Package: $10. Order toll-free 800 433-7801. VISA/MC. Thirty-day money back guarantee.

ACCEL Technologies, 7358 Trade St., San Diego, CA 92121
Outside N., S. America contact HST Technology (Australia)
Phone: 61-02-34-8499 FAX: 61-02-23-8771

CIRCLE NO 763

Glide Through PCB Design.

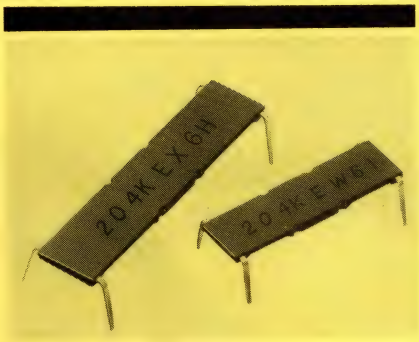
TangoPCB™ Create the toughest board designs with powerful layout software that's a snap to use. Function-rich **Tango-PCB** supports eight layers, 1 mil grid, **OrCAD™** or **Schema™** netlist input, print/plot/photoplot output, and more.

TangoRoute™ Get impressive completion rates and remarkable speed with **Tango-Route**, a four layer, eleven pass autorouter. **Just $495 each.**

For IBM PC/XT/AT/PS2. Compare features and you'll buy **Tango.** Or try full-function Demo Package, just $10. Order toll-free: 800 433-7801. VISA/MC. Thirty-day money back guarantee.

ACCEL Technologies, 7358 Trade St., San Diego, CA 92121

CIRCLE NO 763



MICRO/Q II

FOR A DECOUPLING CAPACITOR THAT SAVES SPACE, DEFEATS NOISE, IS SUITABLE FOR MILITARY APPLICATIONS AND BEATS HUMIDITY, HEAT AND COLD:
ROGERS MICRO/Q® II
Rogers Corp., 2400 S. Roosevelt,
Tempe, AZ 85282. 602/967-0624

CIRCLE NO 764

EE DESIGNER™
CAE/CAD Integrated Software Package for IBM PC, XT or AT **$995**

At only $995, no electrical engineer can afford to be without this end-to-end circuit design, simulation and PCB layout tool. You can pay up to 15 times more and still not get all the features offered by EE Designer—Schematic Capture...Circuit Simulation...PCB Layout. 30 day money back guarantee. Full purchase price refunded if not completely satisfied.

Call 1-800-553-1177 today to order your package. Bank cards welcome.

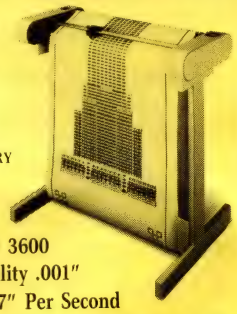
VISIONICS
343 Gibraltar Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94089

CIRCLE NO 765

"D" SIZE PLOTTER

$2295.00 RETAIL

$1695.00 INTRODUCTORY OFFER



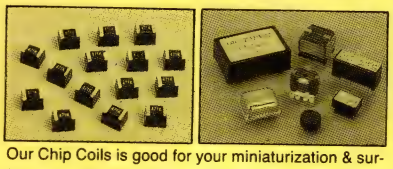
- Model PC 3600
- Repeatability .001"
- Speed at 7" Per Second
- Vacuum Paper Hold Down
- High Resolution Circles: Suitable for PCB Artwork

(415) 490-8380 ZERICON
4423 ENTERPRISE ST. • FREMONT, CA 94538

CIRCLE NO 766

To advertise in Product Mart, call Joanne Dorian, 212/463-6415

CHIP COILS
DC-DC CONVERTERS
PULSE TRANSFORMERS



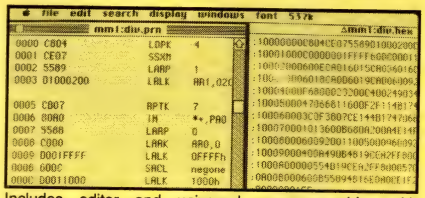
Our Chip Coils is good for your miniaturization & surface mounting. DC-DC Converters, pulse transformers & band pass filters is now complete with excellent functions. We also supply choke coils, power chokes, linearity coils, toroidal coils, pulse transformers, coupling transformers, power transformers and others. Send for details today.!

ABC — OEM and Agent Inquiries Invited

ABC TAIWAN ELECTRONICS CORP.
No. 422, Sec. 1, Yang Fu Rd., Yangmei 32627,
Taoyuan, Taiwan, R.O.C.
Tel: (03) 4788088, Telex: 32379 ABCEC
Fax: (03) 4755503

CIRCLE NO 767

Macintosh II, SE, Plus
Universal Cross-Assembler $299.00



Includes editor and universal cross-assembler with instruction tables and example source programs for **ALL** of the following MPU's, MCU's, and DSP's:

32010	320C25	68000	64180	8086	68HC11
6301	8051	6805	1802	65816	6502
SUPER8	CDP800	6809	8048	8096	8085
Z80	Z8	SMC4050	3870	7000	Others

Generates intel hex, Motorola-S records, and straight binary output compatible with most EPROM programmers and in-circuit emulators.

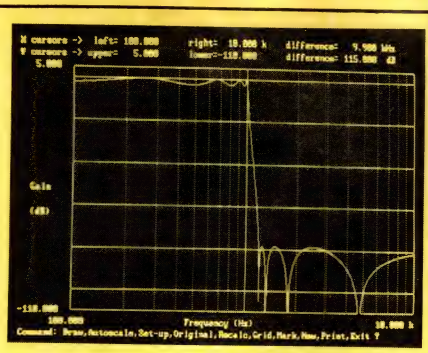
Available for MS-DOS systems and the ATARI ST series.

• Inquire about our MEMULATOR In-Circuit EPROM Emulators.

MEMOCOM DEVELOPMENT TOOLS

1920 Arbor Creek Drive
Carrollton, Texas 75010
214/446-9906

CIRCLE NO 768



NEW! ADVANCED ACTIVE FILTER DESIGN SOFTWARE

Version 3.0 designs Lowpass, Highpass, Bandpass, Bandstop and ALLPASS filters with Butterworth, Chebyshev, elliptic and Bessel response ■ NOW calculates values for National MF-10, Reticon, MFB, VCVS, biquad and state variable filter circuits ■ Interactive graphics for group or phase delay, gain, phase, impulse and step response of the complete filter or individual section ■ Combine filters for system design/analysis ■ Modify circuits to observe effects ($525) ■ for IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2

SPICE FILE CONVERSION OPTION AVAILABLE

RLM Research
P.O. Box 3630
Boulder, CO 80307-3630 (303) 499-7566

CIRCLE NO 769

IEEE-488 (GP-IB, HP-IB) FOR THE IBM PERSONAL SYSTEM/2™

- Control instruments, plotters, and printers.
- Supports BASIC, C, FORTRAN and Pascal.
- High speed DMA and shared interrupts.
- Software library. Risk free guarantee.

cec — Capital Equipment Corp.
99 South Bedford St.
Burlington, MA. 01803

Call today (617) 273-1818

CIRCLE NO 770

IN-CIRCUIT PC EMULATORS

Plug-in emulators for your PC. The only emulator in the world that plugs directly into the PC card cage.

Real-time emulators provide powerful debug capability at full clock speed.

Current support for:

Z80B	8031
Z80C	8032
Z80H	

Coming Up!!!

Microprocessor support for:

8085	65C02
80C85	65C12
NSC800	65C102
6502	65C112
6512	HD64180

relms® RELATIONAL MEMORY SYSTEMS, INC.

P.O. Box 6719 San Jose, CA 95150
TO ORDER BY PHONE CALL:
(800)448-4880 CA (408) 356-1210

CIRCLE NO 771

Join Forces

Combine your larger ads with EDN Product Mart ads for a total marketing program.

♦

EDN Product Mart

CIRCLE NO 772

Low-Cost
In-Circuit Emulators!

NEW! 68010
68000 Z80 Z80+
8085 8088
NSC800

- Real time or single step execution.
- Small enough to plug into µP socket.
- RS-232 interface to terminal or PC.
- Up/download HEX/S-record files.
- Hardware or software break points.

— $550 to $1995! —

Nicolet 800-NICOLET (642-6538) or 608-273-5008

CIRCLE NO 773

IBM COMPATIBLE RS232 EASI-DISK 3½-5½" FLOPPY DATA STORAGE & TRANSFER SYSTEM

Information Transfer to/from Non IBM Compatible Systems to/from IBM & Compatibles: (Over RS-232 or 488 Interface).

- Reads & Writes MS DOS Disks
- RS-232/488 I/O
- Rugged Portable Package/battery option
- ASCII or Full Binary Operation
- Baud Rate 110 to 38.4K Baud
- Automatic Data Verification
- Price $895 in Singles—OEM Qtys. Less.

28 other systems with storage from 100K to 35 megabytes.

ADPI **ANALOG & DIGITAL PERIPHERALS, INC.**
815 Diana Drive Troy, Ohio 45373
513/339-2241 TWX 810/450-2685

CIRCLE NO 774

Schematic-Capture Software from Wintek

Create and revise schematics quickly and simply with **HiWIRE®** and your IBM PC. With a click of the mouse button, select a symbol from our extensive library; with a few more clicks, add connecting wires. Netlist, bill-of-materials, and **smARTWORK®** cross-checking utilities included. **HiWIRE** is $895 and comes with a 30-day money-back guarantee. Credit cards accepted.

Wintek Corp.
1801 South St., Lafayette, IN 47904
(800) 742-6809 or (317) 742-8428

CIRCLE NO 775

To advertise in Product Mart, call Joanne Dorian, 212/463-6415

How to work with a PATENT attorney

Richard Simonelli, *Ziji Technical Services*

If you plan to hire a patent attorney and assign him full responsibility for filing your application and tending to all the details, think again. Technically complex inventions require inventors to take an active role in the application process. Understanding the roles of the patent specialists with whom you'll work, as well as your own responsibilities, will increase your chances of being awarded a patent.

Many inventors seeking a patent hire a patent agent or a patent attorney. A patent agent can legally prepare a patent application and file it with the US Patent and Trademark Office (PTO) in Alexandria, VA. Patent agents, however, are not permitted to practice law. They can't legally represent you in court cases related to your patent application or to patents that you hold; however, a number of law offices and corporations employ both agents and attorneys. (For simplicity's sake, in this article references to patent attorneys also apply to patent agents.)

A patent attorney is a member of the Patent Bar and is permitted to practice before the PTO. Patent attorneys must have a technical background. They're required to have taken some science or engineering courses, and many hold college degrees in the sciences. Some worked as scientists or engineers before embarking on legal careers.

You must submit a well-prepared application because, if the PTO rejects it or objects to it, your amendments can't introduce new matter.

Although patent attorneys are often conversant in the physical sciences, you shouldn't expect to convey the details of your invention to a patent attorney with any less effort than you would expend briefing a colleague from a related but different field. As one patent attorney recently remarked, "If I understand it at a glance, it may not be worth patenting."

Your main contact at the PTO is the patent examiner assigned to your application. The PTO employs 1400 patent examiners, one of whom it assigns to review each patent application. The patent examiner assigned to your case has a technical background and some expertise in the field of your invention. When the PTO stipulates that "a person skilled in the art" must be able to practice an invention from its description in the patent application, they have the patent examiner in mind.

Often inventors are unavailable or too busy to provide the detailed technical information that the patent agent or attorney requires in the application-writing process. In such a case, it's advisable to retain a liaison person to work with the agent or attorney. The liaison person retained must be able to understand the invention and translate any technical information for the attorney, just as the inventor would.

Do your homework

Your work with any of these individuals, though, will proceed much more smoothly if you've already met certain conditions requisite to the issuance of most patents. Two items of importance in a patent application are the availability of dated and witnessed documentation recording the invention's technical progress, and timeliness in filing the patent application—two conditions that you are largely responsible for fulfilling.

It's good insurance for anyone

PATENTED

working on a project that might result in a patent to document the project's progress in a laboratory notebook. Notebooks for this purpose should contain bound and consecutively numbered pages. Periodically, an inventor should sign and date the notebook. In addition, at least one other technical person should sign and date the notebook, indicating that he or she has witnessed and understood the work.

If you didn't keep a notebook to chart your idea's progress, another form of documentation that establishes an invention's earliest date of record is a patent disclosure. In a patent disclosure, the inventor describes the invention's main ideas and theories. The PTO permits inventors to register patent disclosures themselves without the assistance of an attorney; the notebook, however, is the preferred method of documentation.

Dates recorded in the notebook or patent disclosure, as well as the date on which the invention was first built and tested, are useful evidence in the event of patent litigation. In case of conflict, the date on which the inventor filed the application becomes another important piece of evidence.

No matter how ready a market you see for an invention, be careful not to publish, make public, or offer to sell your invention more than one year prior to the date on which you file the application. Under the law, such actions constitute disclosure, and an inventor who discloses an idea too early is forever barred from obtaining a patent on it. Even an *offer* of sale may start the one-year clock. The rules for foreign patents are stricter: You are barred from obtaining a patent in most foreign countries if your invention was published anywhere or utilized within that country prior to the filing date.

Starting the application

The formal patent-application process begins when you contact an agent or attorney. One of the first things you should do is give your attorney a clear explanation of the need for your invention. Explain either in written or verbal form why the invention fills an as yet unmet need. Describe any related devices in your field and explain why your invention is different. Wax enthusiastic about your device relative to its particular market or technical

A format for patents

The **cover page** contains the title, abstract, and all legal and identifying data for the patent, as well as a reduced drawing of the invention. The PTO prepares the cover page from the specifications, drawings, and formal documents contained in the application and requires no direct assistance from the inventor.

The **abstract** of a patent briefly summarizes the patent disclosure and conveys key subject matter in a condensed format. A quick reading of the abstract is often useful when you are scanning a collection of patents in a prior-art search. A patent attorney typically prepares the abstract with no direct assistance from the inventor.

The **drawings** of the invention appear next. The inventor contributes the basic drawings, and the attorney places them in the proper format.

The **field of invention** constitutes a brief introduction to the body of a patent, indicating the kind of device that will be described. The patent attorney prepares this section. It appears after the cover sheet and the drawings.

The **background of the invention** appears next. It discusses the need for the invention and explains why specific examples of prior art do not accomplish what the invention does. The attorney prepares this explanation based on the discovered prior art and on information from the inventor.

The **summary of the invention** is another short statement. It describes the actual invention, introducing the more detailed explanations that follow.

The **brief description of the drawings** serves as the source of short captions for each figure in the application. The patent attorney prepares this portion of the application.

The **detailed description of the invention** is the technical meat of the application. It describes the invention in conjunction with the drawings in a manner that permits "one skilled in the art" to implement the invention. The inventor contributes to this portion. Good communication between an inventor and a patent attorney leads to a much stronger description.

The final part of the patent is the **claims** section. The claims define the portions of the invention for which legal protection is afforded. The claims establish the parameters of legal protection, and they are written by the attorney.

PATENTED

niche, providing enough detail and content for the attorney to write a good background section for the application (see **box**, "A format for patents").

At this point, you should elect to have your attorney conduct a "prior art" search. Prior art refers to published material or working devices that publicly describe or that employ the principles of an invention. Issued patents, both foreign and American, are considered prior art. You may be unpleasantly surprised if a patent has already been issued for your idea or encouraged if your idea proves to be new. If you decide to pursue the patent, your application will probably cite the results of the prior-art search.

Inventors are legally obligated to bring to the PTO's attention all prior art of which they are aware. Bringing material prior art to the attention of your patent attorney is one of the first ways that you can assist the attorney in obtaining a valid patent. Even if some discovered prior art seems to hurt your chances for a patent award, be sure to inform your attorney of the discovery. Your attorney has the necessary legal know-how to best evaluate the significance of such discoveries.

Develop an accurate block diagram or a functional flow chart for the patent application. Keep the patent attorney and examiner in mind as you prepare these materials. Make sure that you represent each stimulus and response of your system and that you identify all electronic, mechanical, and software components. Be sure to include every important technical feature.

There are two important reasons for producing detailed, thorough drawings. The first reason is directly related to the application process: Should the PTO reject or object to your application, any amendments you make to it in response can't introduce new matter. So if the application contains at least one reference to each occurrence of important technical subject matter, your attorney will have legitimate material to cite or clarify in the amendment process. The second reason for making sure your drawings are complete is geared to the future: Work performed now will ultimately assist you in the commercial documentation for your idea once you've received a patent.

In some instances, software forms an integral part of a patent application. Anything you can do to explain how your software works to people who are not programmers or software engineers will help you in the long run. Although the preferred tools in software engineering are data-flow diagrams, structure charts, and menu trees, the PTO is much more comfortable with the venerable flow chart. Patent examiners are skilled in their assigned areas of technology, but their skills usually don't match those of practicing engineers.

Meet with your attorney as often as necessary to clarify technical points. Make good use of whiteboards or blackboards, just as you would in any R&D situation. But no matter how many "chalk talks" and discussions take place, it's a good

Why the patent examiner most often rejects a patent

Obviousness or anticipation: A patent rejected for its obviousness is one in which there are no new and unexpected results. The examiner states that although the invention is not identical to prior art, it would be an obvious extension of cited prior art to arrive at the present invention.

The examiner cites anticipation when he contends that, in one or more previous patents, your invention is essentially described or anticipated.

Failure to provide an enabling disclosure: The examiner states that the application provides insufficient technical detail to practice the invention. The attorney and inventor must amend the technical description to provide more technical detail, without inserting any new matter.

Improper legal format, or informalities in the drawings: In this case, the examiner states that the format of the application violates one of the PTO's many rules pertaining to legal form. He may also contend that one or more of the drawings violate the format requirements. In this case, the patent attorney must amend the application or drawings to clear up the cited problems. The inventor rarely needs to assist in this process.

More than one invention exists within the application: The examiner states that there is, in effect, more than one invention being claimed. You and your attorney are requested to elect a single invention to pursue. You may file a divisional application to cover the other invention(s) in the application. You still retain the original filing date if you file a divisional application.

PATENTED

idea to supply your attorney with written documents that outline your idea's key points. Written documents left with your attorney provide an additional opportunity to establish a date for your invention.

Be sure that you divulge to your attorney the best techniques for implementing your invention. Patent law requires that an application divulge the "best mode" of invention known at the time of the filing. Don't hold back information in a misguided attempt to retain a different approach for other purposes.

If you have effectively communicated the technical information to your patent attorney, a first draft of the application should soon be ready for your review. Most of the draft application will be familiar because of your technical input. What you will see for the first time is the claims section of the patent, which defines the scope of legal protection that your invention will receive should it be awarded a patent.

Understand what patents protect

There are two kinds of claims, independent and dependent. Independent claims are broad in scope and define the technical art unique to your patent in a manner that results in expansive legal protection. Dependent claims limit the definition of the independent claims and are narrow in scope.

Examine the claims carefully. Do you understand which claims are independent and which claims are dependent? Has the attorney claimed everything you think should be claimed? Do you understand the terminology of the claims? Remember that art that is mentioned in the descriptive portions of the patent, but not claimed, is legally unprotected. Is it clear to you which technical features your patent will protect? Don't be shy. Question your attorney as extensively as you feel necessary.

Within six to 15 months, your attorney's office will receive the first formal communication from the PTO regarding your patent application. These formal communications are called office actions. The first action is often the examiner's rejection or objection. If the PTO rejects your application, you have a limited period, usually no more than six months and often less, within which to make a timely response.

The PTO rejects or objects to a patent on any of several grounds (see **box**, "Why the patent examiner most often rejects a patent"). Your attorney will respond to the office actions, most of which are nontechnical in nature, by amending the application and making counter arguments. Even if your technical assistance isn't needed, make certain you're kept up to date on all actions and responses.

Often the examiner turns up prior art not cited in the application and rejects the application on the basis of this prior art. Have your attorney provide you with copies of the examiner's citations. Read them carefully. Identify any technical differences, and relay your findings to your attorney. Later, meet with your attorney and review counter arguments. If the art is similar to your invention, one or more brainstorming sessions between you and your attorney may well identify essential differences between your invention and the prior art. Your attorney will then place the technical arguments in the appropriate legal formats, modify the claims if necessary, and submit an amendment to the PTO.

Sometimes it's useful to meet with the examiner and discuss the problems. The presence of the inventor or a liaison at such a meeting can clarify technical points. Some inventors take this opportunity to demonstrate their inventions. Examiners often enjoy seeing a physical embodiment of the invention or a device that incorporates the invention.

If you participate in such an interview, keep your role upbeat, enthusiastic, and technical. The interview is a human interlude in a process that so far has been technical and routine. Address the aspects of your invention that the examiner objects to. A little human contact, properly applied, can often break a logjam and result in the acceptance of your application.

Once the PTO has granted a patent and the applicant paid the issuance fee, the patent issues in about three months. That's the time for champagne, handshakes, and congratulations—a little celebrating before you get back to work on the next invention.

There may be secondary applications spawned by your idea and any number of new patent applications in the future. But an important part of the work has already been done: You've set up lines of communication and established a sound working relationship with your attorney, and you can now look forward to an ongoing, enjoyable, and productive relationship. **EDN**

Author's biography

Richard Simonelli is an independent consultant based in Boulder, CO. He received a BSEE from the Polytechnic Institute of New York and an MSEE from Cornell University. He has 22 years of engineering experience in analog and digital design.

Article Interest Quotient
(Circle One)
High 518 Medium 519 Low 520

EDN's CHARTER

EDN is written for professionals in the electronics industry who design, or manage the design of, products ranging from circuits to systems.

EDN provides accurate, detailed, and useful information about new technologies, products, and design techniques.

EDN covers new and developing technologies to inform its readers of practical design matters that will be of concern to them at once or in the near future.

EDN covers new products

- that are immediately or imminently available for purchase
- that have technical data specified in enough detail to permit practical application
- for which accurate price information is available.

EDN provides specific "how to" design information that our readers can use immediately. From time to time, EDN's technical editors undertake special "hands-on" projects that demonstrate our commitment to readers' needs for useful information.

EDN is written by engineers for engineers.

EDN
275 Washington St
Newton, MA 02158
(617) 964-3030

BUSINESS/CORPORATE STAFF

F Warren Dickson
Vice President/Publisher
Newton, MA 02158
(617) 964-3030
Telex 940573
Diann Siegel, Assistant

Peter D Coley
VP/Associate Publisher/
Advertising Sales Director
Newton, MA 02158
(617) 964-3030
Ora Dunbar, Assistant/Sales Coordinator

NEW ENGLAND
John Bartlett, Regional Manager
Chris Platt, Regional Manager
199 Wells Ave
Newton, MA 02159
(617) 964-3730

STAMFORD 06904
George Isbell, Regional Manager
8 Stamford Forum, Box 10277
(203) 328-2580

NEW YORK, NY 10011
Daniel J Rowland, Regional Manager
249 West 17th St
New York, NY 10011
(212)463-6419

PHILADELPHIA AREA
Steve Farkas, Regional Manager
487 Devon Park Dr
Suite 206
Wayne, PA 19087
(215) 293-1212

CHICAGO AREA
Clayton Ryder, Regional Manager
Randolph D King, Regional Manager
Cahners Plaza
1350 E Touhy Ave, Box 5080
Des Plaines, IL 60017
(312) 635-8800

DENVER 80206
John Huff, Regional Manager
44 Cook St
(303) 388-4511

DALLAS 75243
Don Ward, Regional Manager
9330 LBJ Freeway
Suite 1060
(214) 644-3683

SAN JOSE 95128
Walt Patstone, Regional Manager
Bill Klanke, Regional Manager
Philip J Branon, Regional Manager
James W Graham, Regional Manager
3031 Tisch Way, Suite 100
(408) 243-8838

LOS ANGELES 90064
Charles J Stillman, Jr
Regional Manager
12233 W Olympic Blvd
(213) 826-5818

ORANGE COUNTY/
SAN DIEGO 92715
Jim McErlean, Regional Manager
18818 Teller Ave, Suite 170
Irvine, CA
(714) 851-9422

PORTLAND, OREGON 97221
Pat Dakin, Regional Manager
Walt Patstone, Regional Manager
1750 SW Skyline Blvd, Box 6
(503) 297-3382

UNITED KINGDOM/BENELUX
Jan Dawson, Regional Manager
27 Paul St
London EC2A 4JU UK
44 01-628 7030
Telex: 914911; FAX: 01-628 5984

SCANDINAVIA
Stuart Smith
27 Paul St
London EC2A 4JU UK
01-628 7030
Telex: 914911; FAX: 01-628 5984

FRANCE/ITALY/SPAIN
Alasdair Melville
27 Paul St
London EC2A 4JU UK
01-628 7030
Telex: 914911; FAX: 01-628 5984

WEST GERMANY/SWITZERLAND/AUSTRIA
Wolfgang Richter
Sudring 53
7240 Horb/Neckar
West Germany
49-7451-7828; TX: 765450

ISRAEL
Igal Elan
Elan Marketing Group
13 Haifa St, Box 33439
Tel-Aviv, Israel
Tel: 972-3-268020
TX: 341667

EASTERN BLOC
Uwe Kretzschmar
27 Paul St
London EC2A 4JU UK
01-628 7030
Telex: 914911; FAX: 01-628 5984

FAR EAST
Ed Schrader, General Manager
18818 Teller Ave, Suite 170
Irvine, CA 92715
(714) 851-9422; Telex: 183653

TOKYO 160
Kaoru Hara
Dynaco International Inc
Suite 1003, Sun-Palace Shinjuku
8-12-1 Nishishinjuku, Shinjuku-ku
Tokyo 160, Japan
Tel: (03) 366-8301
Telex: J2322609 DYNACO

TAIWAN
Acteam International
Marketing Corp
6F, No 43, Lane 13
Kwang Fu South Rd
Mailing Box 18-91
Taipei, Taiwan ROC
760-6209 or 760-6210
Telex: 29809
FAX: (02) 7604784

KOREA
BK International
Won Chang Bldg, 3rd Floor 26-3
Yoido-dong, Youngdungpo-ku
Seoul 150, Korea
Tel: 785-6665
Fax: 784-1915
Telex: K32487 BIZKOR

PRODUCT MART
Joanne Dorian, Manager
249 West 17th St
New York, NY 10011
(212) 463-6415

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES/
CAREER NEWS
Roberta Renard
National Sales Manager
103 Eisenhower Parkway
Roseland, NJ 07068
(201) 228-8602

Janet O Penn
Eastern Sales Manager
103 Eisenhower Parkway
Roseland, NJ 07068
(201) 228-8610

Dan Brink
Western Sales Manager
18818 Teller Ave
Suite 170
Irvine, CA 92715
(714) 851-9422

Maria Cubas
Production Assistant
(201) 228-8608

Cahners Magazine Division
William Platt, Chief Executive Officer
Terry McDermott, President
Frank Sibley, Group Vice President
Tom Dellamaria, VP/Production & Manufacturing

Circulation
Denver, CO: (303) 388-4511
Sherri Gronli, Group Manager
Eric Schmierer, Manager

Reprints of EDN articles are available on a custom printing basis at reasonable prices in quantities of 500 or more. For an exact quote, contact Joanne R Westphal, Cahners Reprint Service, Cahners Plaza, 1350 E Touhy Ave, Box 5080, Des Plaines, IL 60018. Phone (312) 635-8800.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

1988 Editorial Calendar and Planning Guide

EDN

Issue Date	Recruitment Deadline	Editorial Emphasis	EDN News
Feb. 4	Jan. 14	Semicustom ICs, Computers & Peripherals	Closing: Jan. 21 Mailing: Feb. 11
Feb. 18	Jan. 28	Materials & Hardware, CAE, Power Sources	
Mar. 3	Feb. 11	Communications, CAE, High-Speed Logic	Closing: Mar. 3 Mailing: Mar. 24
Mar. 17	Feb. 25	Graphics, Filters, Software/CAE	
Mar. 31	Mar. 10	Power Semiconductors, Memory/Graphics, Fiber Optics	
Apr. 14	Mar. 23	Communication Technology Special Issue, Communication Systems	Closing: Mar. 31 Mailing: Apr. 21
Apr. 28	Apr. 7	Software, Industrial Computers, Interface ICs	
May 12	Apr. 21	Analog Technology Special Issue, Analog Converters	Closing: Apr. 28 Mailing: May 19
May 26	May 5	CAE, Software, Sensors/Transducers	
June 9	May 19	CAE, Analog ICs, Test & Measurement	Closing: May 29 Mailing: June 16
June 23	June 2	Data Communications, DSP, Components	
July 7	June 14	Product Showcase—Vol. I, Power Sources, Software	Closing: June 23 Mailing: July 14
July 21	June 30	Product Showcase—Vol. II, CAE, Test & Measurement	
Aug. 4	July 14	Sensors & Transducers, Analog ICs, Graphics	Closing: July 21 Mailing: Aug. 11
Aug. 18	July 28	Military Electronics Special Issue, Displays, Military ICs	
Sept. 1	Aug. 11	Instruments, Op Amps, Computers & Peripherals	Closing: Sept. 1 Mailing: Sept. 22
Sept. 15	Aug. 25	Data Acquisition, Data Communications, Digital ICs	
Sept. 29	Sept. 8	DSP, Graphics, Optoelectronics	
Oct. 13	Sept. 22	Test & Measurement Special Issue, Instruments, Computers & Peripherals	Closing: Sept. 29 Mailing: Oct. 20
Oct. 27	Oct. 6	CAE, Computers & Peripherals, Integrated Circuits, Wescon '88 Show Preview	
Nov. 10	Oct. 20	Programmable Logic Devices, Integrated Circuits, Test & Measurements, Wescon '88 Show Issue	Closing: Oct. 27 Mailing: Nov. 17
Nov. 24	Nov. 3	Microprocessor Technology Directory Graphics, CAE	
Dec. 8	Nov. 16	Product Showcase—Vol. I, Power Sources, Software	Closing: Nov. 21 Mailing: Dec. 15
Dec. 22	Dec. 1	Product Showcase—Vol. II, Computers & Peripherals, Test & Measurement	

Call today for information:

East Coast: Janet O. Penn (201) 228-8610
West Coast: Dan Brink (714) 851-9422
National: Roberta Renard (201) 228-8602

Honeywell: Where your vision becomes reality

: Honeywell Avionics Systems, our emphasis is on long-range research ıd development. Your vision of future technology is needed in developing ensor technology, microwave & RF, and display technology. Career ɔportunities are available in the following areas:

ngineering Section Head

this position, you will be responsible for directing a group of electri- ıl and microelectronic packaging engineers in the development of ıstom hybrid microcircuits for avionics systems' hardware. To qual- /, you must have experience in analog circuit design and analysis and chnical administration experience in a group leadership capacity. ood communications skills, both verbal and written, and the ability to terface frequently across department lines are also required. Experi- ıce or knowledge in microelectronic packaging, materials and pro- esses would be beneficial.

iber Optic Engineers

ɔin a team of engineers and scientists that are developing a fiber optic yroscope for the next generation of navigation and attitude reference ystem applications. Positions are available in areas of integrated optics, ɔer optic component development, and sensor systems.

&D Electronics Engineer

evelop new computer architectures for solving real time, three dimen- onal and high resolution graphics problems. Also develop models of liq- d crystal and thin film transistor operations for improving flat panel dis- lays and driver technology. You should be familiar with three dimen- onal computer graphics, image processing or active matrix liquid crys- tal drive technology.

Digital Circuit Design Engineer

In this position you will work initially with microprocessor digital design and work into digital system design using TTL, CMOS and semicustom VLSI design techniques of standard cell and gate arrays.

Microwave & RF Engineers

Join an expanding team of professionals. Your experience will be put to use in developing antenna design, microwave receiver and transmitter design, microwave GaAs FET amplifier and power FET amplifier design. Experience with GaAs MMIC designs is highly desirable.

Optical Scientist

To qualify for this leadership position, you should have a minimum of five years of experience. Experience working with high brightness and high resolution displays is desirable.

To qualify for these positions, you should have a BSEE or BS degree in Computer Science, Physics or a related field and a minimum of three year's experience.

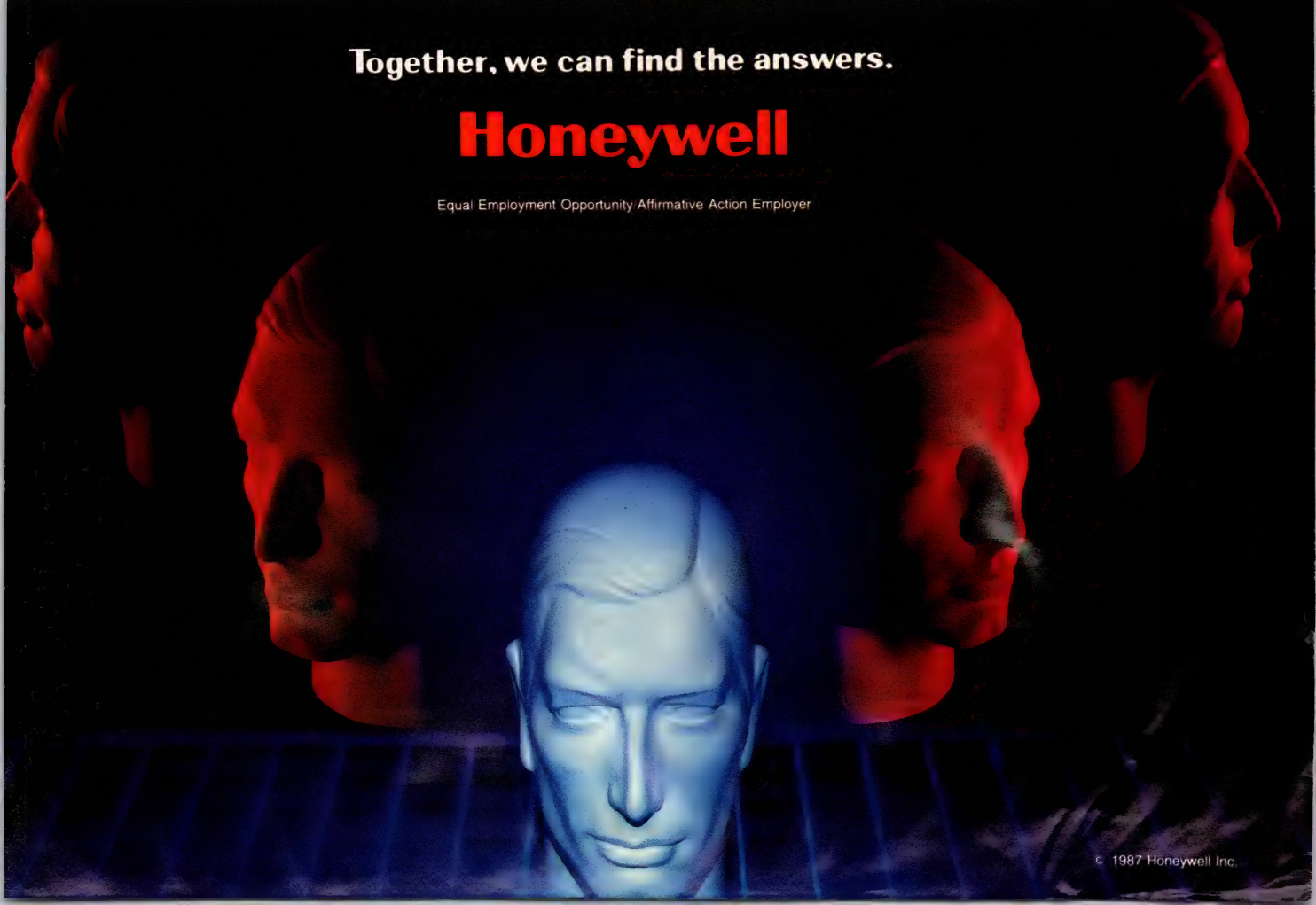
Make your vision a reality

Honeywell offers you a competitive salary and benefits package, all in an environment that allows you to create and grow. Send your resume and salary history, in confidence, to C.E. Williams (EDN-E771C), Honeywell, Avionics Systems, P.O. Box 21111, M/S DV5C, Phoenix, AZ 85036-1111

Together, we can find the answers.

Honeywell

Equal Employment Opportunity Affirmative Action Employer



© 1987 Honeywell Inc.

EDN Databank

Professional Profile

Announcing a new placement service for professional engineers!

To help you advance your career. Placement Services, Ltd. has formed the EDN Databank. What is the Databank? It is a computerized system of matching qualified candidates with positions that meet the applicant's professional needs and desires. What are the advantages of this new service?

- It's absolutely free. There are no fees or charges.
- The computer never forgets. When your type of job comes up, it remembers you're qualified.
- Service is nationwide. You'll be considered for openings across the U.S. by PSL and it's affiliated offices.
- Your identity is protected. Your resume is carefully screened to be sure it will not be sent to your company or parent organization.
- Your background and career objectives will periodically be reviewed with you by a PSL professional placement person.

We hope you're happy in your current position. At the same time, chances are there is an ideal job you'd prefer if you knew about it.

That's why it makes sense for you to register with the EDN Databank. To do so, just mail the completed form below, along with a copy of your resume, to: Placement Services, Ltd., Inc.

IDENTITY

Name _____

Home Address: _____

City _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Home Phone (include area code): _____

PRESENT OR MOST RECENT EMPLOYER

Parent Company _____

Your division or subsidiary: _____

Location (City, State) _____

Business Phone if O.K. to use: _____

EDUCATION

Degrees (List)	Major Field	GPA	Year Degree Earned	College or University

POSITION DESIRED

_____

EXPERIENCE

Present or Most Recent Position From: To: Title:

Duties and Accomplishments: Industry of Current Employer:

Reason for Change:

PREVIOUS POSITION:

Job Title: _____

Employer: _____ From: _____ To: _____ City: _____ State: _____

Division: _____ Type of Industry: _____ Salary: _____

Duties and Accomplishments: _____

COMPENSATION/PERSONAL INFORMATION

Years Experience	Base Salary	Commission	Bonus	Total Compensation	Asking Compensation	Min. Compensation

Date Available

I Will Travel ☐ Light ☐ Moderate ☐ Heavy

☐ I own my home. How long? _____ I rent my home/apt. ☐

☐ Employed ☐ Self-Employed ☐ Unemployed

☐ Married ☐ Single

Height _____ Weight _____

Level of Security Clearance

☐ U.S. Citizen ☐ Non-U.S. Citizen

My identity may be released to: ☐ Any employer ☐ All but present employer

☐ WILL RELOCATE ☐ WILL NOT RELOCATE ☐ OTHER _____

EDN Databank

A DIVISION OF PLACEMENT SERVICES LTD., INC.

265 S. Main Street, Akron, OH 44308 216/762-0279

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

GTE IS GOING PLACES IN 1988 AND WE'RE TAKING THE BEST WITH US.

At GTE Government Systems, our progress with communications systems is taking us in exciting new directions. And we're taking the area's best technical professionals with us.

If that's you, you'll have a hands-on role in creating real-time voice and information processing systems for DoD. These large-scale, networked systems feature Ada* and integrate the latest technologies. LAN communications. Distributed data base management. SIGINT. Distributed computer security. Voice signal processing. Storage migration over magnetic and optical media. And other innovations you'd have to see to believe.

If you're ready for real challenge in 1988, explore the following opportunities:

SYSTEMS ENGINEERS
You will write operational concepts; design system architectures; and write and review specifications. Your work will encompass signal processing, local area networks, and man-machine interfaces.

Your capabilities should include feasibility studies, trade-off analyses, good written communications, customer presentations, three or more years experience and a BS/MS in an engineering field.

PROGRAM/PROJECT MANAGERS
You will plan, direct, and control the development of large subsystems from proposal through installation. The emphasis will be on software/hardware team leadership. You will also make presentations and interface directly with the customers.

A systems engineering background in SIGINT or voice communication systems and familiarity with milestone planning, C/SSR, and system level reviews are a must. Eight plus years of experience and a BS/MS in an engineering field are required.

ADA SOFTWARE ENGINEERING
Team Task Leads
You will serve as technical lead for development or integration and test of major Ada-based software systems; and perform software requirements analysis, systems specification, design, code, test and initial integration.

You must have a BS in CS, EE, Math or equivalent experience, plus at least four years experience in real-time, interactive system development working on large systems such as VAX/VMS using modern languages. Familiarity with layered DEC products and DoD applications desired. Knowledge of Ada is a plus.

COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE ENGINEER
You will lead the development of three subsystems of a large-scale, secure, real-time, distributed network. You'll be involved in the full range of software development from requirements analysis to test and integration.

You must have a technical BS/MS and five or more years experience. Preferred expertise includes LANs, VAX computers, DECNET, military standards, structured methodologies, communication interface simulators, the OSI/ISO model, communications protocols (like TCP/IP), voice processing, and distributed processing techniques.

TEST & INTEGRATION MANAGER
You will provide technical management support in the areas of T&I requirements analysis/determination, comprehensive test program development, test document generation, and test conduct and reporting. You will also establish and achieve business development goals.

This role requires a BS/MS in EE, CS, and experience developing large-scale communications systems for DoD. Expertise with state-of-the-art automated tools and techniques would be helpful.

SOFTWARE INTEGRATION/TEST PROFESSIONALS
Team Leads
You'll be the driving force behind systems software integration and test analysis, plans, and procedures for a large, real-time software development project. Your role will range from developing, conducting, and analyzing software tests to working closely with the software development team to ensure the testability of their designs. And you'll approve related plans and procedures at the Ada program component level.

You must be able to apply the latest automated tools and techniques for software integration and test design, development, tracking, and analysis, and be well-versed in large-scale applications of one or more of the following: digitized mass storage, data bases, networking, data management and accounting, voice processing, human factors requirements, and security engineering.

You must also have a technical BS/MS plus two years in software engineering and large, real-time systems development. Recent software system integration and test experience is essential. DEC VAX and VMS operating systems experience is strongly preferred. SIGINT or DATA COMMUNICATION experience would be a definite plus.

If you want to go far, go with the best in '88 . . . GTE Government Systems. You will enjoy competitive compensation, a professional work environment, and complete benefits, including educational assistance, a stock purchase plan, a tax-deferred savings plan, and much more. Please send your resume in confidence to: **GTE GOVERNMENT SYSTEMS CORPORATION, Washington Operations,** Suite 200NT, 1700 Research Boulevard, Rockville, MD 20850.

An equal opportunity employer.
U.S. citizenship required.

*Ada is a registered trademark of the U.S. Government, Ada Joint Program Office.

GTE **Government Systems**

SEARCH ME

On-line technical career opportunities

Welcome to the job network of the future. A free service, with 24-hour access to on-line career information. Exclusively for experienced technical professionals. Communicate directly with high-tech and Fortune 1000 companies. From your PC or terminal at home or at work, at your leisure. Confidentially. Enter or upload your resume for fast, direct response.

Whether you're just a little curious or actively pursuing a new job, you'll find what you're looking for on-line with BPI AdLine. Explore high-tech opportunities, employee benefits, everything you need to know about today's greatest career challenges.

BPI AdLine. The smart way to stay in touch.

Created by the same people who bring you the original BPI TECH FAIRS. You can also use BPI AdLine to check on dates, times and locations of upcoming TECH FAIRS in your area.

To get on-line and leave your resume with BPI AdLine:

Dial 612-941-3957 on your PC or terminal and modem. Enter the password **"BPI"**

BPi AD LINE

"We are not an employment agency."

Business People Inc., The Nation's Leader in Recruiting Technology, 100 North Seventh Street, Minneapolis, MN 55403 Phone 612-370-0550

ADVERTISERS INDEX

ABC-Taiwan Electronics Corp . . 218
ACCEL Technologies Inc 217
Acopian Corp* 211
Acromag Inc 159
ADPI 218
Advanced Micro Devices 12-13
AIE Magnetics 217
Airpax Corp/Frederick Div 25
American Precision 125
American Research and Engineering 123
AMP Inc 104-105
Ando Corp 44
Applied Microsystems Corp . . 14-15
Bayer AG** 18-19
B&C Microsystems 214, 217
BP Microsystems 215
Brooktree Corp 208-209
Bytek Corp 213
CADdy Corp 149
Canadian Thermostats & Control Devices Ltd 125
Capital Equipment Corp 218
Case Technology 145
Casio Inc 135
Comlinear Corp 95
Computer Vision C2
Cotronic** 77
CTS Corp 157
Cybernetic Micro Systems 36
Data I/O Corp/Futurenet Div . . . C4
Delevan Div, API 116
Deltron Inc 149
Design and Evaluation 114
Design Computation Inc 217
Dotronix 181
EAO Switch Corp 102
Eastman Kodak Co 213
Electronic Devices 114
Electronic Solutions 46
Farnell International Ltd** 83
Ferranti Electric** 87
Frequency Devices 122
Gates Energy Products Inc 175
GE/RCA Solid State 42-43
General Instrument, Optoelectronics Div 111
Harris Semiconductor Marketing Div 39-41
Hasco Technology 30
Heurikon Corp 177
Hewlett-Packard Co 67-72
Hitachi America Ltd* 18-19
Houston Instrument 137
Information Scan Technology Inc 214
Inmos Corp 31
Innovative Software Systems . . 215
Interleave 216
International Rectifier C3
Introl Corp 48
Intusoft 215
ITT Cannon 49
John Fluke Manufacturing Co Inc . . 6, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 90, 91
KeyTek Instrument Corp 36
LeCroy Corp 216
Logical Devices Inc 213
Logical Systems Corp 215
Luminescent Systems Inc 117, 119, 121
Marconi Instruments* 77
Matrix Corp 171
Memocom 218
Mentor Graphics Corp 10-11
Mepco/Centralab 101
MetaLink Corp 79
Microcomputer Control 216
Microtek** 6
Mini-Circuits Laboratories 26-27, 230
Mizar Inc 160-161
Monolithic Memories Inc 16-17
National Instruments 66
NCI 216
NDK 118
NEC Corp 169
Nicolet Test Instruments Div . . . 218
Oak Switch Systems Inc 103
OKI Semiconductor* 34-35
Omation Inc 216
Optek Technology Inc 109
Panasonic Industrial Co* 93
Philips Elcoma Div** 34-35, 184-185
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments Inc** 81, 91
Phillips Chemical Co 38
Pico Electronics Inc 47
Plessey Optoelectronics** 158
Potter & Brumfield 107
Powertronic 191
Precision Filters Inc 75
Precision Monolithics Inc 20
Prism Electronics Ltd 179
Programmed Test Sources Inc . . 63
Pro-Log Corp 4
Qua Tech Inc 216
Quelo Inc 215
Relms 218
Richco Plastic Co 113
RLM Research 218
Rockland Scientific 92
Rogers Corp 120, 217
Samtec Inc 214
Schaevitz Engineering 213
Shelly Associates 215
Sierra Semiconductor 50-51
Siliconix Inc 37
Simpson Electric Co 65
Single Board Solutions 213
SMC Pneumatics Inc 94
Sophia Computer Systems Inc 61
Spectrum Signal Processing Inc 214
Stag Microsystems Inc 80
System Industries 172-173
Taiwan Liton Electronic Co Ltd 115
Tatum Labs 215
T-Bar Inc 124
TEAC Corp** 85
Tektronix Inc 8, 32-33
Teradyne Inc 28-29
Termiflex Corp 183
Texas Instruments Inc 139-142
Tokin Corp 186
Toshiba America Inc 52-53
TRW/LSI Products Div 23
US Instrument Rentals 215
Vishay** 77
Visionics Corp 217
VTC Inc 2
Wavetek San Diego Inc 3
Wintek Corp 213, 218
Zericon 217
Ziatech Corp 1

Recruitment Advertising

BPI 228
Databank 226
GTE 227
Honeywell 225

*Advertiser in US edition
**Advertiser in International edition

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

RF transformers

3 KHz-800 MHz
over 50 off-the-shelf models
from 2^{95}

Choose impedance ratios from 1:1 up to 36:1, connector or pin versions (plastic or metal case built to meet MIL-T-21038 and MIL-T-55631 requirements*). Fast risetime and low droop for pulse applications; up to 1000 M ohms (insulation resistance) and up to 1000V (dielectric withstanding voltage). Available for immediate delivery with one-year guarantee.

Call or write for 64-page catalog or see our catalog in EBG, EEM, Gold Book or Microwaves Directory.

*units are not QPL listed

finding new ways ...
setting higher standards

Mini-Circuits

A Division of Scientific Components Corporation
P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500
Domestic and International Telexes: 6852844 or 620156

C71 Rev. A

NOW

TO-3 Power in a Plastic Package

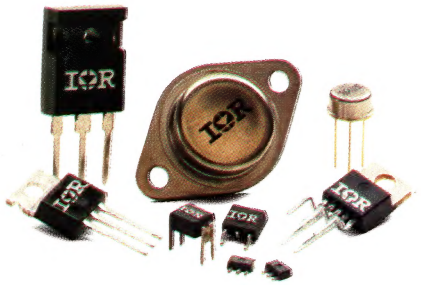
TO-3P HEXFET®

Now power supply OEMs can design out TO-3s and TO-3P bipolars and design in large-die TO-3P HEXFET power MOSFETs that offer the economy of TO-220s and the power handling capability of TO-3s.

Consider this. TO-3P HEXFETs meet or exceed TO-3 specs. Thermal resistance is lower than equivalent die sizes in TO-3s. Leads, too, conform to UL and VDE spacing.

TO-3P HEXFETs also offer an isolated mounting hole to simplify installation, cut hardware costs and assembly time. Best of all, you can expect the same high quality and reliability all HEXFET power MOSFETs guarantee.

Over thirty TO-3P HEXFET part numbers are ready now to upgrade your design. Voltage ratings range up to 500V, and current up to 41A depending on Rds(on) and die size. For complete data, call (213) 607-8842. Today.



Most HEXFETs now in stock for immediate delivery!

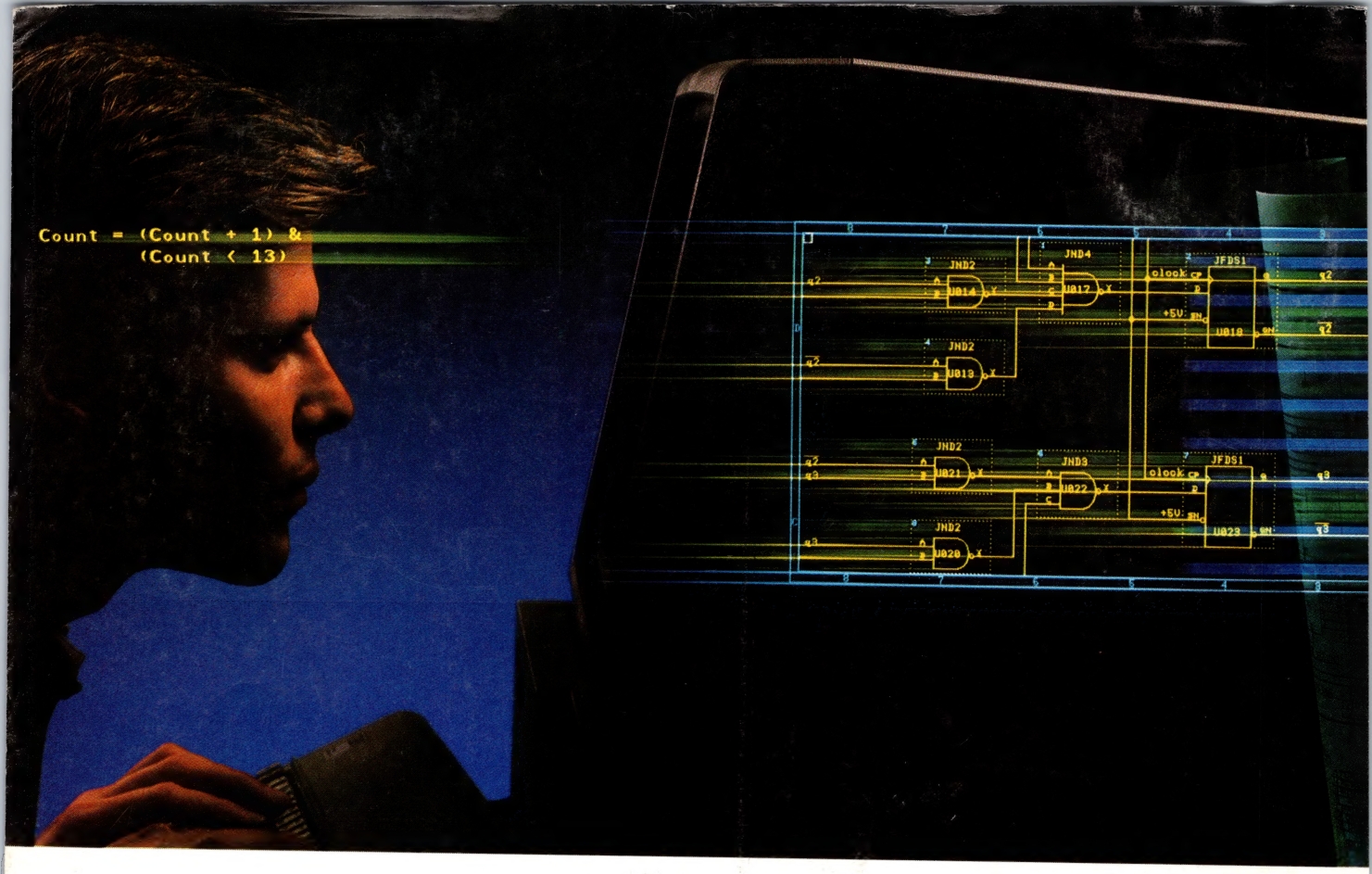
Number 1 in power MOSFETs

International IOR Rectifier

WORLD HEADQUARTERS: 233 KANSAS ST., EL SEGUNDO, CA 90245. U.S.A. (213) 772-2000. TWX 910-348-6291, TELEX 472-0403
EUROPEAN HEADQUARTERS: HURST GREEN, OXTED, SURREY RH8 9BB. ENGLAND TELEPHONE (088 33) 3215/4231. TELEX 95219

Power MOSFETs • CMOS Power Ics • Commercial/Custom Power Packages • Schott' Rectifiers • Thyristors (SCRs) • Diode Bridges • Molded Circuits • Asse'

CIRCLE NO 110



AUTOMATIC SCHEMATIC.

FUTUREDESIGNER: DRAW LESS. DESIGN MORE. Introducing FutureDesigner™ — the only advanced design entry workstation that lets you describe your circuit in compact, high-level terms and create more complex designs faster. FutureDesigner's flexible, new techniques encourage creativity and experimentation, helping you produce innovative products quickly and more accurately.

MULTIPLE DESIGN ENTRY MODES FOR SPEED AND FLEXIBILITY. Describe your circuit with any combination of structural and behavioral representations. Use schematics to enter the structural portions of the design, such as data paths in a memory array. For portions easier to describe behaviorally, like sequencers or decoders, simply enter equations, truth tables or state diagrams using on-screen input forms.

ADVANCED DESIGN VERIFICATION HELPS YOU GET IT RIGHT THE FIRST TIME. For the behavioral portions of your design, use FutureDesigner as a "what if" tool to try different design approaches. Immediately verify that your circuit works as you intended. For the structural portions, design check tools detect and help you correct connectivity and other common design errors. Together these features significantly shorten the design iteration cycle.

LOGIC SYNTHESIS CONVERTS YOUR EQUATIONS INTO SCHEMATICS. Once you've entered equations, state diagrams or truth tables, FutureDesigner's logic synthesizer eliminates redundant circuitry and optimizes your design for size/speed trade-offs. FutureDesigner is the only design entry workstation that will then automatically produce the correct schematics and integrate them with the total structural design.

MORE CHOICES IN TECHNOLOGIES, VENDORS AND SYSTEMS. FutureDesigner is technology independent. Choose the most convenient mix of TTL, PLDs, gate arrays or other ASICs from a wide range of semiconductor manufacturers. You can easily migrate from one technology to another without redesign.

FutureDesigner output is an industry standard, widely accepted by engineering service bureaus and semiconductor vendors. You'll also have access to both FutureNet® and other CAD systems for simulation and PCB layout.

Call us today and learn how a FutureDesigner workstation gives you the flexibility and accuracy to design innovative products faster.

1-800-247-5700
Dept. 707

Data I/O Corporation 10525 Willows Road N.E., P.O. Box 97046, Redmond, WA 98073-9746, U.S.A. (206) 881-6444/Telex 15-2167
FutureNet 9310 Topanga Canyon Boulevard, Chatsworth, CA 91311-7528 (818) 700-0691/Telex 910-494-2681
Data I/O Canada 6725 Airport Road, Suite 302, Mississauga, Ontario L4V 1V2 (416) 678-0761/06968133
Data I/O Europe World Trade Center, Strawinskylaan 633, 1077 XX Amsterdam, The Netherlands (20) 622866/Telex 16616 DATIO NL
Data I/O Japan Sumitomoseimei Higashishinbashi Bldg., 8F, 2-1-7, Higashi-Shinbashi, Minato-ku, Tokyo 105, Japan (03) 432-6991/Telex 2522685 DATAIO J

FutureNet
A Data I/O Company

©1987 Data I/O Corporation.

CIRCLE NO 109